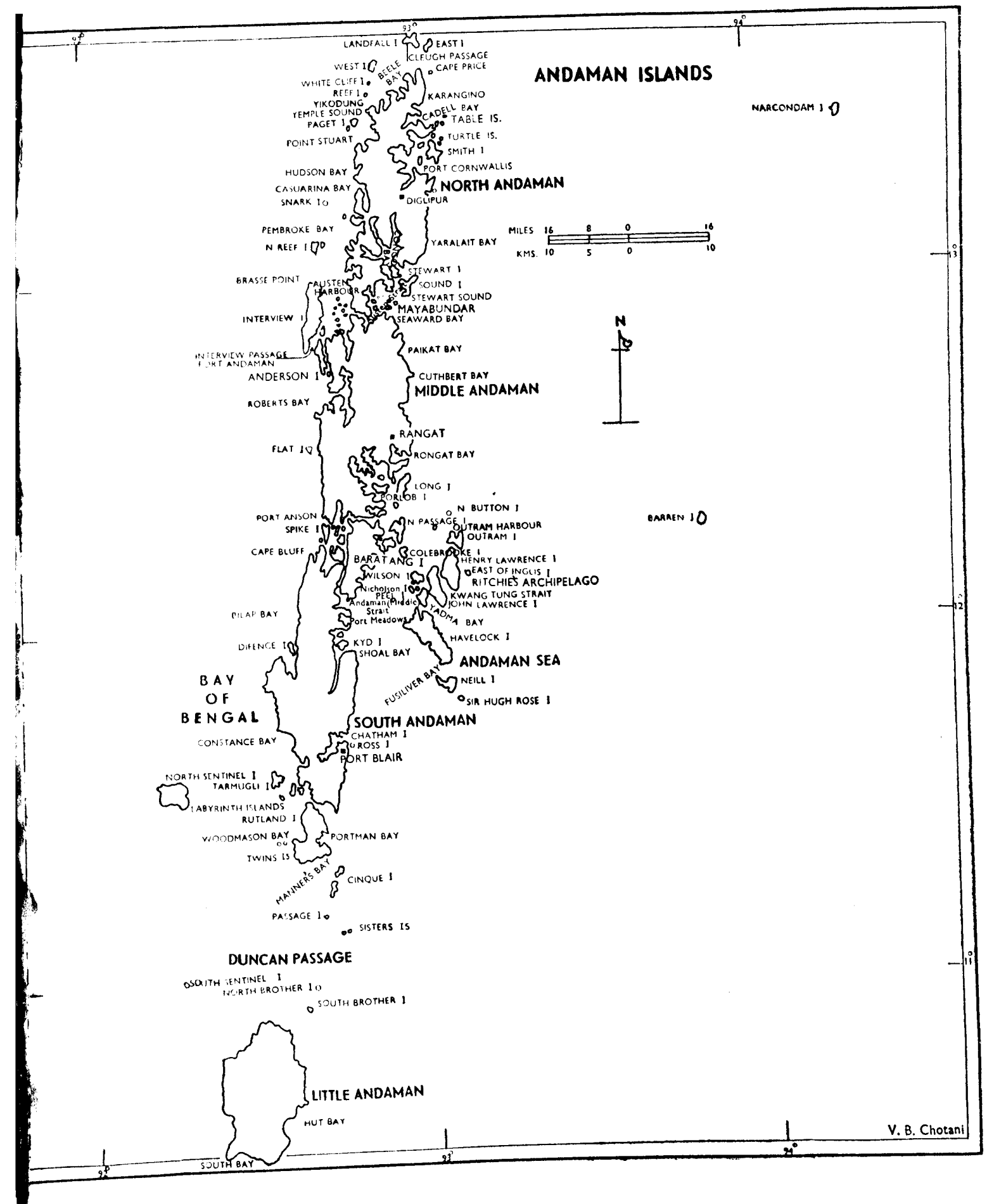






CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

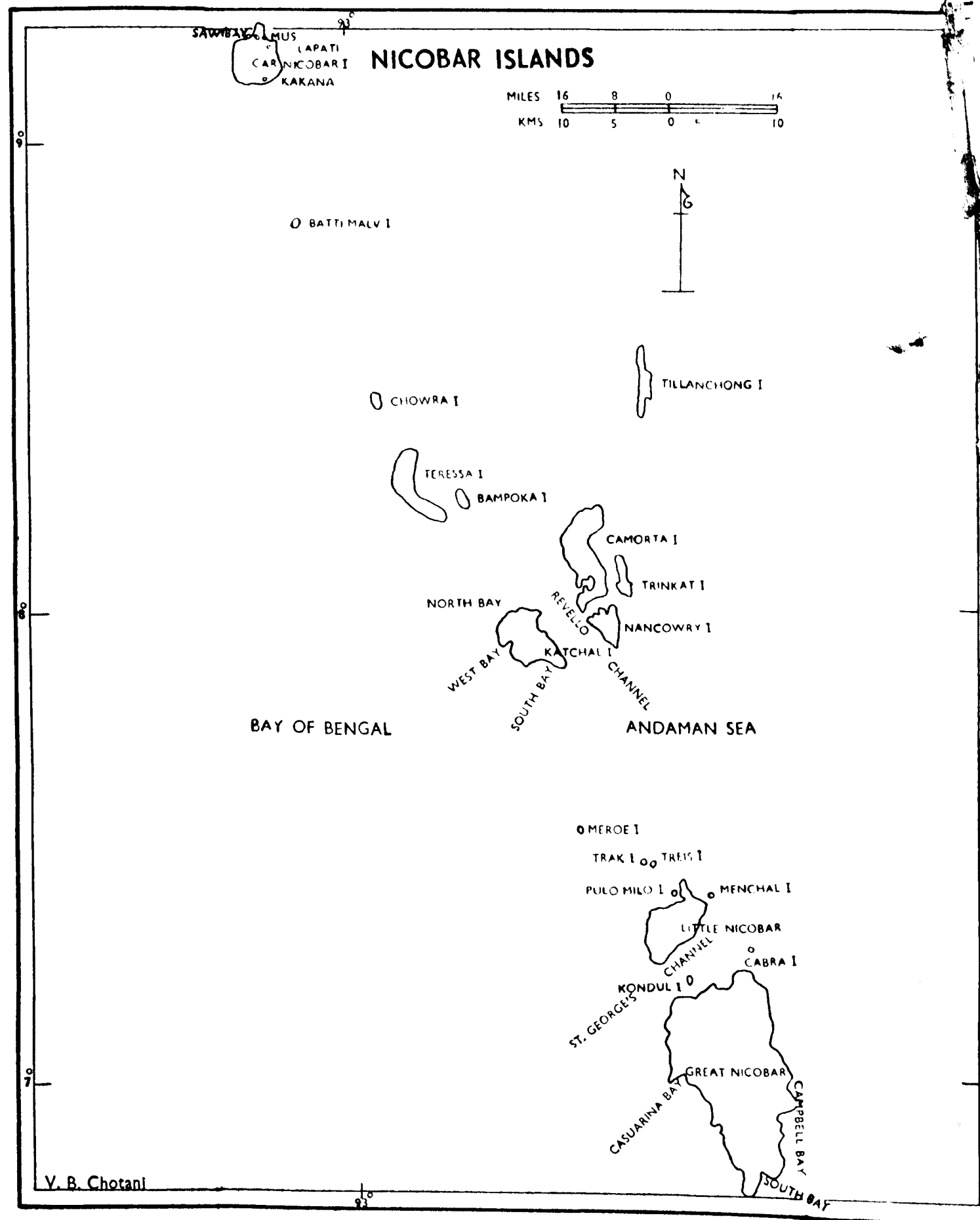
VOLUME XVII

UNION TERRITORY OF ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

Part II-A—General Population Tables
II-B—General Economic Tables
II-C—Cultural & Migration Tables
III—Household Economic Tables

S. K. SHARMA
OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE
Superintendent of Census Operations, Andaman and Nicobar Islands
1964

Price : (Inland) Rs. 6.50 (Foreign) 15 Sh. 2d. or 2 \$ 34 cents.



V. B. Chotani

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

Volume XVII

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

I	General Report on Census	
II-A*	General Population Tables	
II-B*	General Economic Tables	
II-C*	Cultural and Migration Tables	
III*	Household Economic Tables	
IV	Housing and Establishment Tables and Report	
V	Reports and Tables on Scheduled Tribes	
VI	Village Survey Monographs (Four numbers in 4 volumes)	
VIII-A	Administration Report (Enumeration)	} Not for sale
VIII-B	Administration Report (Tabulation)	
	District Census Hand Book (1 volume)	

CONTENTS

SECTION I—PART II-A

General Population Tables and Primary Census Abstract		PAGES
Preliminary Note		3-31
Fly-leaf	to Table A-I	35-36
Union Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	36
State Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	37
Appendix I	to Table A-I	38
Appendix II	to Table A-I	38
Appendix III	to Table A-I	38
Fly-leaf	to Table A-II	41
TABLE A-II	Variation in Population during Sixty Years	41
Appendix	to Table A-II	41
Fly-leaf	to Table A-III	45
Union Table A-III	Villages Classified by Population	46-47
State Table A-III	Villages Classified by Population	46-47
Appendix	to Table A-III	48
Fly-leaf	to Table A-IV	51
TABLE A-IV	Towns Classified by Population in 1961 with Variation since 1901	51
Appendix	to Table A-IV	51
Fly-leaf	to Primary Census Abstract.	55-64
Union Primary Census Abstract		66-71
ANNEXURE-India Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	75-77

SECTION II—PART II-B

General Economic Tables		PAGES
Notes on General Economic Tables		81-83
Annexure	Comparative Statement of Workers and Non-workers According to 1961 Broad Industrial Categories from 1901 to 1951	83-84
Fly-leaf	to Table B-I	87
TABLE B-I	Workers and Non-workers Classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups	88-91
Fly-leaf	to Table B-II	95
TABLE B-II	Workers and Non-workers in Cities, Town-groups and Towns arranged Territorially Classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups	96-97
Fly-leaf	to Table B-III	101
TABLE B-III Part A	Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in <i>Urban areas only</i>	102-103
TABLE B-III Part B	Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in <i>Rural areas only</i>	104-105
Fly-leaf	to Table B-IV	109
Annexure I	Standard Industrial Classification	110-120
Annexure II	List of Common Household Industries with their Industrial Code Number	121-126
TABLE B-IV Part A	Industrial Classification by Sex and Class of Worker of Persons at Work at Household Industry	129-131
TABLE B-IV Part B	Industrial Classification by Sex and Class of Worker of Persons at Work in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service	135-141
TABLE B-IV Part C	Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation	144-161
Appendix	to Table B-IV Part C	162
Fly-leaf	to Table B-V	165-166
Annexure	National Classification of Occupations (Code Structure)	167-173

* Present Volume.

Published by The Manager of Publications, Government of India, Civil Lines, Delhi, 1966
Printed in India by M/s. Nayan Printing Press, Ahmedabad.

TABLE B-V	Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation	174-215
Appendix	to Table B-V	217-218
Fly-leaf	to Table B-VII	221
TABLE B-VI	Occupational Divisions of Persons at Work other than Cultivation Classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational Levels in <i>Urban areas only</i>	222-225
Fly-leaf	to Table B-VII Part A	229
TABLE B-VII Part A	Persons working Principally (i) As Cultivators (ii) As Agricultural Labourers or (iii) At Household Industry Classified by Sex and by Secondary Work (i) At Household Industry (ii) As Cultivator or (iii) As Agricultural Labourer	231-232
Fly-leaf	to Table B-VII Part B	235
TABLE B-VII Part B	Industrial Classification by Sex of Persons working in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business Profession or Service who are also engaged in Household Industry	237-240
Fly-leaf	to Table B-VIII Parts A & B	243
TABLE B-VIII Part A	Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational Levels in <i>Urban areas only</i>	244-245
TABLE B-VIII Part B	Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex and Educational Levels in <i>Rural areas only</i>	244-245
Fly-leaf	to Table B-IX	249
TABLE B-IX	Persons not at work classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and type of activity	250-251
SECTION III—Part II-C		
Cultural and Migration Tables		
	Notes on Cultural and Migration Tables	255
C-SERIES TABLES		
Fly-leaf	to Table C-I	259
TABLE C-I	Composition of Households by Relationship to Head of family classified by size of land cultivated	261
Fly-leaf	to Table C-II	265
TABLE C-II	Age and Marital Status	267-270
Fly-leaf	to Table C-III	273
TABLE C-III Part A	Age, Sex and Education in <i>All areas</i>	275
TABLE C-III Part B	Age, Sex and Education in <i>Urban areas only</i>	276-277
TABLE C-III Part C	Age, Sex and Education in <i>Rural areas only</i>	278
Appendix		
	to Table C-III	
	Notes on Technically qualified personnel	281
TABLE I	Classification by each branch and sub-branch of Science or Technology	285-287
TABLE II	Type of activity and Marital Status of persons in each branch of Science or Technology	290-291
TABLE III	Year of Obtaining Post-graduate Degrees in Physical Sciences and Graduates and Doctorates in Engineering Technology and selected branches of Medicine	294-295
TABLE IV	Persons holding degrees in Engineering, Technology and selected branches of medicine and also degrees in selected branches of Physical Sciences	298-299
TABLE V	Nature and Sector of employment of persons in each branch of Science or Technology	302-303
TABLE VI	Total monthly income of persons employed in each branch of Science or Technology classified by sector of employment	306-309
TABLE VII	Tenure and Sector of employment of persons in each branch of Science or Technology	312-313
TABLE VIII	Age and period of unemployment of unemployed persons qualified in any branch of Science or Technology	316-317
Fly-leaf	to Table C-IV	321
TABLE C-IV	Single Year Age Returns	323-327
Fly-leaf	to Table C-V	331-333
TABLE C-V	Mother-tongue (Alphabetical order)	334-337
Fly-leaf	to Table C-VI	341

TABLE C-VI	Bilingualism	343-353
Fly-leaf	to Table C-VII	357
TABLE C-VII	Religion	358-359
Supplement	to Table C-VII	360
Fly-leaf	to Table C-VIII Parts A & B	363
Table C-VIII Part B	Classification by Literacy and Industrial category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Tribes	364-365
D-SERIES TABLES		
Fly-leaf	to Table D-I	369
TABLE D-I	Non-Indian Nationals	371
Fly-leaf	to Table D-II	375
TABLE D-II	Place of Birth	376-379
Fly-leaf	to Table D-III	383
TABLE D-III	Migrants classified by place of Birth and duration of residence in place of enumeration	385-393
Fly-leaf	to Table D-VI	397
TABLE D-VI	Distribution of Industrial categories of Workers and Non-workers by place of birth	398-423
SECTION IV—PART III		
	Notes on Household Economic Tables	427
Household Economic Tables		
Fly-leaf	to Table B-X	431
TABLE B-X	Households (i) engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry, (ii) engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for <i>All areas</i> (Based on Full Count)	433
Fly-leaf	to Table B-XI	437
TABLE B-XI	Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in <i>rural and urban areas</i> separately (Based on Full Count)	439
Fly-leaf	to Table B-XII	443
TABLE B-XII	Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in <i>Rural and Urban areas</i> separately (Based on Full Count)	444-447
Fly-leaf	to Table B-XIII	451
TABLE B-XIII	Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in <i>Rural and Urban areas</i> separately (Based on Full Count)	453
Appendix	to Table B-XIII	454
Fly-leaf	to Table B-XIV	457
TABLE B-XIV	Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in <i>All areas</i> (Based on Full Count)	
TABLE B-XIV Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	459
Appendix	to Table B-XIV Part A	460
TABLE B-XIV Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	461
Fly-leaf	to Table B-XV	465
TABLE B-XV	Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in <i>rural and urban areas</i> separately (Based on Full Count)	466-469
Fly-leaf	to Table B-XVI	473
TABLE B-XVI	Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in <i>All Areas</i> (Based on Full Count)	474-475
Appendix	to table B-XVI	476
Fly-leaf	to Table B-XVII	479
TABLE B-XVII	Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) Engagement (a) neither in cultivation nor in industry (b) in Household and Industry only and (c) in cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	480-481

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

In the preparation of this Volume, I have been guided by the suggestions and instructions given from time to time by Shri A. Mitra, I. C. S., Registrar General India, Shri D. Natarajan, Deputy Registrar General India and Shri K. D. Ballal, I.A.S., Central Tabulation Officer. I am also grateful to Shri D. Natarajan, Deputy Registrar General India for very kindly arranging to get this Volume printed. It is also my pleasant duty to place on record the strenuous and conscientious work put in by Shri M. Karuppaswamy, Head Clerk and Kumari Saramma Samuel Lower Division Clerk in preparing this Volume.

PORT BLAIR
10th August, 1964.

S. K. Sharma
*Superintendent of Census Operations,
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.*

SECTION I

PART II-A

**GENERAL POPULATION TABLES
AND
PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT**

PRELIMINARY NOTE

I Introduction

The tenth (ninth in so far as this Territory is concerned) decennial census and the second after the Independence was taken in February-March, 1961. The reference date for the census was the sunrise of 1 March, 1961. The details of the process concerning the Census Organisation and its accomplishments will be set forth in the Administration Reports as well as in the General Report Volume.

In the present census there were three important documents prepared, *i.e.*, the Houselist, Individual Slip and Household Schedule-cum-Census Population Record. Housenumbering and the houselisting formed the first stage. In the second stage the Individual Slip and the Household Schedule-cum-Census Population Record was filled in which was conducted in February, 1961.

This Part of the Report forms Part II-A of the 1961 Census publication series. The following are the tables included in this Part:

- 1 A-I Area, Houses and Population
- 2 A-II Variation in Population during sixty years
- 3 A-III Villages classified by population
- 4 A-IV Towns (and Town-groups) classified by Population in 1961 with variation since 1901
- 5 Union Primary Census Abstract

All the tables in the A-series correspond to the similar tables in the 1951 Census excepting a few variations. The variation in Table A-I is that the area figures are shown in both Sq. miles and Sq. km. and the figures of both inhabited and uninhabited villages separately. Tables A-II and A-IV show percentage variation for 60 years as against 50 years in 1951 Census tables. Additionally Table A-IV gives area of individual town. Table A-III relates to only villages while in the former census it classified villages and towns together into different ranges of population. In addition to the State Tables there are separate Union Tables for A-I and A-III.

At the present census the concept of dependency has been abandoned for economic classification of the population. The industrial classification was, therefore, adopted for the primary economic classification of the population and divided into the following categories of workers. Non-workers were shown as a separate category whereas they were included in the eight livelihood classes adopted at the 1951 Census.

- I Working as Cultivator
- II Working as Agricultural labourer
- III Working in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities
- IV Working at Household Industry
- V Working in Manufacturing other than Household Industry
- VI Working in Construction
- VII Working in Trade and Commerce
- VIII Working in Transport, Storage and Communications
- IX Working in Other Services
- X Non-workers

II Census Organisation

In this Territory the Census Organisation for the 1961 Census started functioning from 2 January, 1960 with a nucleus staff. The Deputy Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands had, however, formerly taken over the post of *Ex-officio* Superintendent of Census Operations from 3 November, 1959. Necessary preliminary arrangements for the conduct of the census were then planned and work started. Some of the various preliminary arrangements made for conducting the census will be set forth, in brief, in the following paragraphs.

III Location Code and Census Divisions

This Territory is constituted of only one district. The 3 digit code numbers were, therefore, adopted. The first number represented the district, the second number represented the Assistant

Commissioner's Division/Forest Division/Town and the third number represented the village/forest camps and bush police camps. As was done in the 1951 Census separate code numbers were allotted to the forest inhabited areas as these areas are not easily accessible by persons other than the workers of the Forest Department.

The Territory was divided into 7 separate charges *i.e.*, 3 Assistant Commissioner's rural charges, 3 forest rural charges and 1 urban charge. Separate charge superintendents, supervisors and enumerators for each charge were also appointed for conducting the enumeration.

IV Rural-Urban Classification

The entire area of this Territory has been treated as rural area excepting the area covered by the Port Blair Municipal Board. The Islands are sparsely populated and no place other than Port Blair qualifies to be recognized as urban. It may be added that even Port Blair was recognized as urban for the first time in the 1951 Census.

V Housenumbering and Houselisting

The housenumbering is the basis for the location of the census houses and the households. At the 1951 Census there was a proposal to have permanent housenumbering system. Since this proposal was not implemented it was necessary to undertake the housenumbering afresh. All the houses in each village were numbered serially from north to south according to the system of housenumbering prescribed for the purpose. The unit for housenumbering was a building. A Census House has been defined as a structure or part of a structure used for dwelling, shop, shop-cum-dwelling, workshop, factory, workshop-cum-dwelling or place of business, *etc.*, with a separate entrance. Thus the definition of the census houses was fairly comprehensive covering both residential and non-residential structures having independent access. The houselisting was undertaken after the housenumbering through the agency of the Revenue Officials in respect of the revenue area, Forest Officials in respect of the area covered by the forests and the enumerators in respect of the urban area.

VI Training

The success of Census Operations depends to a large extent, on the training of the personnel. The training of a large organisation made up of enumerators, supervisors and charge superintendents spread over the whole of Andaman and Nicobar

Islands was a great task. Though the instructions in the form of a booklet were distributed among enumerators, supervisors and charge superintendents it was too much to expect them to understand the concepts on their own. A number of training classes were, therefore, held under the direct supervision of the Superintendent of Census Operations. At these classes the instructions were fully read out and explained and the enumeration was practically demonstrated. The enumerators and supervisors were given instructions on items such as the method of locating house numbers, the communication of progress reports, the compilation of provisional figures, *etc.* It was found that apart from theoretical instructions, it was of immense help if some sample enumeration schedules with answers for a few typical cases were shown to the enumerators.

VII Enumeration

While the reference date was the 1 March, 1961 the actual enumeration started from the 10 February, 1961 and lasted upto the night of the 28 February, 1961. During the revisional rounds from 1 to 5 March, 1961 all births and deaths and the entries of the visitors not enumerated elsewhere were checked and entered with reference to the sunrise of the 1 March, 1961.

Almost all the persons employed on enumeration work were Government Officials. Special enumeration staff was deputed to enumerate the inhabitants of Little Andaman Island and the Southern and Central Group of Nicobar Islands. The enumeration of all the Onges of Little Andaman Island and the Shompens of the Great Nicobar Island was made for the first time in the history of census of this Territory. Special arrangements for transport of the personnel engaged in the enumeration of Onges and the Nicobarese and Shompens in the Central and Southern Group of Nicobar Islands was also made. For obvious reasons the Jarawas of South and Middle Andamans and Sentinelese of North Sentinel Island, which was hostile aboriginal tribes, could not be brought under enumeration.

So far as the coverage goes, except for the hostile Jarawa and Sentinelese tribes, the enumeration in this Territory was comprehensive and complete and case of omission through oversight or absence of proper care on the part of enumerators were rare. There was not a single case of default or unwillingness on the part of the population to give correct and complete replies to the questions.

VIII Census Schedules

(i) *Houselist*—The object of filling up the houselist form is to gather particulars and conditions of houses, factories, workshops, *etc.*, in the Union Territory, the products made or serviced, number of persons employed, kind of fuel or power used in

the factory or workshop and the material used in the construction of the house (walls and roofs). The number of persons living in the household as well as the rooms occupied by them will also be collected. The houselist form is reproduced in the following pages.

Name of District..... (Code No.)
Name of Island/Taluk/Tehsil/Thana/Anchal/Town/..... (Code No.)
Name of Village/Ward/Mohalla/(Enumerator's Block)....(Code No.)

CENSUS OF
HOUSE

Line No.	Building Number (Municipal or local authority or Census Number, if any)	Building Number (Column 2) with sub-numbers for each census house	Purpose for which census house used, <i>e.g.</i> , dwelling, shop, shop-cum-dwelling, business, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel, hotel, etc.	If this census house is used as an establishment, workshop or factory			
				Name of establishment or proprietor	Name of product(s), repair or servicing undertaken	Average No. of persons employed daily last week (including proprietor, or household members, if working)	Kind of fuel or power if machinery is used
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							

Certified that the information is correct to the best of my knowledge. Signature of Enumerator _____

INDIA 1961

LIST

[illegible]

Date_____ Total for page_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE HOUSELIST

Column 1—Line Number

Only one digit of the line number has been printed in this column. The line numbers should be continuous for your block. Where the line numbers exceed 9 write the earlier digit(s) yourself.

Column 2—Building Number (Municipal or Local Authority or Census Number, if any)

This refers to the entire structure on the ground. There are, however, high, large or long buildings along a street or lane which have been partitioned or portions of which have been sold, which have distinct, separate main exit on the road and which belong to separate owners or occupiers or alternatively there are a series of different houses joined each to each by common walls on either side to make the whole look like one building but parts of which have been built at different times and belong to separate owners. Such distinguishable structures, although not separate from each other, should be regarded as separate buildings and given separate numbers. Each building should have a separate number. If in big cities a large mansion or building containing several census houses has a well known name by which it is generally known then the name of the building should also be recorded for convenient reference. If there are more than one structure within an enclosed or open compound belonging to the same person, e.g., the main house, the servants' quarters, the garage, etc., only one building number should be given. If the locality consists of a number of streets in a village, the buildings in the various streets should be numbered continuously and the streets should be taken in uniform order, from north-west to south-east. Experience suggests that the best way of numbering is to continue with one consecutive serial on one side of the street and complete the numbering on that side before crossing over to the end of the other side of the street and continuing with the serial, stopping finally opposite to where the first numbering began. In a city enumeration block, the numbering will have to respect the axis of the street and not any preconceived geographical direction like North-West. A building under construction should also be given a number in the serial. If a new hut or building is constructed between the time when the housenumbering and houselisting have been completed and the census count it should

be given a new number beyond the last number of the serial for the village. Arabic numerals should be used for building numbers.

This will facilitate verification by supervisors. In areas, e.g., urban, where the buildings are already numbered by the municipal or other authorities, the enumerator may adopt the existing numbers in the houselist. In such cases, column 2 will carry the established municipal or local authority number which will facilitate identification. Where there are municipal or local authority numbers but there are reasons to believe that the number is incomplete or unsatisfactory, the municipal or local authority number may still be entered in column 2, but at the same time it will be necessary to serially number the buildings afresh for the purposes of census houselist. In that case, the new census serial for buildings will be entered in column 3 and the new census numbers for the buildings will have to be painted on the buildings themselves. In those cases where there are no municipal or local authority numbers in existence, all buildings will have to be serially numbered for the census and column 2 will contain entries of this census serial. This number will have to be repeated in column 3 with sub-numbers for census houses, if any.

Column 3—Building Number (Column 2) with sub-numbers for each Census House

A census house is a structure or part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or a dwelling, a shop, a shop-cum-dwelling or a place of business, workshop, school, etc., with a separate entrance.

If a building has a number of flats or blocks which have separate entrances of their own and are independent of each other giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate, they will be considered as separate census houses. If within an enclosed or open compound there are separate buildings then each such building will also be a separate census house. If all the structures within an enclosed compound are together treated as one building then each structure with a separate entrance should be treated as a separate census house.

The order in which census houses within a building should be numbered should be continuous, preferably clockwise, or in any convenient manner if it is at all difficult to do it clockwise. If a building itself is a census house, then it will have only one number, namely, that of the building. If within

a building there are a number of census houses, then each census house will have two sets of numbers e.g., the number of the building and the sub-number of the census house. The census house number should be written after the building number in Arabic numerals in brackets such as 2(2), 3(2), etc. A census house may contain more than one household, in which case, each household will have to be denoted by a separate alphabetical sub-number (see instructions for column 11 below).

Column 4—Purpose for which census house used, e.g., dwelling, shop, shop-cum-dwelling, business, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel, hotel, etc.

The actual use to which a census house is put should be written here.

In the case of a factory or workshop 'Factory' should be written for a large factory if registered under the Indian Factories Act and 'Workshop' for a small unregistered workshop. A workshop is a place where some kind of production, repair or servicing goes on or where goods or articles are made and sold. Similarly, a shop is a place where articles are sold for cash or for credit. Business houses are those where transactions in money or other articles are taking place, e.g., bank, etc. But rooms or apartments where professional consultations are held such as by doctors, *hakims*, pleaders, etc., should be described as 'professional consultation rooms' and not workshops. In the case, however, of a dispensary where, in addition to consultation by a doctor, medicines are prepared and sold, the house should be described as a dispensary. Write also if used for place of worship or congregation or if unoccupied, 'vacant'. If the census house is a shop, business house, bank, etc., but is not a factory or workshop as defined above, the name of the proprietor, manager or director should be entered in column 18.

Columns 5 to 8—If this census house is used as an establishment, workshop or factory

These columns apply only in cases where the census house is a factory or workshop, i.e., where some kind of production, processing, repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold. If the census house is not used for purposes of a factory or workshop write 'X' in each of the columns 5 to 8.

Column 5—Name of establishment or proprietor

Write the name of the establishment in the case of factories or large manufacturing concerns and

A. & N—2

write the name of the proprietor in the case of small workshops and establishments like confectioneries where no distinct name has been given to them like *Halwai* shop, etc. If the census house is not used for the purpose of a factory or workshop put 'X' in each of the columns 5 to 8.

Column 6—Name of product(s), repair or servicing undertaken

In this column enter the actual work that is being done in the establishment, factory or workshop, like paper making, shoe making, cycle repairing, motor servicing, etc.

Column 7—Average number of persons employed daily last week (including proprietor or household members, if working)

The total number of workers including apprentices, either paid or unpaid, employed in the factory or workshop, including the owner or proprietor and any of his family members (if working), should be entered. The average number of persons working per day during the week preceding the date of your visit should be entered.

In case more than one product is produced it is not necessary to enquire the number of persons employed in the production of each product. It may not be possible to get this information in cases where the operations may be composite.

Column 8—Kind of fuel or power, if machinery is used

If the factory or workshop uses steam or diesel engine or fuel, e.g., kerosene, soft coke, electricity, water-mill, etc., for running the machinery used for production, servicing or repairs, write what fuel or power is actually used.

Columns 9 & 10—Description of Census House

Column 9—Material of wall

Under this column the material out of which most of the walls of the house are made, i.e., grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo, unburnt bricks, mud, burnt bricks, stone, cement concrete or timber should be written. Where a house consists of separate structures each of different materials, the material out of which the walls of the main bedrooms are made are to be recorded.

Column 10—Material of roof

The material out of which most of the outer roof exposed to the weather and not the ceiling is made, i.e., tiles, thatch, corrugated iron, zinc or asbestos cement sheets or concrete, etc., should be

written. In the case of a multi-storeyed building the intermediate floor or floors will be the roof of the lower floor.

Column 11—Sub-number of each Census Household with Census House number (Column 3)

A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

There may be one or more households in a census house. Each household should be separately numbered. This can be done by using the alphabets as (A), (B), (C), etc. For example, if building No. 2 is also a census house and has three households, the household numbers will be 2(A), 2(B) and 2(C). If building No. 4 has two census houses, the houses will be numbered as 4(1) and 4(2). If within each house there are respectively 3 and 2 households, then they will be numbered as 4(1A), 4(1B), 4(1C) and 4(2A) and 4(2B).

Column 12—Name of Head of Household

The name of the Head of each household given in column 11 should be written here. The Head of a household, for census purposes, is the person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. The name of the person who is actually acknowledged as Head of the household should be recorded. In the case of places like messes, boarding houses, chummeries, etc., where people live together with no ties of relationship, the manager or superintendent or the person who by common consent is regarded as the Head should be recorded as Head of the household.

If the census house is used as a sitting place, cattle shed, etc., write the use to which it is put (and add the name of the owner).

Column 13—Number of rooms in Census Household

If a census house is occupied by one household the enumeration of rooms should be simple.

If a census house consists of a number of households the number of rooms occupied by each household should be entered on each line against the name of the Head of the household. In cases where more than one household occupy a single room or share more than one room in such a way that it is not possible to say the number of rooms occupied by each household, the number of rooms should be given together within brackets as common to both the households.

A room should usually have four walls with a doorway with a roof overhead and should be wide and long enough for a person to sleep in, i.e., it should be at least 6 feet long. Unenclosed verandah, kitchen, store, garage, cattle shed and latrine which are not ordinarily used for living and sleeping should not be treated as rooms. An enclosed room, however, which is used for living, dining, storing and cooking should be regarded as a room.

Column 14—Does the household live in own or rented house?

If the household lives in own house write 'O'. If the household lives in a rented house write 'R'.

In the case of public buildings like schools, hospitals, etc., or places of worship, put 'X' in this column.

Columns 15 to 17—Number of persons residing in census household on day of visit

Write the number of males residing in the household in column 15, the number of females residing in the household in column 16 and the total number of persons in column 17.

Column 18—Remarks

In this column should be entered any useful or significant information about the building or the census house or the census household that has not been entered in any other column. For example, if the census house is a shop, the name of the proprietor or owner should be recorded in this column. If the census house is occupied by members of Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes, it should be indicated by writing 'S.C.' or 'S.T.'. If a census house is vacant at the time of house-listing but there is a reason to believe that the house will be occupied in the course of the next few days and almost certainly before the census enumeration period, then the word 'Vacant' should be entered in column 4 and a remark should be entered in column 18 to the effect 'likely to be occupied shortly'. Thus, the Remarks column should be utilised for recording all significant information relating to the building or census house or census household.

Each person engaged in housenumbering of one block will have to make out an abstract at the conclusion of houselisting and housenumbering. This abstract will be in the form shown in the following page.

Houselist Abstract

Name and number of District.....
 Name and number of Tehsil, etc.....
 Name and number of Village/Ward/
 Enumerator's Block, etc.....
 Total number of sheets used.....
 Census Household Numbers From.....To.....
 Total number of Census Households.....

Number of establishments, workshops or factories	Total number of rooms in all households	Number of persons residing in households		
		Males	Females	Total

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS

1. Enumerate all persons who are normally resident in the household, *i.e.*, those who live in the household and also those who have recently become members of the household through marriage or birth or other vital social or domestic ties and are present at the time of your visit.

2. Enumerate also all persons who are normal residents in the household even if they are absent at the time of your visit, provided they left the household on or after the 10 February, 1961 or if they had left earlier than 10 February, 1961, are likely to return before the sunrise of 1 March, 1961.

3. Enumerate a visitor, a boarder, or a guest found in the household at the time of your visit, *if he had not been enumerated before and if he will be away from his household between the 10 and 28 February, 1961*, and warn him not to permit any other enumerator to enumerate him even if he goes back by 1 March, 1961.

4. Do not enumerate pavement dwellers or others who do not form part of the household, when you are enumerating the households. These along with persons who do not normally reside in houses, *i.e.*, members of wandering tribes, tramps, *sadhus*, *etc.*, would be separately enumerated on the night of the 28 February and on the 1 and 2 March, 1961.

5. Each individual has to be enumerated in one slip. Before commencing enumeration of an individual make sure to fill the Location Code in each case. The Location Code in the slips will be the same as in the household schedule to which the individuals relate.

6. The questions have been briefly printed in the slips, *but only briefly*, and you should study the detailed question forms and instructions for answering them without which you will be liable to miss some of the range and implications of the questions. You should ask the questions *in the order in which they are given in the slips* and proceed to record the answers in their given order. You should make use of the abbreviations recommended in these instructions for recording the answers to the various questions. All abbreviations required to be entered within the geometric designs should be written well within the designs.

7. Make repeated enquiries about new born babies and very young children for they are liable to be missed because they neither talk nor walk and no meals are usually cooked for them.

8. Before leaving one household for the next make doubly sure that all the persons that are to be

enumerated in the household have been enumerated. As soon as you have completed the enumeration of the household fill up the Population Record at the back of the Household schedule for that household before you proceed to the next household. Strike the total for the number of males and females in the household and check it with the number of enumeration slips used before you sign the Population Record.

9. You should re-visit every household in your block during the period of final check (1 to 5 March) when you should enumerate every birth that has taken place in the household since your visit but before sunrise of 1 March. You should cancel the slip for any death that might have taken place since your last visit but before sunrise of 1 March by drawing a bold line diagonally across the slip and write DEATH along the diagonal line. You should enumerate any visitor who may have arrived to stay since your last visit and who says he has not been enumerated anywhere else. But you should not take notice of any birth or death or visit occurring after sunrise of 1 March, 1961. After your re-visit if you have added any new slip or cancelled any slip already prepared you should make corresponding changes in the Census Population Record at the back of the Household Schedule.

10. As soon as you have completed a pad, you should fill up the enumerator's abstract on the cover of the pad. After you have completed the enumeration of your block and filled up all the abstracts in the pads, you should total up your figures and prepare your abstract for your entire block and hand it over to your supervisor along with your pads.

11. Under the Census Act, every person is legally bound to furnish you with the information you need for recording your answers. You must not ask information on any matters not necessary for the purposes of the census, for example, the amount of any person's income. Nor must you disclose to any unauthorised person any information given to you or the results of the enumeration. All census entries are confidential and cannot be admitted as evidence in any civil proceeding whatever or in any criminal proceeding other than a prosecution for a census offence.

(ii) *Individual Slip*—In this form the details about each individual living were recorded from the 10 to 28 February, 1961. There were 24 questions grouped into 13 main questions for which the answers were recorded. The facsimile of the Individual Slip is reproduced below.

12

13

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS 1961

Location Code _____

1 (a) Name _____

2 (b) Relationship to Head _____ Age last birthday

3 Marital Status _____ 4 (a) Birth place _____

4 (b) Born R/U 4 (c) Duration of residence if born elsewhere

5 (a) Nationality _____ 5 (b) Religion _____

6 (c) S. C. / S. T. _____ 6 Literacy & Education _____

7 (a) Mother tongue _____ 7 (b) Any other language(s) _____

8 Working as Cultivator _____ 9 Working as Agricultural labourer _____

10 Working as Household industry { (a) Nature of work _____ (b) Nature of Household industry _____ (c) If Employee

11 Does Work Other than 8, 9 or 10 { (a) Nature of Work _____ (b) Nature of industry, Profession, Trade or Service _____ (c) Class of Worker

12 Activity if Not Working 13 Sex

INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS FOR FILLING UP INDIVIDUAL SLIP

In each household you should first enumerate the Head of the household followed by other members of the household in the most convenient order and see that none of the persons in the household is left out. Please make repeated enquiries about infants and very young children, for they are liable to be left out of count. Count near relatives first, such as wife, son, daughter-in-law, daughter, son-in-law, grand-children, then distant relations and then domestic servants or other employees living in the household, boarders, visitors, etc.

Location Code

Write the Location Code of the household in each slip. Your supervisor will give you the Code numbers representing your district, tehsil/thana/town, village/ward/block. You should take care to write these three numbers connected together by oblique & stroke in between on every slip.

Q. 1(a) Name

Write the name of the person enumerated. If a woman's name is not given out describe her as "so-and-so's mother, wife or daughter". If a woman does not take the name of her husband and that husband's particulars have to be recorded write "so-and-so's husband".

For newly born infants who have not yet been given a name write "Baby" and write "father's or mother's name".

Q. 1(b) Relationship to the Head of the household

In the case of the Head of the household write 'Head'. The Head of the household for census purposes is a person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. Thus the Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member but may even be a female or a younger member of either sex. In the case of institutions like boarding houses, messes or chummeries which should be regarded as houses of 'unrelated persons living together', the manager or the superintendent or the person who has administrative responsibility or who by common consent is regarded as the Head should be recorded as Head of the household. All relationships in this question should be recorded in respect of Head of the household. In the case of relations write the relationship in full. Do not use words like nephew, niece or uncle, but state whether brother's or sister's son or daughter (for nephew or niece) or father's or mother's

brother (uncle). 'Son' will include 'adopted son' or 'step-son'; similarly for a daughter. In the case of visitors, boarders or employees write 'visitor', 'boarder', or 'employee' as the case may be. In the case of institutions, the member should be recorded as unrelated.

If on the check or revisional round between 1 and 5 March the Head of the household as recorded previously is found to have died, the person in the household who succeeds him by common consent as Head should be recorded as Head and the relationships in all other slips will have to be suitably corrected. The slip of the dead Head of household will, of course, be cancelled.

Q. 2 Age in completed years last birthday

Write age in years completed last birthday. For infants below one year, of age, write '0'. You will find many persons who cannot state their age correctly. You should assist them to state the correct age. If you are not able to elicit correct age directly, you should stimulate their memory by referring to historical incidents or religious events. You may use any local calendar of such events that may have been prepared for the purpose.

Q. 3 Marital Status

For Never Married	write	NM
Married	write	M
Widowed	write	W
Separated or Divorced	write	S

For a person who has never been married write 'NM'. For a person married, whether for the first or another time, write 'M'. Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and for persons in stable *de facto* union. Even if a marriage is disputed in the locality write 'M' if the person concerned says he or she is married or in stable *de facto* union. For a widowed person whose husband or wife is dead, and who has not been married again, write 'W'. For a person who has been divorced in a lawful manner, either by decree of a law court or by a regular social or religious custom but who has not remarried, or a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again, write 'S'. For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her.

Q. 4(a) Birthplace

- 1 If born in village or town in which enumerated write PL
- 2 If born in another village or town of district in which enumerated write D
- 3 If born in another district in the State of enumeration write name of district
- 4 If born in another State in India write name of district and State if name of district is known; otherwise write name of State.
- 5 If born in a country outside India, e.g., Pakistan or any other country write name of country
- 6 Persons born at sea or in air or in railway carriages or on road transport, e.g., buses, etc., should be entered as such.

Q. 4(b) Whether born in village or town

- 1 If born in a village write R
- 2 If born in a town which is considered a town at the present time even if it was not so considered at the time of birth write U
- 3 If the person enumerated is not in a position to say whether the place of birth is a village or town write the name of the place of birth as returned by him.

Q. 4(c) Duration of Residence

- 1 For a person born in village or town or city in which enumerated write X
- 2 For a person born in another village or town or city of district of enumeration or who was not born in district of enumeration write the number of completed years this person has been in the village/town/city of enumeration. (Do not take into account periods of temporary absence on leave or holiday or tour or business.)

- 3 If the duration of residence is less than one year write 0
- If the duration of residence is one year or over write the actual number of completed years of residence.

Q. 5(a) Nationality

- 1 For Indian nationals write I
- 2 For other nationals write the nationality in full.

Q. 5(b) Religion

For Hindu	write	H
Muslim	write	M
Christian	write	C
Jain	write	J
Buddhist	write	B
Sikh	write	S

For others write the answers actually returned.

Q. 5(c) Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

The answer to this question will be recorded only if a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe. If the person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State, or in your district write the name of the caste or tribe to which he belongs. For all others, write 'X' in this column. A list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes obtaining in your State or in your district will be found in the 'instructions' given to you.

If the person belonging to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe returns his caste or tribe by a synonym or a generic name of a caste or tribe as given in your list, write the name as returned and the name of the relevant caste or tribe, as per printed list, within brackets.

Do not write the names of Scheduled Castes in general terms as *Harijan*, *Achhut*. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely *Harijan* tell him that this description will not earn the person any benefits under the Constitution permissible to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. This may persuade him to give out the correct name.

Scheduled Castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste, there will be either 'H', or 'S', in the answer to Q. 5(b). Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion. There are no Scheduled Castes in this Territory.

Q. 6 Literacy and Education

I. ILLITERATE OR LITERATE

For a person

- 1 Who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write in any language write 0
- 2 Who can both read and write write L

The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript, *i.e.*, if the person can read one of the examples in the Enumerator's Handbook with felicity he may be taken to have passed the test for reading. The test for writing is ability to write a simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write.

II. STANDARD OF EDUCATION

If the person can both read and write and has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, write the highest examination passed instead of 'L'.

Q. 7(a) Mother Tongue

Write the mother tongue in full including dialect as returned by the person enumerated. Mother tongue is language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person or mainly spoken in the household. If the mother died in infancy write the language mostly spoken in the person's home in childhood. In the case of infants and deaf mutes give the language usually spoken by the mother.

Q. 7(b) Any other Language(s)

After recording the mother tongue enquire whether the person knows any other language(s), Indian or foreign, and write the language(s) returned by him against this question. In case he does not know any other language put 'X'.

The number of languages recorded against this question should not be more than two. These languages should be other than his mother tongue which he speaks and understands best and can use with felicity in communicating with others. Such language or languages will exclude dialects of the same language.

Qs. 8 to 11 Working

These questions apply only to workers. A person who is working may be working as a Cultivator, as an Agricultural Labourer, at a Household Industry or may be doing any other work. You

have to record the answer in Qs. 8, 9, 10 and 11 according as the person is working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry or doing any other work. He may be engaged in only one of the above four categories or in more than one. Thus a person can be working both as a Cultivator and an Agricultural Labourer, in which case he should be entered both in Q. 8 and Q. 9. Or, he may be working both as Cultivator and at Household Industry in which case he will be entered in Q. 8 and Q. 10. Or, he may be working in any possible combination of 8, 9, 10 and 11, in which case he will be entered in the appropriate places. Or, he may be doing just one kind of work in which case he will be entered in only one of the four Qs. 8 to 11.

Detailed instructions as to how the answers should be recorded in the individual questions are given against those questions below. You should carefully study them before recording the answers. For an undertrial prisoner enumerated in a jail he should be recorded for the work or kinds of work he was doing before he was apprehended. Similarly, for a person temporarily in a hospital or similar institution he should be recorded for the kind of work he was doing before he was admitted into hospital or institution. But for a convict in a prison or for long term inmates of penal or charitable or mental institutions, the person's previous work should not be recorded but 'I' should be recorded in Q. 12 below.

The basis of work will be satisfied in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, *etc.*, if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work will be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which you visited the household. If on the check or revisional round such a person is found to be unemployed no change in the original entry should be made. A person who is working but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes should be treated as *worker*. A person who has been offered work but has not actually joined should be treated as *non-worker*. *Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.*

Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages will be regarded as working.

An adult woman who is engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources should not be considered as working for purposes of this question. If, however, in addition to her household work she engages herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes or grass, *etc.*, or any such work she should be treated as a worker.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural, royalty, rent or dividend receivers, who may be earning an income but who are not participating in any productive work should not be treated as working unless they also work in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

A public or social service worker who is actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party will be regarded as a worker and entered fully in Q. 11.

After you have filled up the answers to Qs. 8 to 11 if you find that in the case of any person more than one productive activity has been recorded, *i.e.*, more than one of the Q. 8, 9, 10 or 11, has been filled up by some work you should ask him which one of the activities that has been recorded for him is his principal work. The principal work is the one on which the person spends most time. Put a ring round the number of the Q. 8, 9, 10 or 11, according to the work on which the person says he spends most time. You should invariably ask for the principal work where more than one work is recorded and put a ring round the question relating to principal work.

It may be that in a few cases you find that you have recorded more than two productive activities in Q. 8 to 11, *i.e.*, more than two of the Qs. 8 to 11 would have been filled up by some work. In such cases you should first ascertain the principal work, *i.e.*, the one on which the person spends most time and put a ring round the number of the question. You should then ascertain the work which is the next in importance to his principal work, *i.e.*, the work after his principal work which occupies the question number of that work on the left hand side of the question number. The ring and the tick should be put clearly so that any difficulty will not be felt to recognise them clearly.

A & N-3

The following classification illustrates as to which answers should be entered under Q. 8 and which others under Q. 11.

Under Q. 8 : Cultivation involving ploughing, sowing and harvesting

- 1 Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram), such as rice, wheat, *jowar*, *bajra*, maize; roots and tubers like potato, yam, beet, *etc.*; sugarcane, *etc.*
- 2 Production of pulses, such as *arhar*, *moong*, *masur*, *urd*, *khesari*, other gram
- 3 Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops
- 4 Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops

Under Q. 11 : Other Field Produce, Plantation Crops

A—Other Field Produce

- 1 Production of other crops including vegetables not covered in Q. 8
- 2 Production of fruits and nuts in plantations, vines and orchards (like cocoanut, arecanut, *etc.*)
- 3 Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, thatching grass, *etc.*
- 4 Production of juice by tapping palms
- 5 Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by Sl. No. 2 and flowers) not covered above.

B—Plantation Crops

- 1 Production of tea in plantation
- 2 Production of coffee in plantation
- 3 Production of rubber in plantation
- 4 Production of tobacco in plantation (does not include tobacco which is cultivated in rotation with other cereal crops, in which case it would go under cultivation)
- 5 Production of *ganja*, cinchona, opium, poppy, saffron, *etc.*
- 6 Production of other plantation crops not covered above

Q. 8 Working as Cultivator

For a person working as cultivator write 'C'. For a person not working as cultivator and for a person not working at all put 'X'.

For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged either as employer, single worker or family worker in (a) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land owned or held from Government and (b) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and does not include fruit growing or keeping orchards or groves or working for plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations. Persons engaged in fruit growing or orchardry or plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations should be entered in Q. 10 or Q. 11 as the case may be.

A person who has given out his land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as Cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land only as a labourer and has no right or lease or contract on land on which he works, nor is responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation and is paid for wages in cash, kind or share such as share of the produce (Agricultural Labourer) will not be treated as Cultivator in this question.

Q. 9 Working as Agricultural Labourer

Write 'AL' for a person working as Agricultural Labourer, i.e., a person who works in another person's land only as a labourer without exercising any supervision or direction in cultivation, for wages in cash, kind or share such as share of produce. For others put 'X'. The labourer should have no right or lease or contract on land on which he works, nor should he be responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation. A share of the produce goes to him only as wages. He should have been working as Agricultural Labourer in the last or current cultivating season.

Qs. 10(a) & 10(b) Household Industry

If a person is working in a Household Industry write (i) the nature of work done by him in the Household Industry against Q. 10(a) and (ii) the nature of the Household Industry against Q. 10(b). Otherwise put 'X' in both Qs. 10(a) and 10(b). A Household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory. Thus the main criterion for a Household Industry is the participation of one or more members of a household in rural areas. In the urban areas the industry should be confined to the house.

You should carefully keep in mind the definition of Household Industry in the rural area if you are enumerating a rural area and the definition in the urban area if you are enumerating an urban area.

A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It does not include profession such as pleader or doctor or barber or waterman or astrologer.

A person though he may not be working in his own Household Industry may be working as a paid employee in another Household Industry. You should, therefore, enquire whether the person who is not working in his own Household Industry is working in any other Household Industry and if so, write the nature of the work done by him against Q. 10(a) and the nature of the Household Industry against 10(b).

Q. 10(c) If Employee in Household Industry

This question will be filled up only for a person who is working as a paid employee in another person's Household Industry. In his or her case write 'EE'. For all others put 'X'.

The following examples will illustrate how Qs. 10(a) to 10(c) should be filled up for persons working at Household Industry.

Q. 10—Working at Household Industry

(a) Nature of Work	(b) Nature of Household Industry	(c) If Employee
1 Spinning yarn	Spinning yarn in <i>Ambar Charkha</i>	X
2 Dyeing and printing yarn	Handloom weaving	X
3 Threshing and cleaning grain	Flour making <i>chakki</i>	X
4 Labourer employed for crushing oil	Oil <i>ghani</i>	EE
5 Tempering and polishing implements	Blacksmithy making agricultural implements	X
6 Labourer employed for making and firing kiln	Earthenware pottery	EE
7 Throwing and Turning pottery	Earthenware pottery	X
8 Making wooden doors and windows	Carpentry	X

Q. 10—Working at Household Industry—concl'd.

(a) Nature of Work	(b) Nature of Household Industry	(c) If Employee
9 Filling gold ornaments with lac	Goldsmithy	X
10 Labourer working on hosiery machine	Hosiery	EE
11 Keeping accounts	Hosiery	X
12 Polishing and scraping metal	Electroplating	X
13 Labourer employed for putting iron hoop on cartwheels	Cartwheelwright	EE
14 Repairing of guns	Gunsmithy	X
15 Bee Keeping	Production of honey	X
16 Tending cattle	Livestock raising	X

Q. 11 Doing Work other than 8, 9 or 10

If a worker is not working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at any Household Industry write the actual work he is doing. If a person is working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry and also does some other work (including dairying or live stock raising, orchard or plantation, etc., a distinct from cultivation of crops), which does not relate to any of the above categories, write the other work he does in this question. If he is engaged in more than one work and neither of them relates to any of the three categories mentioned above write here the work on which he devotes more time.

Q. 11(a) Nature of Work

In the case of persons not working or who work only as Cultivator or as Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry, put 'X'.

Describe fully the nature of the work done by the person himself. Full and precise information as to the nature of work done by the person should be given either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English. At previous censuses much trouble has been caused by inadequate answers, and if you do not succeed in obtaining satisfactory information on the individual slips, you will be required to make a further visit for that purpose.

Q. 11(b) Industry, Profession, Trade or Service

In the case of a person who is working and the nature of whose own work has been recorded in Q. 11(a), you should write here the nature of industry, profession, trade or service in which the person works.

As in the case of Q. 11(a), you should describe in detail the nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which the person works. Vague answers should be avoided. In the case of industries, the articles which are produced or serviced or repaired, should be given. If more than one article is produced the chief article produced or serviced or repaired, should be given. In the case of business or trade the principal article of trade should be described. In the case of service describe the nature of the service to which the person's work belongs. The description should be such that it would be possible to classify the establishment in which the person is working for purposes of industrial classification of the population. The description should be either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English.

In the case of a person for whom 'X' is put in Q. 11(a) put 'X' in this question also.

Important points to remember in Qs. 11(a) & 11(b)

1 Women or children who help with work, such as rice pounding or doing domestic service for wages or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes, grass, etc., should be described fully even if they work part-time. In the case of married or grown-up women who do any of the work mentioned above in addition to the usual household duties such work should be fully described and 'HW' written in brackets after the full description.

2 If a person makes the articles he sells, he should be entered as maker and seller of them.

3 Wherever convenient, for complete description, the work should be expressed by the vernacular name by which it is known.

4 The following are too vague and must not be used by themselves:

Scientist, technician, civil servant, clerk, engineer, inspector, checker, foreman, overseer, supervisor, labourer, machinist, assistant, contractor, polisher.

5 Labourers—For an unskilled labourer usually employed on one sort of work alone, give also the sort of work done, e.g., railway porter, market or bazar porter, labourer employed on road digging, bricklayer's labourer. If accustomed to work on various jobs, write general labourer.

6 **Machine Operators**—Always state the kind of machine giving its recognized name, if any.

7 **Shop-keepers, Retail Dealers, Shop Assistants**—If wholly or mainly engaged in selling, write, 'Dealer' (if principal) or, Shop Assistant or Salesmen (if assisting) and state whether the business is whole-sale or retail or both. For shop assistants and salesmen in stores with several departments, state the particular department in which engaged (e.g., Ship and Railway Parts, Fans and Sewing Machines, Grocers and Confectioners).

8 **Transport Workers**—Describe fully the nature of the transport, e.g., air transport, rail transport, transport by motor car or motor cycle, or vehicles drawn by horse, etc.

9 **Services**—For a person engaged in the Defence Services write 'Service of Central Government'.

10 If the job is known in the trade or industry by a special name, use that name. Manager, Foreman, etc., should be given the department/branch wherever applicable, e.g., 'Sales Manager' or a 'Manager' of Hardware Department, 'Machine Shop Foreman' or 'Boiler Room Foreman', etc. The following terms are insufficient by themselves:

Manufacturer, merchant, agent, broker, refractor, dealer, engineer and iron works, etc.

11 **Domestic Services**—In the case of any private servant, e.g., a cook or domestic servant; write only 'private cook or domestic servant'. There is no industry in his case but in the case of persons employed in hostels, restaurants, boarding, houses, institutions, etc., the words hostel, restaurant, etc., should be added.

For persons in the employ of firms carrying on two or more businesses, if the businesses are carried on in separate premises then the business carried on at the premises in which the person is employed should be given. If the businesses are carried on in the same premises but each has a separate organisation (i.e., they have separate records of employment, production, etc.) then the appropriate business should be quoted. If, however, the two activities are carried on side by side then the major activity of the firm or establishment should be given.

12 **Commerce**—Special care should be taken to see that the distinction between retail and whole-sale business is clear. As in industries, the goods handled should be clearly indicated.

Q. 11(c) Class of Worker

For a person who is

- 1 an **Employer**, that is, who hires one or more persons in his work described in Q. 11(a) write MR

- 2 an **Employee**, that is, who does his work described in Q. 11(a) under others for wages or salary in cash or kind write EE

- 3 a **Single Worker**, that is, who is doing his work described in Q. 11(a) without employing others, except casually and without the help of other members of the family except casually. This will include workers working as members of co-operatives write SW

- 4 a **Family Worker**, that is, who is doing his work described in Q. 11(a) in own family without wages or salary in cash or kind write FW

For a person for whom 'X' is put in Qs. 11(a) and 11(b) put 'X' in this question also.

Explanation :—

(i) An **Employer** is a person who has to employ other persons in order to perform the work entered in Q. 11(a). That is to say, such a person is not only responsible for his own personal work but also for giving work to others in the business mentioned in Q. 11(a). But a person who employs domestic servants for household duties or has subordinates under him in an office where he is employed by others, is not an employer, even if he has the power to employ another person in his office on behalf of his own employer or employers.

(ii) An **Employee** is a person who usually works under some other person for salary or wages in cash or kind. There may be persons who are employed as managers, superintendents, agents, etc., and in that capacity employ or control other workers on behalf of their own employers. Such persons are only employees, as explained above, and should not be regarded as employers.

(iii) A **Single Worker** for the purpose of Q. 11 (c) is a person who works by himself. He is not employed by any one else and in his turn does not employ anybody else not even members of his household except casually. This definition of a **Single Worker** will include a person who works in joint partnership with one or several persons hiring no employees, and also a member of a producers' co-operative. Each one of the partners or members of such producers' co-operatives should be recorded as 'Single Worker'.

(iv) A **Family Worker** is a member who works, without receiving wages in cash or kind, in an industry, business or trade conducted mainly by members of the family and ordinarily does at least one hour of work everyday during the working

season. For the purpose of the entire Q. 11, such an industry should be on a scale larger than what has been covered in 'Household Industry' in Q. 10 whether run at home or away from home in town or village and even away from village in rural area and should ordinarily be in the nature of a recognised partnership, joint stock company or registered factory. For the purpose of this definition members of a family may be drawn from beyond the limits of the household by ties of blood or marriage. The family worker may not be entitled to a share of the profits in the work of the business carried on either by the person or head of the household or other relative.

Members of the household who help solely in household duties should not be treated as family workers.

Q. 11(d) Name of Establishment

Describe in detail the name of the factory, work-shop, business house, company, shop, etc. If a person has no fixed place of work, write 'No fixed place of work'.

For a person for whom 'X' is put in Qs. 11(a), 11(b) and 11(c) put 'X' in this question also.

The following examples will illustrate how Qs. 11(a) to 11(d) should be filled up for persons doing work other than 8, 9 or 10.

Q. 11—Doing work other than 8, 9 or 10

Q. 11(a) Nature of Work	Q. 11(b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service	Q. 11(c) Class of Worker	Q. 11(d) Name of Establishment
1 Cutting trees in forests	Logging in forests	EE	Forest Department of Government
2 Hunting for fur	Hunting	SW	No fixed place of work
3 Gardener in mango orchard	Fruit growing	EE	Master's mango orchard
4 Paid farm labourer	Coffee plantation	EE	Muthuswamy Coffee Estate
5 Travelling Ticket Inspector	Northern Railway	EE	Northern Railway
6 Senior Scientific Officer	Indian Ceramic Institute	EE	Indian Ceramic Institute
7 Foreman	Kiln room in Ceramic Institute	EE	Indian Ceramic Institute
8 Contractor	Supplying gypsum to Fertilizer Factory	MR	Sindri Fertilizer Factory
9 Accountant	Locomotive Factory	EE	Chittaranjan Locomotives
10 Goods Porter	Railway Station porter	SW	Delhi Central Railway Station
11 Day labourer	Road digging in Mathura Road	EE	C.P.W.D.
12 Labourer	Assisting brick layer in house building	EE	Defence Colony, New Delhi
13 General Labourer	No fixed job	SW	No fixed place of work
14 Machine Operator	Electric transformer in Electric Supply Transformer Station	EE	Delhi Electric Supply Corporation
15 Shop Assistant	Retail shop in Stationery Stores	FW	Madan Brothers
16 Dealer	Wholesale Stores in grains and cereals	MR	Sahu and Co.
17 Salesman	Retail shop of ready-made garments and hosiery	FW	Dayanand and Sons

Q. 11—Doing work other than 8, 9 or 10—contd.

Q. 11(a) Nature of Work	Q. 11(b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service	Q. 11(c) Class of Worker	Q. 11(d) Name of Establishment
18 Sales Manager . . .	Hardware Department, Kaka Agrico	EE	Kaka Agrico
19 Boiler Room Foreman .	Indian Iron and Steel Company	EE	Indian Iron and Steel Company, Burnpur
20 Air Pilot . . .	Air Transport	EE	Indian Airlines Corporation
21 Bus Driver . . .	Motor transport Service	EE	Government Motor Transport Service
22 Manager and Proprietor	Motor Truck Goods Transport	MR	Prakash Transport Service
23 Radiologist . . .	Surgical Department of Hospital	EE	Medical College, Calcutta
24 Plant Nutritionist .	Plant Protection Research	EE	I.C.A.R., Pusa, Delhi
25 Chemist . . .	Sugar Factory	EE	Bimla Sugar Factory
26 Chemist . . .	Pharmaceutical Factory	EE	Akash Chemical and Pharmaceutical Factory
27 Secretary . . .	Administrative Department of Life Insurance Corporation	EE	L.I.C., Delhi
28 Assistant Secretary .	Commerce and Industry Department, Madras	EE	Government of Madras State
29 Supervisor . . .	Jewellery Works	FW	Kundan Brothers Jewellers, Jaipur
30 Machinist . . .	Lathe Department in Engineering Works	EE	Hooghly Docking Company
31 Private cook or domestic servant . . .	...	EE	Master's house
32 Cook . . .	Residential Hotel	EE	Ashoka Hotel, New Delhi
33 Khansama	Boarding House and Club	EE	XYZ Club
34 Grocer . . .	Retail trade in grocery	SW	Home
35 Chartered Accountant .	Steel Production Factory	EE	Bhilai Steel Plant
36 Accountant . . .	Jute mill	EE	Howrah Jute Mill
37 Cinema Artist . . .	Cinema Company	EE	ABC Cinema Co.
38 Sign Painter . . .	Commercial Sign painting	EE	Rupalekha Company
39 Canvas bag maker .	Cement Company	EE	Portland Cement Co.
40 Share broker . . .	Broker in tea and jute shares	SW	ABC Share Exchange
41 Discount broker . . .	Discounting of bills in business House	MR	ABC Business House Ltd.
42 Die Caster . . .	General Engineering works	EE	Ramchandra Engineering Co.
43 Ochre Grinder . . .	Wood Paint Factory	EE	ABC Paint Factory

Q. 11—Doing Work other than 8, 9 or 10—concl.

Q. 11(a) Nature of Work	Q. 11(b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade, or Service	Q. 11(c) Class of Worker	Q. 11(d) Name of Establishment
44 Distillation Plant Operator	Brewery Factory	EE	Solan Breweries
45 Grinder . . .	Chemical Factory	EE	ABC Chemical Factory
46 Cleaner . . .	Steel Rerolling Works	EE	ABC Rerolling Mills
47 Ticket Collector . .	Cinema House	EE	ABC Cinema
48 Iron Moulder . . .	Iron and Steel Foundry	EE	ABC Engineering Works
49 Foreman . . .	Packing Department in oil mill	EE	ABC Oil Mill Company
50 Foreman . . .	Saw mill in wagon factory	EE	ABC Wagon Company
51 Foundry Caster . . .	Aluminium Factory	EE	ABC Aluminium Company
52 Furnace man . . .	Boiler shop, Iron foundry works	EE	ABC Iron Foundry
53 Mono Printer . . .	Printing works	EE	Govt. Printing Press
54 Brass Turner . . .	Small tools production	EE	ABC Small Tools Company
55 Honorary social worker	State Social Welfare Board	SW	State Social Welfare Board
56 Member of Parliament	Parliament	SW	Parliament, New Delhi
57 Free lance Journalist .	Writing for newspapers and periodicals	SW	No fixed journal
58 Political worker . . .	Political work	SW	Name of party

Q. 12 Activity, if not Working

This question will apply to a person NOT WORKING.

Write 'X' in this question for a person who is working, that is, for whom you have recorded the work in any of the Qs. 8 to 11 above.

The following activities should be recorded in the case of persons NOT WORKING.

- 1 For a full-time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale, nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business write ST
- 2 For a person engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business write HW
- 3 For any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age write D
- 4 For a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work write R
- 5 For a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence write B
- 6 For a convict in jail (an undertrial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution write I
- 7 For a person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time write NE
- 8 For a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment write UN

Explanation—If a person, who does not work, cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories, put him in Category 5 and write 'B' in the question. A retired person who has taken up

regular work again should not be entered in this question as he would have been entered for his new work in the Qs. 8 to 11.

A person who is not working but has been offered work which he has not joined should be included in item 3 and 'D' should be written. He should not be included in items 7 or 8.

Q. 13 Sex

Write 'M' for Males; and 'F' for Females.
For eunuchs and hermaphrodites, write 'M'.
(iii) *Household Schedule*—The information about

Household Cultivation and Household Industry will be recorded in the Household Schedule. The Household Schedule should be filled in immediately after the individuals of a household are enumerated during the period 10 to 28 February, 1961 and before the enumerator leaves the household for visiting the next household. There are three sub-parts in the Household Schedule—Sub-part 'A' relating to Cultivation, sub-part 'B' relating to Household Industry and sub-part 'C' relating to Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry. The Household form is reproduced below.

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

[To be filled up during Enumeration]

PART I—HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

Is this an Institution? ☐

LOCATION CODE

Full Name of Head of Household

SC
ST

A. Cultivation		Local name of right on land	Area in acres
1. Land under cultivation by Household			
(i) owned or held from Government			
(ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share			
(iii) Total of items (i) and (ii)			
2. Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share			
B. Household Industry		Nature of Industry	Number of months in the year during which conducted
Household industry (not on the scale of a registered factory) conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas.			
(a)			
(b)			
C. Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry		Members of family working	
Members including Head of family working and hired workers, if any, kept wholetime during current or last working season.		Head	Other males
		Other females	Total
1. Household Cultivation only			
2. Household Industry only			
3. Both in Household Cultivation & Household Industry			
			Hired workers

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

NOTE: Part II—Census Population Record, overleaf should be filled up during the first round of enumeration (10 February to 28 February) from the enumeration slips relating to the household and brought up-to-date with corrections, if any, after the second visit during check period 1 March to 5 March, 1961.

PART II—CENSUS POPULATION RECORD

[To be compiled from Individual Census Slips]

Name	Sex		Relationship to Head	Age	Marital Status	Description of work in the case of worker
	Male	Fem-ale				
	M	F				
Total Persons						

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS FOR FILLING UP THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

At the top of the Schedule you will find the Location Code. You will have to write the Location Code of the household here. Your supervisor will give you the Code numbers representing your district, tehsil/thana/town, village/ward/block. You should take care to write these three numbers connected together by oblique strokes in between on every Household Schedule.

When you are visiting each household for enumeration you should write the Code number of the household also on the Household Schedule. For purposes of the census a Census House has been defined as a structure or a part of structure, a dwelling, a shop, workshop, factory or place of business or shop-cum-dwelling giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate or enjoying a separate entrance. A *household* is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevent any of them from doing so. In some census houses there may be more than one group of persons, each group with a common mess. In such cases, each group should be regarded as a separate household for purposes of the census and a separate Household Schedule should be prepared. You should write the household number from the extracts of the Houselist given to you by your supervisor. If, in any case, you find a census house or a household satisfying the definitions given above has not been numbered you should bring it to the notice of your supervisor and have a separate number given to the house or household and enumerate the household.

At the right hand corner of the Location Code you will find a question "Is this an institution?" with a rectangle below it. If you are enumerating any penal, charitable or mental institution, hostel, hotel, hospital, boarding house, *etc.*, you should write the nature of the institution within the rectangle like jail, hospital, *etc.*

Below the Location Code you will find a column for recording the full name of the Head of the household. The Head of the household for census purposes is a person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. Thus the Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member but may even be a female or a younger member of either sex. You need not, however, make any elaborate enquiry about this and should record as Head of household the name of the person who is actually acknowledged as such.

Institutions like boarding houses, messes and chumneries should also be regarded as census

households but of 'unrelated persons living together'. In such a household the manager or superintendent or the person who has administrative responsibilities or who by common consent is regarded as the Head, should be recorded as Head of the household. If in an Institution separate families are also living, each such family should be treated as a census household and a separate Household Schedule should be filled. In such cases the full name of the recognised Head of the household should be written.

If the Head of the household is a person who spends the weekdays in town and spend sthe week-ends at home, he should be recorded as Head of household and entered for enumeration at his home. If he should be away for a fairly long time which covers the entire enumeration period then the person who is incharge in his absence should be recorded as the Head of the household.

You will find a parallelogram at the right hand side against the Full Name of the Head of the household marked 'S.C./S.T.'. If the Head of the household is a member of the Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State or in your district, you should write the name of the particular Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe to which the Head of the household belongs within the parallelogram.

You should then fill up the part of the Household Schedule relating to Cultivation and Household Industry. Sub-part 'A' relates to Cultivation; sub-part 'B' to Household Industry and sub-part 'C' to Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry.

Sub-part 'A' relating to Cultivation will have to be filled in only where the household cultivates land (land includes all land normally used for cultivation purposes including temporary fallows). Three categories of land are given in items 1(i), 1(ii) and 2. Items 1(i) and 1(ii) relate to land actually cultivated by the household. Item 2 relates to land which is not cultivated by the household but has been given by it to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share. In each of the three cases the total of separate plots or parcels of land in different places, owned or held, or taken or given should be made and entered. A number of lines has been provided for this purpose in 1(i) and 1(ii) to account for separate plots or parcels of land held or owned or taken under different recognised local rights. If the household (a) cultivates land owned or held from Government or taken from private persons or institutions or (b) has given land to private persons for

cultivation purposes you should ascertain the local name of the right on such land and record in the column relating to 'local name of right on land'. Category 1(i) land owned or held from Government, will include the total of all pieces of land owned or held in owner-like possession, e.g., land held directly from Government under a grant, lease or assignment, (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession, but without the right of transfer and (iii) temporary or conditional leases of any kind with the Government. Category 1(ii) land taken from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, will include (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession but without right of transfer; (iii) held in a variety of tenancies or tenures which may be broadly classified as follows:

- (a) tenants holding land with permanent and heritable rights whose land cannot be resumed by the owner on grounds of personal cultivation (such tenants may in some cases have the right of transfer also);
- (b) tenants who have been given permanent rights subject to the right of resumption by the owner (in some cases the tenant has the right to acquire ownership of the non-resumable area. In other cases he does not possess the right);
- (c) tenants holding land in areas where interim measures have been enacted for stay of ejectment or for continuing the leases for a specified period;
- (d) tenants holding land on temporary leases who are liable to ejectment; and
- (e) areas held on condition of rendering service either to a village community or to Government (this also includes cases where labourers on plantations are given some land for cultivation with permanent rights); and
- (iv) the following:
 - (a) land taken for a fixed amount of money,
 - (b) land taken for a fixed amount of produce,
 - (c) land taken for a share of the produce,
 - (d) land for which money is paid partly in one and partly in any other form mentioned above, and
 - (e) land held free of consideration.

Category 2—Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share will include the classifications mentioned in Category 1 (ii).

Categories 1(i) and (ii) will include only those plots or parcels of land which are cultivated by

the household itself, that is, lands which lie within the village, or in adjacent villages, or within such a distance as enables the household to work on the land or actively supervise the cultivation. They will not include land owned or held in distant places where distance itself is a bar to active cultivation, constant supervision or direction. But Category 2 will include land in any part of the country whatsoever. You should ascertain the extent of land in each category of local right in acres and record in the column relating to 'Area in acres'. You should write the total of separate plots or parcels of land under the same right if they are situated in different places. If it is not possible to ascertain the extent of land in acres you should, if possible, make a conversion from the local measure given to you. Even if this is not possible write the area in measure giving invariably the name of the measure adopted.

This sub-part will not apply to households which do not possess any land. Thus, it will not apply to households which consist of only agricultural labourers without any land. In such cases put 'X' in all the spaces provided in the right hand side and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Land under any of the items in sub-part 'A' includes rent-free land, lands enjoyed in permissive possession or gifts without encumbrance or consideration. A household which is a member of a co-operative farm will record only that amount of land in the co-operative farm which had belonged to it before and under right enter 'co-operative farm'. Labour hired by such a co-operative farm should not be entered for this household.

Sub-part 'B' relates to Household Industry. This part will be filled up only where there is a Household Industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly by members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. The participation of the Head of the household and/or members of the household is an essential feature of the Household Industry. In a rural area the Household Industry can be located either at home or within the village. But in an urban area the Household Industry, or at least the major part of its work must be located only at home. A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing or repairing and includes makers and sellers of goods.

The test for a Household Industry is mainly threefold:

- (a) Household Industry should embrace manufacture, processing or servicing and may

include sale but should not be confined simply to buying and selling. At least part of the goods offered for sale from the household should be manufactured or processed by members of the household.

- (b) Household Industry should be on the household scale where the workers mainly will be the Head of the household himself and members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus, in any Household Industry, members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find the time in the course of their daily chores. Household Industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of a registered factory but can use machinery and employ power like steam engine or oil engine or electricity to drive the machinery.
- (c) Location also is important, for proximity decides participation by members of the household. In a village this participation is possible if the Household Industry is located at home or within the village, because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work. In urban areas such a free movement is not possible and, therefore, for Household Industry in urban areas we should consider only those industries which are located at home. Where, however, part of the work is done outside the house, e.g., preparing and dyeing the yarn for weaving or winding into warp and woof or cleaning metal surfaces before electroplating in baths, it should still be considered a Household Industry, even in urban areas, as the main operation of weaving or of electroplating is conducted within the house and only one or two operations are conducted outside.

The following activities should also be regarded as illustrative of Household Industry. *Biri*-makers who either alone or with help of members of the family roll *biris* at home, for wages at piece rates, while the contractor supplies the materials. Certain processes like buttoning and handsewing of tailored cloths, dyeing and printing of cloth, are carried out at home by members of the household both at residence and at 'place of work' or where womenfolk of the household fill in at home with lac gold ornaments prepared at the shop by male members of the household.

Ascertain from the Head of the household whether there are any Household Industries and write the nature of the industry(s) in the column provided, if there are any. Then ascertain for how many months in a year roughly they are conducted and put down the number of months in the appropriate column. If the industry is conducted throughout the year write '12'. If there is no Household Industry of any sort put 'X' in each of the places in the right hand corner where the answers will be written and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Sub-part 'C' relates to Workers in Cultivation or Household Industry.

In the case of households which are engaged only in Cultivation, if the Head of the household is working write 1 under the column 'Head', and ascertain how many other male and female members of the family are working. Write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total'. Then ascertain whether any hired workers are employed and, if so, write the number of such workers in the column allotted for it. The hired workers should have been in wholetime employment during last working season or should be in whole time employment during current working season.

Similarly in the case of households engaged in Household Industry only, if the Head of the household is working write 1 in the column relating to the 'Head', and also ascertain how many male members and female members of the family are working and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total' and then ascertain the number of hired workers, if any, and then write the number of hired workers in the appropriate column.

If a household is engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry ascertain whether the Head is working and write 1 under the column relating to the Head and also ascertain how many male and female members of the family are working both at cultivation and the Household Industry and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers in the column relating to Total. Ascertain the number of hired workers engaged by the family both for Cultivation and Household Industry and write the number in the appropriate column. In a household engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry, you need not ascertain how many are engaged in Household Cultivation and Household Industry separately.

Even if any of the members of the family working or hired labourers are absent during the period of the census count they should be counted for the purposes of the Household Schedule.

In the case of households engaged in Cultivation only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Industry only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. Similarly, in the case of households engaged in Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. If a household is engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Household Industry only'. If a household is not engaged in either Household

Cultivation or Household Industry or both put 'X' in all the columns and a bold 'X' on this sub-part. The test for a worker is whether a person is actually working in Cultivation or Household Industry or supervising or directing work thereon.

IX Enumeration of Technically Qualified Personnel

A special census of technically qualified persons holding degrees or diplomas equivalent to degrees has also been undertaken alongwith the 1961 Census. A special enumeration card was left in each household if there is any technically qualified person found at the time of enumeration for being filled in by him and collected by the enumerator during his revisional rounds or later posted by the person concerned. The card is reproduced below :

(OBVERSE)

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961 : SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

Only a person with a recognised Degree or Diploma in Science, Engineering, Technology or Medicine should fill in this card.

READ CAREFULLY BEFORE FILLING IN TICK (✓) WITHIN BRACKETS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE.

1. NAME.....2. DATE OF BIRTH.....
3. DESIGNATION & OFFICE ADDRESS.....
(if employed)
4. PERMANENT ADDRESS.....

CENSUS LOCATION CODE

8. ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS (ANSWER FULLY)

Degree/Diploma	Subjects taken	DIVISION	Year of Passing

5. (a) Male/ ()
(b) Female ()
6. (a) Never Married/ ()
(b) Married ()
7. On Feb. 1, 1961 were you :
(a) Employed ? ()
if so, monthly total income Rs.
(b) Full time student ? ()
(c) Unemployed ? ()
if so, how long ? Yrs. mths.
(d) Retired ? ()

If employed fill in Qs. 9-12

9. Nature of employment :
(a) Teaching in School ()
(b) " in College ()
(c) Technical in Industry ()
(d) " outside Industry ()
(e) Non-technical ()

10. Any Research Assignment ?
Yes ()/No ()

11. Where employed ?
(a) Public Sector ()
(b) Private Sector ()
(c) Self-employment ()
12. How employed ?
(a) Permanent ()
(b) Temporary ()
(c) On contract ()
(d) Research Scholar, etc. ()
(e) Otherwise ()

Date

Signature

(REVERSE)

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

NEW DELHI G.P.O.
PERMIT NO. 1518

The Registrar General, India,
Ministry of Home Affairs
2A, Man Singh Road,
NEW DELHI-11

Postage
will be
paid by the
Addressee.

No Postage
necessary
if posted
in India.

The qualifications for those to whom the cards may be distributed by the enumerator are as follows :

1 Science—Anybody holding B.A. or B.Sc., M.A. or M.Sc. or higher degrees (Ph. D., etc.), in science subjects like Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Agriculture, Geology, Geophysics, Geography, etc.

2 Engineering—Anyone holding recognised Degree or Diploma in Engineering.

3 Technology—Anyone holding Degree or Diploma in technical subjects like Chemical Technology, Leather Technology, Textile Technology, Glass and Ceramic Technology, Food Technology, etc.

4 Medicine—Persons holding Degree or Diploma in Medicine and/or Surgery.

Data have been presented in Tables A-I, A-III and P.C.A. for the four main islands under Andaman group of islands, viz., North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands, South Andaman Islands and Little Andaman Islands and for Nicobar Islands as well as for the smaller islands under each of the main islands. But in subsequent series, i.e., B, C & D series of Tables, the units of presentation are North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands, South Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands. The figures for Little Andaman Islands are merged with South Andaman Islands.

S. K. SHARMA,

Superintendent of Census Operations,
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

PORT BLAIR,
10th August, 1964.

A-I

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

FLY-LEAF

The Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands comprises the group of Islands situated between 6th and 14th degrees of north latitude and 92nd and 94th degrees of east longitude in the Bay of Bengal.

The Territory was not affected by the reorganisation of the States in 1956 and the area of this Territory according to the Surveyor General is 3,215 sq. miles. The Survey and Land Records Department of the Local Adiministration has not yet completed survey of all the Islands.

2 In Andaman and Nicobar Islands there is only one town and it was for the first time treated as urban in 1951. It has a Municipal Board and so the place has been treated as urban without applying any other criteria prescribed for the classification of places into towns for the purpose of 1961 Census. In 1951 Census, however, two localities called Police Line and Dudh Line were included within the limits of the town. But since these areas are outside the Municipal limits, they have been excluded from the urban area in 1961 Census. According to the 1961 Census Classification, this town has been classed as Class IV in 1961 and Class V in 1951.

3 For the purposes of enumeration, the forest camps, the Bush police camps and ships and boats have been treated as separate villages, besides the revenue villages.

4 The following statement shows the number of inhabited villages in the Territroy from 1901 to 1961:

	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	399	210	182	239	212	224	63

5 The variation in the number of villages has been mainly in the Andaman Group of Islands, the number of villages in the Nicobar Group having remained practically constant. Andamans was a penal settlement till 1945 and the total population, the number of villages, the sex ratio, etc., were primarily determined by the number and sex of the convicts who arrived here to serve out their sentences. The sudden increase in the number of villages during the decade 1951-61 is due to the fact that during this period a large number of families from mainland were settled here under the Scheme for Colonisation of these Islands. The number of villages and towns in this Territory in 1961 is as follows:

Union Territory	Total No. of mauzas born on the jurisdiction list	No. of uninhabited mauzas	No. of mauzas included in the town		No. of inhabited mauzas	No. of towns
			Fully	Partially		
1 ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	2 421	3 13	4 9	5 ..	6 399	7 1

6 For the purposes of 1961 Census, a Census house was defined as a structure or part of a structure, inhabited or vacant, or dwelling or shop or shop-cum-dwelling or place of business or workshop or school, etc., with a separate main entrance. A Census house used for living at the time of enumeration

has been treated as an occupied residential house.

7 The following table shows the density per Sq. mile, persons per occupied Census house, number of females per thousand males, percentage of rural and urban population to total population as in 1961 :

Union Territory/Islands	Persons per occupied Census house			No. of females per 1,000 males			Percentage of rural and urban population to total population		Density per Sq. mile		
	T	R	U	T	R	U	R	U	T	R	U
1 ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	2 5	3 5	4 5	5 617	6 630	7 573	8 77.85	9 22.15	10 20	11 15	12 4,630
Andaman Islands	5	5	5	554	546	573	71.27	28.73	20	14	4,630
North Andaman Islands	5	5	..	689	689	..	100.00	..	12	12	..
Middle Andaman Islands	5	5	..	438	438	..	100.00	..	18	18	..
South Andaman Islands	5	5	5	569	565	573	54.10	45.90	45	25	4,630
Nicobar Islands	6	6	..	872	872	..	100.00	..	19	19	..

8 It is interesting to note that the number of persons per occupied Census house is the same in the urban area as well as in the rural areas of the Andaman group of Islands. The slightly higher number of persons per occupied Census house in the Nicobar Islands is due to the fact that the joint family system is still prevalent among the Nicobarese.

9 The number of females per thousand males is significantly lower than the all-India average both in the urban as well as the rural areas. The labourers employed in the various Government departments constitute over 20 per cent of the population of this Territory. Majority of these are recruited from the mainland for an initial contract period of two years and they are furnished only with bachelor

accommodation. Consequently most of the labourers come here alone leaving behind their families on the mainland. This is the main reason for the remarkably low sex ratio.

10 77.8 per cent of the area of this Territory is still covered by forests and no major industries have yet been established in this Territory. The density of population is consequently very low. The only town in this Territory is situated in the South Andaman Tahsil and it was the headquarters of the Administration even during the period of penal settlement. Consequently the growth of village in its neighbourhood was faster and that accounts for the slightly higher density of population in the South Andaman Tahsil, as compared to other rural areas.

UNION TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Population per Sq. mile	Number of villages		No. of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inhabited	Uninhabited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	T	3,215.0*	8,326.9	20	399	13	1	12,467	63,548	39,304	24,244
	R	3,212.0*	8,319.0	15	399	13	..	9,378	49,473	30,358	19,115
	U	3.0	7.9	4,630	..	..	1	3,089	14,075	8,946	5,129
A—Andaman Islands	T	2,461.0*	6,374.0	20	242	2	1	10,161	48,985	31,524	17,461
	R	2,458.0*	6,366.1	14	242	2	..	7,072	34,910	22,578	12,332
	U	3.0	7.9	6,430	..	..	1	3,089	14,075	8,946	5,129
I North Andaman Islands	R	592.3	1,534.0	12	36	1	..	1,547	7,099	4,202	2,897
II Middle Andaman Islands	R	613.3	1,588.6	18	103	1	..	2,265	11,082	7,707	3,375
III South Andaman Islands	T	679.7	1,760.4	45	102	..	1	6,324	30,664	19,545	11,119
	R	676.7	1,752.5	25	102	..	..	3,235	16,589	10,599	5,990
	U	3.0	7.9	4,630	..	..	1	3,089	14,075	8,946	5,129
IV Little Andaman Islands	R	282.4	731.5	1	1	..	..	25	140	70	70
B—Nicobar Islands	R	754.0*	1,952.9	19	157	11	..	2,306	14,563	7,780	6,783

NOTES:

* This includes area of uninhabited Islands also. The density has been calculated by including the area of uninhabited Islands.

1 The area in cols. 3(a) and 3(b) for 'Total' is as supplied by the Surveyor General of India. The urban area figures are those supplied by the Local Authorities and rural area has been derived by subtracting urban area from the figures of the Surveyor General.

2 The Sq. kilometre figures in col. 3(b) and the density figures in col. 4 in respect of urban area have been worked out by using the Sq. mile area figures correct to two decimal places (the area of Port Blair Town), and not by using the area figures upto one decimal place indicated in this table.

STATE TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Population per Sq. mile	Number of villages		No. of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. km.		In-habited	Unin-habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	T	3,215.0*	8,326.9	20	399	13	1	12,467	63,548	39,304	24,244
	R	3,212.0*	8,319.0	15	399	13	-	9,378	49,473	30,358	19,115
	U	3.0	7.9	4,630	..	..	1	3,089	14,075	8,946	5,129
A—Andaman Islands	T	2,461.0*	6,374.0	20	242	2	1	10,161	48,985	31,524	17,461
	R	2,458.0*	6,366.1	14	242	2	..	7,072	34,910	22,578	12,332
	U	3.0	7.9	4,630	..	..	1	3,089	14,075	8,946	5,129
I North Andaman Islands	R	592.3	1,534.0	12	36	1	..	1,547	7,099	4,202	2,897
(i) North Andaman Island	R	531.3	1,376.0	13	32	1	..	1,465	6,797	3,956	2,841
(ii) Smith Island	R	9.5	24.7	13	1	..	..	28	119	68	51
(iii) Interview Island	R	51.5	133.3	4	3	..	..	54	183	178	5
II Middle Andaman Islands	R	613.3	1,588.5	18	103	1	..	2,265	11,082	7,707	3,375
(i) Middle Andaman Island	R	592.9	1,535.6	17	99	1	..	2,100	10,227	7,033	3,194
(ii) Porlob Island	R	5.0	13.0	49	2	..	..	62	247	218	29
(iii) Long Island	R	6.9	17.9	81	1	..	..	88	562	418	144
(iv) North Passage Island	R	8.5	22.0	5	1	..	..	15	46	38	8
III South Andaman Islands	T	679.7	1,760.4	45	102	..	1	6,324	30,664	19,545	11,119
	R	676.7	1,752.5	25	102	..	..	3,235	16,589	10,599	5,990
	U	3.0	7.9	4,630	..	..	1	3,089	14,075	8,946	5,129
(i) South Andaman Island	T	520.4	1,348.0	56	89	..	1	6,004	29,045	18,425	10,620
	R	517.4	1,340.1	29	89	..	..	2,915	14,970	9,479	5,491
	U	3.0	7.9	4,630	..	..	1	3,089	14,075	8,946	5,129
Port Blair	U	3.0*	7.87	4,630	..	..	1	3,089	14,075	8,946	5,129
(ii) Baratang Island	R	115.0	297.9	6	8	..	..	163	720	447	273
(iii) Havelock Island	R	44.0	113.9	20	4	..	..	153	879	658	221
(iv) Ross Island	R	0.3	0.6	67	1	..	..	4	20	15	5
IV Little Andaman Island	R	282.4	731.5	1	1	..	..	25	140	70	70
B—Nicobar Islands	R	754.0*	1,952.9	19	157	11	..	2,306	14,563	7,780	6,783
(i) Car Nicobar Island	R	49.0	126.9	202	16	..	..	1,416	9,879	5,129	4,750
(ii) Chowra Island	R	3.2	8.3	385	5	5	..	221	1,233	627	606
(iii) Teressa Island	R	39.1	101.3	14	11	..	..	158	547	310	237
(iv) Bamboka Island	R	5.2	13.5	8	1	..	..	12	43	23	20
(v) Katchall Island	R	67.3	174.3	13	45	..	..	173	904	512	392
(vi) Camorta Island	R	72.6	188.0	11	23	..	..	139	795	488	307
(vii) Trinkat Island	R	14.0	36.2	8	6	1	..	17	116	59	57
(viii) Nancowry Island	R	25.8	66.8	21	15	4	..	62	539	358	181
(ix) Pulo Milo Island	R	0.5	1.3	80	1	..	..	11	40	26	14
(x) Little Nicobar Island	R	61.4	159.0	3	16	..	..	32	182	103	79
(xi) Kondul Island	R	1.8	4.7	46	1	..	..	19	82	48	34
(xii) Great Nicobar Island	R	403.5	1,045.1	1	17	1	..	46	203	97	106

NOTES:

* This includes area of uninhabited Islands also. The density has been calculated by including the area of uninhabited Islands.

1 The area in cols. 3(a) and 3(b) for 'Total' is as supplied by the Surveyor General of India. The urban area figures are those supplied by the Local Authorities and rural area has been derived by subtracting urban area from the figures of the Surveyor General.

2 The Sq. kilometre figures in col. 3(b) and the density figures in col. 4 in respect of urban area have been worked out by using the Sq. mile area figures correct to two decimal places (the area of Port Blair Town), and not by using the area figures upto one decimal place indicated in this table.

APPENDIX I

Statement showing 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up of Andaman and Nicobar Islands

There has been no change in territorial set up of this Territory. This Appendix has, therefore, not been prepared.

A-II

APPENDIX II

Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000

There is no village with a population of above 5,000 and no town with a population of less than 5,000. This Appendix has, therefore, not been prepared.

APPENDIX III

Houseless and institutional population

The houseless population in the Territory is nominal (76) and is confined almost exclusively to the urban area. Only one houseless person was enumerated in the rural area. The houseless population in urban area represents mostly the bazar porters. The institutional population represents the inmates

of hospitals, jail and labour barracks accommodating the labour force employees by the various departments of the Local Administration. All these are governmental institutions and there is no doubt at all about the accuracy of the census count.

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	T	76	75	1	3,816	3,712	104
	R	1	..	1	3,157	3,085	72
	U	75	75	..	659	627	32
A—Andaman Islands	T	76	75	1	3,754	3,654	100
	R	1	..	1	3,095	3,027	68
	U	75	75	..	659	627	32
I North Andaman Islands	R	..	..	..	559	558	1
(i) North Andaman Island	R	..	..	..	548	547	1
(ii) Smith Island	R	..	..	..	2	2	..
(iii) Interview Island	R	..	..	..	9	9	..
II Middle Andaman Islands	R	1	..	1	1,956	1,897	59
(i) Middle Andaman Island	R	1	..	1	1,718	1,695	23
(ii) Portob Island	R	..	..	..	15	15	..
(iii) Long Island	R	..	..	..	211	175	36
(iv) North Passage Island	R	..	..	..	12	12	..
III South Andaman Islands	T	75	75	..	1,228	1,188	40
	R	..	..	..	569	561	8
	U	75	75	..	659	627	32
(i) South Andaman Island (including Port Blair Town)	T	75	75	..	1,223	1,183	40
	U	75	75	..	564	556	8
(ii) Baratang Island	R	..	..	..	659	627	32
(iii) Havelock Island	R	..	..	..	1	1	..
IV Little Andaman Island	R	..	..	..	4	4	..
B—Nicobar Islands	R	..	..	..	11	11	..
Car Nicobar Island	R	..	..	..	62	58	4
		..	..	..	62	58	4

VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

TABLE A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

FLY-LEAF

This table furnishes data on the population and variation of population and also gives the growth of population from decade to decade from 1901 to 1961. In the absence of reliable vital statistics data, it

forms the main source for estimation of population. 2 In Andaman and Nicobar Islands the percentage variation of population from 1901 to 1961 has been as follows :

Union Territory		1901-61	1951-61	1941-51	1931-41	1921-31	1911-21	1901-11
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	Total	+157.81	+105.19	-8.28	+14.61	+8.78	+2.37	+7.34
	Rural	+100.71	+115.50	-32.02	+14.61	+8.78	+2.37	+7.34
	Urban	..	+ 75.63	..	..	..	..	..

3 Andaman and Nicobar Islands were under Japanese occupation for over three years from 1942 to 1945. After the reoccupation of this Territory by the British in 1945, the penal settlement was abolished and convicts and their descendants, who had settled down here, were offered repatriation to mainland at Government cost. Over 4,000 persons availed of the offer. This is the main reason for the decrease in population during the decade 1941-51. The number of deaths which resulted from the paucity of food and the rigours of life during the period of Japanese occupation also contributed

to the decline of population during that decade. Though families from the mainland are being settled in these Islands from 1949, the bulk of the settlement under the Colonisation Scheme has been from 1952 onwards. This Settlement together with the recruitment of large number of labourers from the mainland for execution of developmental works mainly account for the population more than doubling itself during 1951-61. 4 The ratio of number of females per thousand males has varied from 1901 to 1961 as shown in the following tables :

Union Territory		1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	Total	617	625	574	495	303	352	318
	Rural	630	662	574	495	303	352	318
	Urban	573	529	..	..	..	..	..

The abnormally low sex ratio both in urban and rural areas is due to the fact that the labourers recruited from the mainland by the Local Administration, who constitute over 20 per cent of the

population of these Islands, arrive here generally singly since they are recruited on contract only for a specified period and are generally provided with only bachelor accommodation.

A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

Union Territory	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
				5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	1901	24,649	..	..	18,695	5,954
	1911	26,459	+ 1,810	+ 7.34	19,570	6,889
	1921	27,086	+ 627	+ 2.37	20,793	6,293
	1931	29,463	+ 2,377	+ 8.78	19,702	9,761
	1941	33,768	+ 4,305	+ 14.61	21,458	12,310
	1951	30,971	- 2,797	- 8.28	19,055	11,916
	1961	63,548	+32,577	+105.19	39,304	24,244

APPENDIX

Statement showing 1951 population according to territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in area and the population involved in those changes

There is no change in the territorial jurisdiction of this Territory since 1951. This Appendix

has, therefore, not been prepared.

VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

TABLE A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

FLY-LEAF

The connotation of the term 'village' as adopted for the 1961 Census has been explained in the flyleaf to Table A-I.

2 A statement showing the percentage of population living in villages of the various population sizes with reference to total population is as follows :

Union Territory	Less than 200	200 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 1,999	2,000 to 4,999	5,000 to 9,999	10,000 and above
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	33.99	33.69	28.10	4.22	..	..	..

3 The main occupation of the rural population is cultivation and size of the villages established has naturally been determined by the area of the cultivable lands available. Besides there are a large number of labour camps established for extraction of timber, execution of public works, etc. and the population of each of these forest camps is also less than 500. All the villages in Nicobar Islands excepting in Car Nicobar also have a population of

less than 500. The population is primarily dependent on coconuts and other fruits available in the area and as such is scattered all over the Islands in small numbers according to the availability of coconuts and other fruits. These factors account for the major portion of the population of this Territory living in villages with a population less than 500.

4 A statement showing the percentage of villages and population by class of villages is as follows :

Union Territory	Year	Less than 500		500 to 999		1,000 to 1,999		2,000 to 4,999	
		Percent- age of No. of villages in this range to total No. of villages	Percent- age of popula- tion in this range to total popula- tion	Percent- age of No. of villages in this range to total No. of villages	Percent- age of popula- tion in this range to total popula- tion	Percent- age of No. of villages in this range to total No. of villages	Percent- age of popula- tion in this range to total popula- tion	Percent- age of No. of villages in this range to total No. of villages	Percent- age of popula- tion in this range to total popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	1901	82.54	42.79	12.70	34.84	4.76	22.37	..	..
	1921	91.98	52.64	6.31	29.82	1.89	17.54	..	..
	1951	94.03	61.59	4.48	20.19	0.99	6.93	0.50	11.29
	1961	94.49	67.68	5.01	28.10	0.50	4.22	..	..

5 The villages with a population of 2,000-4,999 indicated in 1951 have been included in the urban

area. As such there is no village of the above population size in the 1961 Census.

APPENDIX

Villages classified into four broad size groups of population

Union Territory/Islands	Total number of inhabited villages	Total rural population			Villages with population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Below 500		
					Population		
1	2	3	4	5	No.	Males	Females
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	399	49,473	30,358	19,115	377	21,100	12,384
A—Andaman Islands	242	34,910	22,578	12,332	231	17,546	9,593
(i) North Andaman Islands	36	7,099	4,202	2,897	33	3,227	2,141
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	103	11,082	7,707	3,375	98	5,080	2,334
(iii) South Andaman Islands	102	16,589	10,599	5,990	99	9,169	5,048
(iv) Little Andaman Islands	1	140	70	70	1	70	70
B—Nicobar Islands	157	14,563	7,780	6,783	146	3,554	2,791

Union Territory/Islands	Villages with population								
	500-1,999			2,000-4,999			5,000 and above		
	Population			Population			Population		
	No.	Males	Females	No.	Males	Females	No.	Males	Females
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	22	9,258	6,731	..	..	..	..	..	..
A—Andaman Islands	11	5,032	2,739	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) North Andaman Islands	3	975	756	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	5	2,627	1,041	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) South Andaman Islands	3	1,430	942	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Little Andaman Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B—Nicobar Islands	11	4,226	3,992	..	..	..	..	..	..

A-IV

TOWNS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

TABLE A-IV TOWNS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

FLY-LEAF

The definition of 'town' adopted in this Territory for 1961 Census has been indicated in the fly-leaf to Table A-I.

2 There is only one town in this Territory. The place has been classified for the first time in 1951 as urban area. According to the Census Classification this town is Class IV in 1961 and Class V in 1951. The density per Sq. mile in this town is 4,630 in 1961 as against only 2,226 in 1951.

3 The urban area comprises the villages as under :

Name of town	Name of villages included in the town area
Port Blair	1 Chatham Island 2 Haddo village

Name of town	Name of villages included in the town area
Port Blair-concl'd.	3 Buniadabad village 4 Phoenix Bay village 5 Junglighat village 6 Aberdeen village 7 Aberdeen Bazar 8 South Point village 9 Shadipur village

The area of the town is 3.04 Sq. miles. The area figures for the constituent villages are not separately available.

A-IV TOWNS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Island	Name of town	Status of town	Year	Area in		Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
				Sq. miles	Sq. k.m.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALL CLASSES—1 TOWN										
			1951			8,014			5,240	2,774
			1961	3.04	7.87	14,075	+6,061	+75.63	8,946	5,129
CLASS IV (10,000 to 19,999) 1 TOWN										
			1961	3.04	7.87	14,075	..	..	8,946	5,129
South Andaman Islands	Port Blair	M.	1951			8,014	..	..	5,240	2,774
			1961	3.04	7.87	14,075	+6,061	+75.63	8,946	5,129
			CLASS V (5,000 to 9,999)							
			1951			8,014	..	..	5,240	2,774

NOTE :

Port Blair was classified as an urban for the first time in 1951. The figures for 1951, however, include figures for the localities 'Police line and Dudh line' persons 225 (Males 199, Females 26) which are outside the Port Blair Municipality.

M. stands for Municipality.

APPENDIX

New towns added in 1961 and towns in 1951 declassified in 1961

No new town was added in 1961 nor a town of 1951 has been declassified in 1961.

This Appendix has, therefore, not been prepared.

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

FLY-LEAF

1.1 The Primary Census Abstract presents the basic data on the following aspects, namely, (i) area in sq. miles, (ii) the number of residential houses and the number of households, (iii) the total population and its sex break-up, (iv) the population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by sex, (v) literates and educated persons by sex and (vi) the total workers and non-workers also the break-up of workers by nine categories. The sex-wise distribution of the workers as well as the non-workers is also given. All the above particulars are furnished for the total as well as the rural and urban population separately for each unit.

1.2 The Primary Census Abstract gives figures for the Union Territory as a whole and then Island by Island for each inhabited Island and also for the town. In the District Census Handbook, the Primary Census Abstract will furnish figures for each village.

1.3 The figures furnished in the Primary Census Abstract relate to all persons who were alive at sunrise on the 1 March, 1961 and were present within the Territory (including territorial waters) of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands whether they lived in their normal residential houses or in institutions, such as hospitals, jails, labour barracks, etc., or were merely houseless persons like pavement dwellers or lived in boats, etc. They were all enumerated at the 1961 Census and their basic characteristics have been statistically presented in the Primary Census Abstract.

1.4 The total population of Andaman and Nicobar Islands as revealed by the Primary Census Abstract is as follows:

Persons	.	.	.	63,548
Males	.	.	.	39,304
Females	.	.	.	24,244

1.5 Columns 1 and 2 of the Primary Census Abstract indicate the unit for which the figures are presented. Column 1 gives the serial number of inhabited Islands, village or town as the case may be and in col. 2 the name of the unit is given. For convenience of enumeration the Territory has

been divided into 7 separate charges, i.e., 3 Assistant Commissioner's charges, 3 Forest Division charges and one Urban charge. However, for tabulation Tahsil (group of Islands) was taken as the lowest unit for rural slips and town for urban slips. The entire 6 rural charges constitute the 4 tahsils or group of Islands and the slips have thus been combined accordingly. It has, therefore, not been possible to give the serial number according to the location code numbers in col. 1 of the Primary Census Abstract. In col. 2 the name of the unit, namely, the tahsils or inhabited group of islands or town or villages have been shown (in the village-wise Primary Census Abstract found in the District Census Handbook the serial number of the villages would have been listed out under each tahsil or group of Islands and inhabited islands).

2 AREA

2.1 Column 3 of the Primary Census Abstract is to furnish the area of each of the units given in col. 1 and 2 for which figures have been presented in the subsequent columns. The area figures of this Territory for each village could not be furnished as the area of this Territory has not been surveyed by the Survey Department of the Local Administration. As such the area figures of the inhabited Islands as furnished by the Surveyor General have only been furnished in this column. The area of the urban unit is based on the figures furnished by the Survey Department of the Local Administration. The rural area of the South Andaman Islands has been arrived at by deducting the urban area figures from the total area of the Island.

3 OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL CENSUS HOUSES AND HOUSEHOLDS

3.1 Columns 4 and 5 of the Primary Census Abstract present the figures of the total number of residential Census houses as also the number of households. The definition of a 'Census House' as adopted at the 1961 Census had already been explained in the fly-leaf to Table A-I. To recapitulate, a house represents

a structure while the household is the human group. An occupied residential Census house is a structure or a part of a structure with a separate main entrance used for the purpose of habitation by one or more households. A household means a group of persons who live together and take their meal from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented them from doing so. An occupied residential Census house may be used wholly as a dwelling or it may in addition be put to other use also. An occupied Census house is used for both as a shop, i.e., a place where all kinds of articles are sold either for cash or for credit, as well as for purpose of human habitation. Similarly it can be a workshop-cum-dwelling, i.e., a Census house used both as a workshop where some kind of production, repair or servicing goes on or certain articles are made out and sold as also used as a human habitation. All these categories of Census houses are taken as occupied residential Census houses for the purpose of the Primary Census Abstract.

4 PERCENTAGE OF CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS TO CENSUS HOUSES

4.1 The statement below gives the percentage of households to number of houses in the rural and urban areas for the Territory as a whole, Andaman group of Islands and Nicobar group of Islands and for each smaller groups of Islands separately.

Statement showing the percentage of households to number of houses in rural and urban areas

Union Territory/Islands	Percentage of households to number of houses		
	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	105.07	103.58	109.58
A—Andaman Islands	102.24	99.04	109.58
(i) North Andaman Islands	98.13	98.13	..
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	102.56	102.56	..
(iii) South Andaman Islands	104.73	100.09	109.58
(iv) Little Andaman Islands	100.00	100.00	..
B—Nicobar Islands	113.18	113.18	..

4.2 The above table would show the number of households in relation to the number of Census houses is the heaviest in Nicobars and South Andaman Islands being 113.18 per cent and 104.73 per cent respectively, i.e., every 100 Census houses were shared by 113.18 households in Nicobar Islands and 104.73 households in South Andaman Islands. The area of the entire Nicobar group of Islands

is rural and that of the South Andaman Islands is both rural and urban. In Car Nicobar Island alone which accounts for about 68 per cent of the total population of Nicobar Islands there are 120 households to every 100 residential Census houses. It will thus be seen that the congestion in the number of households to the number of houses in the Nicobar Islands is mainly felt in Car Nicobar Island. The slightly high percentage in the number of households to the number of residential houses in South Andaman Islands is due to the fact that certain houses have been partitioned amongst the present occupants who prefer to live separately in different portions of the same structure. The low percentage of the number of households to the number of residential houses in the North and Middle Andaman Islands is due to the fact that the place has been recently cleared for colonisation by the settlers and also the working of the Forest Divisions for extraction, etc., of forest wealth. In certain places in these Islands there are more residential houses than the number of households which is due to the fact that the house constructed for new arrivals have been temporarily occupied by the households from the neighbourhood.

5 DENSITY OF HOUSEHOLDS PER SQUARE MILE

5.1 The statement below gives the density of households per Sq. mile for total and for rural and urban areas for the Union Territory as a whole and for each group of Islands separately.

Statement showing the density of households per Sq. mile in rural and urban areas

Union Territory/Islands	Density of household per Sq. mile		
	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	4.50	3.34	1,128.33
A—Andaman Islands	4.79	3.24	1,128.33
(i) North Andaman Islands	2.56	2.56	..
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	3.79	3.79	..
(iii) South Andaman Islands	9.74	4.78	1,128.33
(iv) Little Andaman Islands	0.09	0.09	..
B—Nicobar Islands	3.51	3.51	..

NOTE:

For calculating density of households area figures of uninhabited villages have been excluded.

5.2 It will be observed from the above statement that the average density of household per Sq. mile in the Union Territory is 4.50. The highest percentage of household, i.e., 97.4 per cent in the South Andaman Islands is due to the existence of the urban area in this group of Islands

and also due to the fact that about 51 per cent of the total households and more than 48 per cent of the total population is living in this group of Islands. The headquarters of the Administration, trade, port facilities, etc., of this Territory are also situated in this group of Islands.

5.3 About 77.8 per cent of the area of this Territory is covered by forests and no major industries have yet been established in this Territory. The density of household is consequently very low.

6 SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

6.1 Columns 9, 10 and 11 of the Primary Census Abstract give the population of Scheduled Castes sex-wise and cols. 12, 13 and 14 of the Primary Census Abstract similarly give population of Scheduled Tribes by sex for each unit indicated in cols. 1 and 2.

7 SCHEDULED CASTES

7.1 There are no Scheduled Castes in the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

8 SCHEDULED TRIBES

8.1 The following statement shows the percentage of Scheduled Tribes population by males and females for rural and urban areas of this Territory as a whole to total population, for each group of Islands.

Statement showing the percentage of Scheduled Tribes severally to total males and females by rural and urban areas

Union Territory/Islands	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes			
	Males		Females	
	R	U	R	U
1	2	3	4	5
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	24.11	..	35.60	..
A—Andaman Islands	0.30	..	0.66	..
(i) North Andaman Islands	..	..	0.03	..
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	0.10	..	0.30	..
(iii) South Andaman Islands	..	..	..	..
(iv) Little Andaman Islands	84.29	..	100.00	..
B—Nicobar Islands	93.20	..	99.12	..

8.2 The population of Scheduled Tribes in this Territory is as follows:

Total	14,122
Males	7,318
Females	6,804

8.3 The following are the Scheduled Tribes of this Territory. The area restrictions of the Scheduled

Tribes according to the President's orders are noted against each.

1 Andamanese including

Chariar or Chari,	
Kora, Tabo or Bo,	
Yere, Kede, Bea,	
Balawa, Bojigiyab,	
Juwai and Kol	In Andaman Islands
2 Jarawas	In Andaman Islands
3 Onges	In Andaman Islands
4 Sentinelese	In Andaman Islands
5 Nicobarese	In Nicobar Islands
6 Shom Pens	In Nicobar Islands

8.4 Among the Scheduled Tribes, the Andamanese are found in both North and Middle Andaman Islands. The Jarawas in South and Middle Andaman Islands, the Onges in Little Andaman Islands, the Sentinelese in North Sentinel Island, the Nicobarese in the Nicobar group of Islands and the Shom Pens in Great Nicobar Island. The enumeration of the Jarawas and Sentinelese has not been possible as these tribes are hostile and will shoot arrows at sight of others. The enumeration of Onges and Shom Pens has been undertaken for the first time in 1961.

8.5 The population of Nicobarese, Onges, Andamanese and Shom Pens as enumerated in the 1961 Census is as follows:

1 Nicobarese	13,903
2 Onges	129
3 Shom Pens	71
4 Andamanese	19

8.6 There are no Scheduled Tribes in the urban area of this Territory.

9 LITERACY AND EDUCATION

9.1 Columns 15, 16 and 17 of the Primary Census Abstract give the number of literates and educated persons sex-wise for each unit.

9.2 The test for literacy as laid down in the Instructions to Enumerators for the 1961 Census was that a person who can both read and write any language is to be taken as literate. A person who can merely read but cannot write is not to be treated as a literate. "The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or manuscript, i.e., if the persons can read one of the examples in the enumeration handbook with felicity he may be taken to have passed the test for reading. The test for writing is ability to write a

simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write." Children of ages 4 and below were automatically treated as illiterate.

9.3 The test for education was that the person should have passed a recognised written examination or examinations as proof of an education level

Statement showing the percentage of literate and educated persons to total population, males and females by rural and urban areas

Union Territory/Islands	Percentage of literate and educated persons to total population (inclusive of age-group 0-4)					
	Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	28.93	37.70	15.00	50.16	58.47	35.66
A—Andaman Islands	35.26	43.81	19.60	50.16	58.47	35.66
(i) North Andaman Islands	27.83	38.53	12.32	..	..	..
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	39.09	46.74	21.63	..	..	..
(iii) South Andaman Islands	36.13	43.99	22.20	50.16	58.47	35.66
(iv) Little Andaman Islands	5.00	10.00	..	..	..	..
B—Nicobar Islands	13.76	19.96	6.66	..	..	..

9.5 33.63 per cent of the total population of the Territory represents the literate and educated persons. Andaman and Nicobar Islands occupy the 4th rank in literacy amongst the States and Union Territories of India as will be seen from the Literacy rates of various States and Union Territories of India given below:

Rank in 1961	State/Union Territory	Rate per 1,000 persons
1	2	3
1	Delhi	527
2	Kerala	468
3	Pondicherry	374
4	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	336
5	Madras	314
6	Gujarat	305
7	Manipur	304
8	Maharashtra	298
9	West Bengal	293
10	Assam	274
11	Mysore	254
12	Punjab	242
13	Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	233
14	Orissa	217
15	Andhra Pradesh	212
16	Tripura	202
17	Bihar	184
18	Nagaland	179
19	Uttar Pradesh	176
20	Himachal Pradesh	171
21	Madhya Pradesh	171
22	Rajasthan	152
23	Sikkim	123
24	Jammu and Kashmir	110
25	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	95
26	North-East Frontier Agency	71

attained. The highest examination passed was taken as the level for education.

9.4 The statement below shows the percentage of literate and educated persons to total population of males and females by rural and urban areas of this Territory as a whole and for each group of Islands separately.

9.6 Among the Islands of the Territory South Andaman records the highest percentage of literacy of 42.57 per cent. This is due to the fact that the urban area falls within this Island where the literacy rate is 50.16 per cent. The headquarters of the Administration and all other facilities exist in this group of Island. The other Islands showing the high percentage of literacy is Middle Andaman with 39.09 per cent. Little Andaman Island which is predominantly populated by the tribals, has shown itself to be the least literate in the Territory.

9.7 Because of the need for literacy in most of the urban occupations and the availability of greater facilities for education in urban centre the urban population is naturally more literate than the rural population. There are 50.16 per cent literates among the urban population as against 28.93 per cent literates among the rural population.

10 LITERACY AMONG FEMALES

10.1 The literacy rate among the female population of this Territory as a whole is 19.37 per cent, the percentage of literates among the females in the rural population being 15 per cent and among the urban population 35.66 per cent. The highest literacy among the females of rural population is in South Andaman Islands with 22.20 per cent and the lowest in the Nicobar Islands with 6.65 per cent.

11 WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

11.1 At the present census the population has been divided broadly into two sections, namely, (i) workers, i.e., all those engaged in some productive

work; and (ii) non-workers. The emphasis at this census is not on income or dependence for livelihood but the actual work that a person does. Therefore, the working population irrespective of whether all the workers actually derive income or not, is classified according to the primary economic activity of the workers. The census enumerator mainly examined what work the person enumerated was doing during the 15 days preceding the day on which the person was enumerated. In respect of seasonal work like cultivation, if the person had some regular work for more than one hour a day, throughout the greater part of the working season, he is recorded as worker. If a person is temporarily incapacitated from work at the time of census enumeration due to illness or other cause he is treated as a worker depending on what he normally did. An undertrial prisoner though in prison during census enumeration is also treated as a worker if he did some productive work before he was apprehended. But a convict in a prison or long term inmates of hospitals or mental institutions are not treated as workers. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined the work is also not treated as a worker. Persons under training as apprentices with or without wages are recorded as workers. Family workers, i.e., who do not directly derive any income but attend to work along with other members of the family are treated as workers. An adult woman who is engaged merely in household duties and does no other productive work is not treated as a worker. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work. A public or social service worker who is actually engaged in public service activity or political activity is taken as a worker. Thus all workers in any branch of productive work are netted as workers. These are all broadly classified under nine broad categories, namely, I—Working as Cultivators; II—Working as Agricultural labourers; III—Working in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations and Orchards and Allied activities; IV—Working at Household Industry; V—Working in Manufacturing other than Household Industry; VI—Working in Construction; VII—Working in Trade and Commerce; VIII—Working in Transport, Storage and Communications; and IX—Working in Other Services. All others who did not do any productive work irrespective of whether they derived some income such as through pensions, rents, etc., or did not derive any income were classified under Category X 'Non-workers'. These non-workers may cover (i) full-time students, (ii) a person engaged in unpaid home duties (housewife), (iii) a dependent,

i.e., infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from working due to illness or old age, (iv) a retired person not employed again, a rentier or royalty receiver, or any other person of independent means of securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work, (v) a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income, (vi) a convict in jail or an inmate of penal, mental or charitable institutions, (vii) an unemployed person seeking employment for the first time and (viii) a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment.

11.2 Amongst workers, an important type of worker that has been taken cognizance and given separate recognition for the first time at this census, is those working in Household Industries. This is necessitated by the peculiar setup of the rural crafts and the economy of the Indian Craftsmen families, who form an important part of the Indian community. Amongst them, the industry is carried on a Household basis in which one or more members of the family together participate and produce the goods or articles. Their set-up is entirely different from that of an organised large scale industry. Most of the traditional handicrafts are carried on as household industries. A worker in a household industry will have an entirely different background and his skill is also of an entirely different nature from that of a factory worker.

Household Industry is defined as an Industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory. Thus the main criterion for a household industry is the participation of one or more members of household in rural areas. In the urban areas the industry should be confined to the house. A household industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It does not include professions, such as, doctor, pleader, barber, washerman or astrologer.

11.3 Columns 18, 19 and 20 of the Primary Census Abstract give for each sex the total number of workers and succeeding columns the distribution of these workers sex-wise into the nine categories of workers. Columns 48, 49 and 50 of the Primary Census Abstract give total number of non-workers of each sex.

12 PROPORTIONATE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION
AMONGST DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

12.1 The following statement gives the distribution of 1,000 persons, males and females to Islands among the workers for each category of workers and non-workers.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS, MALES
AMONG WORKERS FOR EACH CATEGORY

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Total Population		
		Persons	Males	Females
		3	4	5
1	2			
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	T	1,000	1,000	1,000
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000
A—Andaman Islands	T	1,000	1,000	1,000
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000
(i) North Andaman Islands	R	1,000	1,000	1,000
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	R	1,000	1,000	1,000
(iii) South Andaman Islands	T	1,000	1,000	1,000
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000
(iv) Little Andaman Island	R	1,000	1,000	1,000
B—Nicobar Islands	R	1,000	1,000	1,000

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		IV		V		VI	
		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	T	52	108	29	2	138	1
	R	65	136	14	2	133	1
	U	9	1	80	4	157	1
A—Andaman Islands	T	4	N	35	3	161	1
	R	2	1	17	2	163	1
	U	9	1	80	4	157	1
(i) North Andaman Islands	R	N	N	6	..	117	..
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	R	1	1	12	N	211	1
(iii) South Andaman Islands	T	6	1	50	5	152	1
	R	3	N	26	5	148	1
	U	9	1	80	4	157	1
(iv) Little Andaman Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
B—Nicobar Islands	R	247	384	5	1	44	..

N—Negligible

total, rural and urban population of the Union Territory as a whole and for the various groups of

AND FEMALES TO TOTAL, RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION
OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

WORKERS											Union Territory/Islands
I			II			III			Total Rural Urban		
Total Workers			As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities				
Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	2	1	
491	678	188	133	51	9	N	178	13	T	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	
506	683	224	171	63	11	1	190	16	R		
439	662	51	5	2	..	..	135	1	U		
474	702	62	149	35	10	1	189	5	T	A—Andaman Islands	
488	719	67	206	49	15	1	210	7	R		
439	662	51	5	2	..	..	135	1	U		
405	663	32	393	30	10	..	102	N	R	(i) North Andaman Islands	
559	780	55	176	36	11	2	275	7	R	(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	
458	680	68	86	37	11	1	171	1	T	(iii) South Andaman Islands	
474	695	82	155	67	20	1	201	2	R		
439	662	51	5	2	..	..	135	1	U		
814	857	771	..	..	..	..	771	771	R	(iv) Little Andaman Island	
547	579	510	68	89	1	..	133	32	R	B—Nicobar Islands	

WORKERS										
VII		VIII		IX		X				
In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	2	1
				102	12	509	322	812	T	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS
27	1	10	..	75	5	494	317	776	R	
19	N	5	..	194	38	561	338	949	U	
54	4	28	..	117	15	526	298	938	T	A—Andaman Islands
24	2	13	..	87	5	512	281	933	R	
12	1	7	..	194	38	561	338	949	U	
84	4	28	..	25	2	595	337	968	R	(i) North Andaman Islands
10	..	..	..	74	7	441	220	945	R	(ii) Middle Andaman Islands
19	1	1	..	154	20	542	320	932	T	(iii) South Andaman Islands
30	2	20	..	120	5	526	305	918	R	
9	1	13	..	194	38	561	338	949	U	
54	4	28	..	86	..	186	143	229	R	(iv) Little Andaman Island
..	..	..	..	42	4	453	421	490	R	B—Nicobar Islands
39	N	N	..							

12.2 Out of the total population of the Territory 49.09 per cent are found to be economically active, i.e., 41.93 per cent males and 7.16 per cent females are working. If 1,000 persons of each sex are taken, their proportionate distribution amongst the different categories is as follows:

Category of workers	Males	Females
I Cultivators	133	51
II Agricultural Labourers	9	N
III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	178	13
IV At Household Industry	52	108
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	29	2
VI In Construction	138	1
VII In Trade and Commerce	27	1
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications	10	..
IX Other Services	102	12
Total I to IX	678	188
X Non-workers	322	812
Total	1,000	1,000
N=Negligible		

It will be seen from the above that the largest proportion of male workers are in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities. This mainly represents the forest workers engaged in the exploitation of forest wealth 'Construction' engages the next largest proportion of workers. 'Cultivators' takes the third place and 'Other Services' the fourth. As regards females, there are 108 workers for every 1,000 female population engaged in Household Industry. The next largest proportion of 51 females is found in, 'Cultivators'. Out of the 108 female workers engaged in Household Industry 107 are found in the Nicobar Islands mainly engaged in the making of copra in all Islands and earthen pots in Chowra Island. Putting Categories I and II together there are 142 workers among every 1,000 male population and 51 workers among every 1,000 female population engaged in cultivation. This does not represent the total proportion of population dependent on agriculture for livelihood as all the non-workers even in agricultural families have been separated from workers and included amongst all other non-workers engaged in agricultural pursuits excluding the non-working rent receivers. The next important items of work are construction and Household Industry. There are 138 males

and 1 female in every 1,000 of male and 1,000 of female population in construction and 52 males and 108 females workers in Household Industry. The large proportion of population engaged in the construction is due to increased and far-flung activities of the Public Works Department. As regards Household Industry the major portion of the proportionate population is in the Nicobar Islands engaged in making copra, etc.

12.3 As regards the urban population of the Territory the proportion of workers is as follows:

Persons	439	per thousand of total population
Males	662	per thousand males
Females	51	per thousand females

There is a fall in the proportion of workers amongst the urban population and particularly marked fall amongst the females. This is due to the larger proportion of students, etc., being concentrated in the urban area and amongst the females the urban female is generally a housewife who hardly engaged herself in any other economic activity, whereas a larger number of their counterparts in rural areas participate in various activities.

12.4 Taking the group of Islands, it is an interesting feature that the most advanced group of Islands of South Andaman has a lesser proportion of workers than the less advanced group of Islands of Middle Andaman and Nicobars, where there are 559 and 547 workers as against 458 of South Andaman. The large proportion of female workers are also noticed in the less advanced group of Nicobar Islands, i.e., 510 for every 1,000 of female population. A clearer picture will be presented in the concerned Census Publication containing the detailed economic tables.

12.5 Examining the proportion of workers in each industrial category in the Islands, the largest proportion of workers in Cultivators (Category I) seems to be in the North Andaman (393 males and 30 females). The least proportion in cultivators is found in Nicobar Islands (68 males and 89 females). Among the Agricultural Labourers (Category II) the largest proportion of workers is found in Middle Andaman (11 males and 2 females). Next comes South Andaman (11 males and 1 female). The least proportion in Agricultural labourers is found in the Nicobars

(1 male-females). In Category III, i. e., in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities the largest proportion of workers is found in Middle Andaman with 275 males and 7 females, followed next by South Andaman with 173 males and 6 females. The North Andaman Islands comes last with 102 males and female workers are negligible in proportion. In respect of Household Industry (Category IV) Nicobar shows the largest proportion with 247 males and 384 females. The next is South Andaman with 6 males and 1 female. The proportionate figures of workers in the North Andaman are negligible among both male and female workers. In Category V, i.e., Manufacturing other than Household Industry, the largest proportion of workers is found in South Andaman (50 males and 4 females), the next being Middle Andaman with 12 males, female workers under this category in this group of Islands are negligible. In Category VI, i.e., Construction, the largest proportion of workers is found in Middle Andaman with 211 males and 1 female. Next comes South Andaman with 152 males and 1 female. The least proportion of workers engaged in construction is found in Nicobar where there are only 44 male workers for every 1,000 male population. In Category VII, i.e., in Trade and Commerce, the largest proportion of workers

is found in Nicobar with 39 males but the proportionate figures of female workers are negligible. The next is in South Andaman with 30 males and 2 females. The least proportion of workers under this category of workers is found in North Andaman with 10 males. There is no female worker under this category in this group of Islands. In Category VIII, i.e., Transport, Storage and Communications the largest proportion of workers is found in South Andaman with 20 males. The next is Middle Andaman with 1 male. The figures of Nicobars are negligible and that there is no worker in North Andaman. In this category there is no female worker is found in this Territory. Amongst Other Services (Category IX) the largest proportion of workers is found in South Andaman with 153 males and 20 females. The next is Middle Andaman with 75 males and 7 females. The least proportion of workers is found in North Andaman with 25 males and 2 females

13 SEX RATIO AMONG WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

13.1 The following statement gives the sex ratio (females per 1,000 males) among the total population of the Territory as a whole, each group of Islands under each category of workers and non-workers in rural and urban areas.

STATEMENT OF SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1,000 MALES) AMONG TOTAL POPULATION, TOTAL WORKERS, EACH CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN TOTAL, RURAL AND URBAN AREAS OF EACH GROUP OF ISLANDS

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Total population	Total workers	WORKERS										Non-workers
				I	II	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations and Allied activities	IV At Household Industry	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	VI In Construction	VII In Trade and Commerce	VIII In Transport and Storage	IX In Other Services	X	
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	T	617	171	235	33	44	1,276	52	3	28	..	71	1,556	
	R	630	207	234	33	52	1,324	90	3	19	..	39	1,540	
	U	573	44	295	..	3	39	28	4	39	..	113	1,609	
A—Andaman Islands	T	554	49	132	33	15	81	46	3	37	..	69	1,746	
	R	546	51	131	33	18	149	79	3	32	..	31	1,811	
	U	573	44	295	..	3	39	28	4	39	..	113	1,609	
(i) North Andaman Islands	R	689	34	53	..	2	1,000	..	..	..	..	48	1,977	
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	R	438	31	88	61	10	300	10	3	28	..	42	1,880	
(iii) South Andaman Islands	T	569	57	245	29	4	54	51	4	41	..	76	1,657	
	R	565	67	244	29	5	83	110	4	53	..	24	1,703	
	U	573	44	295	..	3	39	28	4	39	..	113	1,609	
(iv) Little Andaman Island	R	1,000	900	..	..	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,600	
B—Nicobar Islands	R	872	769	1,141	..	208	1,352	195	..	7	..	87	1,014	

13.2 The sex ratio of general population has already been discussed in fly-leaf to Table A-II. Among the working population of the Territory, the female workers account for 171 for 1,000 workers in the total working population. 211 in rural working population and 44 in the urban working population. In rural area the sex ratio of working population is higher being 211 as against 44 in urban. In Category IV the sex ratio being 1,276 which is the highest. This is due to the large number of womenfolk engaged in the making of copra and pottery, *etc.*, in the Nicobar Islands. The sex ratio under this category in the Nicobar Islands is 1,352 for every 1,000 male workers. The next highest sex ratio is noticed in Cultivators, *i.e.*, Category I which is 235. Other Services follow with 71. In all other categories the sex

ratio is very low. In Category VIII, *etc.*, Transport, Storage and Communications there is no female workers. The highest sex ratio of workers of 769 is found in Nicobar Islands. In all other Islands the sex ratio of workers is very low. The high sex ratio among the non-working population prevails in all the Islands. The lowest sex ratio under this category is found in the Nicobar Islands which is due to the fact that the entire area is occupied by the Scheduled Tribe population of Nicobarese among them both men and women work in their plantations and also participate in all other activities.

13.3 More detailed account of the actual work and the occupation of workers in the different categories as also the details of the non-workers can be obtained from the economic tables.

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

UNION PRIMARY

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied residential houses		Total number of persons enumerated		
			No. of houses	No. of households	Persons	Males	Females
			4	5	6	7	8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS .	T R U	3,215.0* 3,212.0* 3.0	12,467 9,378 3,089	13,099 9,714 3,385	63,548 49,473 14,075	39,304 30,358 8,946	24,244 19,115 5,129
A—Andaman Islands	T R U	2,461.0* 2,458.0* 3.0	10,161 7,072 3,089	10,489 7,104 3,385	48,985 34,910 14,075	31,524 22,578 8,946	17,461 12,332 5,129
I North Andaman Islands	R	592.3	1,547	1,518	7,099	4,202	2,897
(i) North Andaman Island	R	531.3	1,465	1,436	6,797	3,956	2,841
(ii) Smith Island	R	9.5	28	28	119	68	51
(iii) Interview Island	R	51.5	54	54	183	178	5
II Middle Andaman Islands	R	613.3	2,265	2,323	11,082	7,707	3,375
(i) Middle Andaman Island	R	592.9	2,100	2,112	10,227	7,033	3,194
(ii) Porlob Island	R	5.0	62	57	247	218	29
(iii) Long Island	R	6.9	88	139	562	418	144
(iv) North Passage Island	R	8.5	15	15	46	38	8
III South Andaman Islands	T R U	679.7 676.7 3.0	6,324 3,235 3,089	6,623 3,238 3,385	30,664 16,589 14,075	19,545 10,599 8,946	11,119 5,990 5,129
(i) South Andaman Island	T R U	520.4 517.4 3.04	6,004 2,915 3,089	6,304 2,919 3,385	29,045 14,970 14,075	18,425 9,479 8,946	10,620 5,491 5,129
(ii) Baratang Island	R	115.0	163	162	720	447	273
(iii) Havelock Island	R	44.0	153	153	879	658	221
(iv) Ross Island	R	0.3	4	4	20	15	5
IV Little Andaman Island	R	282.4	25	25	140	70	70
B—Nicobar Islands	R	754.0*	2,306	2,610	14,563	7,780	6,783
(i) Car Nicobar Island	R	49.0	1,416	1,703	9,879	5,129	4,750
(ii) Chowra Island	R	3.2	221	240	1,233	627	606
(iii) Teresa Island	R	39.1	158	153	547	310	237
(iv) Bamboka Island	R	5.2	12	12	43	23	20
(v) Katchall Island	R	67.3	173	174	904	512	392
(vi) Camorta Island	R	72.6	139	140	795	488	307
(vii) Trinkat Island	R	14.0	17	17	116	59	57
(viii) Nancowry Island	R	25.8	62	61	539	358	181
(ix) Pulo Milo Island	R	0.5	11	11	40	26	14
(x) Little Nicobar Island	R	61.4	32	33	182	103	79
(xi) Kondul Island	R	1.8	19	19	82	48	34
(xii) Great Nicobar Island	R	403.5	46	47	203	97	106

* This includes area of uninhabited Islands also.

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	T R U	..	..	..	14,122 14,122 ..	7,318 7,318 ..	6,804 6,804 ..
A—Andaman Islands	T R U	..	..	..	148 148 ..	67 67 ..	81 81 ..
I North Andaman Islands	R	..	..	..	1	..	1
(i) North Andaman Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Smith Island	R	..	..	..	1	..	1
(iii) Interview Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Middle Andaman Islands	R	..	..	..	18	8	10
(i) Middle Andaman Island	R	..	..	..	14	6	8
(ii) Porlob Island	R	..	..	..	1	..	1
(iii) Long Island	R	..	..	..	3	2	1
(iv) North Passage Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
III South Andaman Islands	T R U	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) South Andaman Island	T R U	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Baratang Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Havelock Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Ross Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV Little Andaman Island	R	..	..	..	129	59	70
B—Nicobar Islands	R	..	..	..	13,974	7,251	6,723
(i) Car Nicobar Island	R	..	..	..	9,581	4,880	4,701
(ii) Chowra Island	R	..	..	..	1,233	627	606
(iii) Teresa Island	R	..	..	..	529	292	237
(iv) Bamboka Island	R	..	..	..	43	23	20
(v) Katchall Island	R	..	..	..	877	485	392
(vi) Camorta Island	R	..	..	..	671	373	298
(vii) Trinkat Island	R	..	..	..	116	59	57
(viii) Nancowry Island	R	..	..	..	446	265	181
(ix) Pulo Milo Island	R	..	..	..	36	22	14
(x) Little Nicobar Island	R	..	..	..	174	95	79
(xi) Kondul Island	R	..	..	..	66	34	32
(xii) Great Nicobar Island	R	..	..	..	202	96	106

UNION PRIMARY

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS								
		Literate and educated persons			Total Workers			As Cultivator		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	T R U	21,372 14,312 7,060	16,675 11,444 5,231	4,697 2,868 1,829	31,194 25,014 6,180	26,648 20,728 5,920	4,546 4,286 260	6,455 6,398 57	5,228 5,184 44	1,227 1,214 13
A—Andaman Islands	T R U	19,368 12,308 7,060	15,122 9,891 5,231	4,246 2,417 1,829	23,228 17,048 6,180	22,144 16,224 5,920	1,084 824 260	5,318 5,261 57	4,697 4,653 44	621 608 13
I North Andaman Islands	R	1,976	1,619	357	2,878	2,784	94	1,740	1,653	87
(i) North Andaman Island	R	1,890	1,536	354	2,656	2,562	94	1,712	1,625	87
(ii) Smith Island	R	25	23	2	49	49	..	28	28	..
(iii) Interview Island	R	61	60	1	173	173	..	..	..	..
II Middle Andaman Islands	R	4,332	3,602	730	6,194	6,010	184	1,476	1,356	120
(i) Middle Andaman Island	R	3,915	3,247	668	5,592	5,412	180	1,476	1,356	120
(ii) Porlob Island	R	92	83	9	205	205	..	..	..	..
(iii) Long Island	R	309	257	52	361	357	4	..	..	..
(iv) North Passage Island	R	16	15	1	36	36	..	..	..	..
III South Andaman Islands	T R U	13,053 5,993 7,060	9,894 4,663 5,231	3,159 1,330 1,829	14,042 7,862 6,180	13,290 7,370 5,920	752 492 260	2,102 2,045 57	1,688 1,644 44	414 401 13
(i) South Andaman Island	T R U	12,662 5,602 7,060	9,550 4,319 5,231	3,112 1,283 1,829	13,038 6,858 6,180	12,400 6,480 5,920	638 378 260	1,697 1,640 57	1,396 1,352 44	301 288 13
(ii) Baratang Island	R	145	123	22	439	328	111	275	164	111
(iii) Havelock Island	R	239	215	24	550	547	3	130	128	2
(iv) Ross Island	R	7	6	1	15	15	..	..	..	..
IV Little Andaman Island	R	7	7	..	114	60	54	..	..	..
B—Nicobar Islands	R	2,004	1,553	451	7,966	4,504	3,462	1,137	531	606
(i) Car Nicobar Island	R	1,545	1,153	392	4,987	2,674	2,313	1,109	509	600
(ii) Chowra Island	R	1	..	1	766	380	386	7	2	5
(iii) Teressa Island	R	30	30	..	421	247	174	14	13	1
(iv) Bamboka Island	R	..	..	..	40	21	19	7	7	..
(v) Katchall Island	R	86	77	9	615	387	228	..	..	..
(vi) Camorta Island	R	165	139	26	475	336	139	..	..	..
(vii) Trinkat Island	R	..	..	..	60	42	18	..	..	..
(viii) Nancowry Island	R	145	123	22	360	269	91	..	..	..
(ix) Pulo Milo Island	R	9	9	..	19	13	6	..	..	..
(x) Little Nicobar Island	R	7	7	..	96	62	34	..	..	..
(xi) Kondul Island	R	16	15	1	57	36	21	..	..	..
(xii) Great Nicobar Island	R	..	..	..	70	37	33	..	..	..

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS								
		As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			At Household Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	T R U	348 348 ..	337 337 ..	11 11 ..	7,293 6,077 1,216	6,986 5,774 1,212	307 303 4	4,659 4,580 79	2,047 1,971 76	2,612 2,609 3
A—Andaman Island	T R U	343 343 ..	332 332 ..	11 11 ..	6,040 4,824 1,216	5,949 4,737 1,212	91 87 4	133 54 79	123 47 76	10 7 3
I North Andaman Islands	R	40	40	..	430	429	1	2	1	1
(i) North Andaman Island	R	30	30	..	261	260	1	2	1	1
(ii) Smith Island	R	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Interview Island	R	..	..	..	169	169	..	..	..	..
II Middle Andaman Islands	R	87	82	5	2,141	2,119	22	13	10	3
(i) Middle Andaman Island	R	87	82	5	1,661	1,640	21	12	10	2
(ii) Porlob Island	R	..	..	..	198	198	..	..	..	..
(iii) Long Island	R	..	..	..	248	247	1	1	..	1
(iv) North Passage Island	R	..	..	..	34	34	..	..	..	..
III South Andaman Islands	T R U	216 216 ..	210 210 ..	6 6 ..	3,361 2,145 1,216	3,347 2,135 1,212	14 10 4	118 39 79	112 36 76	6 3 3
(i) South Andaman Island	T R U	216 216 ..	210 210 ..	6 6 ..	2,876 1,660 1,216	2,862 1,650 1,212	14 10 4	118 39 79	112 36 76	6 3 3
(ii) Baratang Island	R	..	..	..	125	125	..	..	..	..
(iii) Havelock Island	R	..	..	..	349	349	..	..	..	..
(iv) Ross Island	R	..	..	..	11	11	..	..	..	..
IV Little Andaman Island	R	..	..	..	108	54	54	..	..	..
B—Nicobar Islands	R	5	5	..	1,253	1,037	216	4,526	1,924	2,602
(i) Car Nicobar Island	R	5	5	..	944	771	173	2,234	725	1,509
(ii) Chowra Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	2	759	378	381
(iii) Teressa Island	R	..	..	..	3	2	1	357	188	169
(iv) Bamboka Island	R	..	..	..	126	123	3	30	12	18
(v) Katchall Island	R	..	..	..	39	39	..	444	220	224
(vi) Camorta Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	352	215	137
(vii) Trinkat Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	42	18
(viii) Nancowry Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	200	111	89
(ix) Pulo Milo Island	R	..	..	..	12	12	..	6	..	6
(x) Little Nicobar Island	R	..	..	..	51	42	9	41	16	25
(xi) Kondul Island	R	..	..	..	33	12	21	10	10	..
(xii) Great Nicobar Island	R	..	..	..	37	30	7	33	7	26

UNION PRIMARY

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS								
		V			VI			VII		
		In Manufacturing other than House- hold Industry			In Construction			In Trade and Commerce		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	T R U	1,204 472 732	1,145 433 712	59 39 20	5,442 4,035 1,407	5,426 4,024 1,402	16 11 5	1,095 590 505	1,065 579 486	30 11 19
A—Andaman Islands	T R U	1,155 423 732	1,104 392 712	51 31 20	5,103 3,696 1,407	5,087 3,685 1,402	16 11 5	793 288 505	765 279 486	28 9 19
I North Andaman Islands	R	23	23	..	492	492	..	42	42	..
(i) North Andaman Island	R	22	22	..	485	485	..	39	39	..
(ii) Smith Island	R	..	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..
(iii) Interview Island	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
II Middle Andaman Islands	R	97	96	1	1,629	1,624	5	147	143	4
(i) Middle Andaman Island	R	74	73	1	1,598	1,593	5	123	119	4
(ii) Porlob Island	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Long Island	R	22	22	..	31	31	..	24	24	..
(iv) North Passage Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III South Andaman Islands	T R U	1,035 303 732	985 273 712	50 30 20	2,982 1,575 1,407	2,971 1,569 1,402	11 6 5	604 99 505	380 94 486	24 5 19
(i) South Andaman Island	T R U	1,034 302 732	984 272 712	50 30 20	2,931 1,524 1,407	2,920 1,518 1,402	11 6 5	600 95 505	576 90 486	24 5 19
(ii) Baratang Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
(iii) Havelock Island	R	..	..	..	49	49	..	3	3	..
(iv) Ross Island	R	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
IV Little Andaman Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B—Nicobar Islands	R	49	41	8	339	339	..	302	300	2
(i) Car Nicobar Island	R	31	25	6	317	317	..	114	113	1
(ii) Chowra Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Teressa Island	R	4	2	2	..	..	..	30	30	..
(iv) Bamboka Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(v) Katchall Island	R	13	13	..	..	..	..	22	22	..
(vi) Camorta Island	R	..	..	..	21	21	..	11	11	..
(vii) Trinkat Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(viii) Nancowry Island	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	119	118	1
(ix) Pulo Milo Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
(x) Little Nicobar Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(xi) Kondul Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
(xii) Great Nicobar Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CENSUS ABSTRACT—concl'd.

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS								
		VIII			IX			X		
		In Transport Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	T R U	403 149 254	403 149 254	.. .. ..	4,295 2,365 1,930	4,011 2,277 1,734	284 88 196	32,354 24,459 7,895	12,656 9,630 3,026	19,698 14,829 4,869
A—Andaman Islands	T R U	399 145 254	399 145 254	.. .. ..	3,944 2,014 1,930	3,688 1,954 1,734	256 60 196	25,757 17,862 7,895	9,380 6,354 3,026	16,377 11,508 4,869
I North Andaman Islands	R	..	..	..	109	104	5	4,221	1,418	2,803
(i) North Andaman Island	R	..	..	..	105	100	5	4,141	1,394	2,747
(ii) Smith Island	R	..	..	..	4	4	..	70	19	51
(iii) Interview Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	5
II Middle Andaman Islands	R	6	6	..	598	574	24	4,888	1,697	3,191
(i) Middle Andaman Island	R	5	5	..	556	534	22	4,635	1,621	3,014
(ii) Porlob Island	R	..	..	..	6	6	..	42	13	29
(iii) Long Island	R	1	1	..	34	32	2	201	61	140
(iv) North Passage Island	R	..	..	..	2	2	..	10	2	8
III South Andaman Islands	T R U	393 139 254	393 139 254	.. .. ..	3,231 1,301 1,930	3,004 1,270 1,734	227 31 196	16,622 8,727 7,895	6,255 3,229 3,026	10,367 5,498 4,869
(i) South Andaman Island	T R U	362 108 254	362 108 254	.. .. ..	3,204 1,274 1,930	2,978 1,244 1,734	226 30 196	16,007 8,112 7,895	6,025 2,999 3,026	9,982 5,113 4,869
(ii) Baratang Island	R	29	29	..	9	9	..	281	119	162
(iii) Havelock Island	R	2	2	..	17	16	1	329	111	218
(iv) Ross Island	R	..	..	..	1	1	..	5	..	5
IV Little Andaman Island	R	..	..	..	6	6	..	26	10	16
B—Nicobar Islands	R	4	4	..	351	323	28	6,597	3,276	3,321
(i) Car Nicobar Island	R	1	1	..	232	208	24	4,892	2,455	2,437
(ii) Chowra Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	467	247	220
(iii) Teressa Island	R	..	..	..	14	14	..	126	63	63
(iv) Bamboka Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1
(v) Katchall Island	R	..	..	..	10	9	1	289	125	164
(vi) Camorta Island	R	2	2	..	50	48	2	320	152	168
(vii) Trinkat Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	17	39
(viii) Nancowry Island	R	1	1	..	26	25	1	179	89	90
(ix) Pulo Milo Island	R	..	..	..	4	4	..	21	13	8
(x) Little Nicobar Island	R	..	..	..	4	4	..	86	41	45
(xi) Kondul Island	R	..	..	..	11	11	..	25	12	13
(xii) Great Nicobar Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	133	60	73

ANNEXURE
INDIA TABLE A-I

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE

INDIA TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

Zone/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	Population			Females per 1,000 males in 1961
				In- habited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
INDIA		(a) 1,232,561*									
	T	(b) 1,228,402	358	567,351	54,868	2,700	78,855,586	439,234,771	226,293,201	212,941,570	941
	R	1,213,535	297	567,351	54,868	..	65,070,272	360,298,168	183,504,095	176,794,073	963
	U	14,867	5,305	..	..	2,700	13,785,314	78,936,603	42,789,106	36,147,497	845
I Northern Zone		(a) 244,381									
	T	(b) 244,135	197	70,783	5,197	393	7,811,715	48,033,146	25,544,366	22,488,780	880
	R	241,317	156	70,783	5,197	..	6,122,208	37,646,422	19,860,832	17,785,590	896
	U	2,818	3,686	..	..	393	1,689,507	10,386,724	5,683,534	4,703,190	828
II Central Zone		(a) 284,871									
	T	(b) 282,921	375	183,038	19,149	486	18,277,393	106,118,809	55,212,405	50,906,404	922
	R	281,244	327	183,038	19,149	..	15,916,326	92,011,680	47,486,383	44,525,297	938
	U	1,677	8,412	..	..	486	2,361,067	14,107,129	7,726,022	6,381,107	826
III Eastern Zone		(a) 261,492									
	T	(b) 261,925	434	188,823	21,548	470	21,204,758	113,593,496	58,431,503	55,161,993	944
	R	259,928	381	188,823	21,548	..	18,443,959	98,919,337	49,987,352	48,931,985	979
	U	1,997	7,348	..	..	470	2,760,799	14,674,159	8,444,151	6,230,008	738
IV Western Zone		(a) 191,151									
	T	(b) 189,527	318	54,507	3,449	447	10,961,119	60,245,031	31,092,308	29,152,723	938
	R	186,250	235	54,507	3,449	..	7,884,054	43,765,846	22,090,680	21,675,166	981
	U	3,277	5,016	..	..	447	3,077,065	16,479,185	9,001,628	7,477,557	831
V Southern Zone		(a) 246,025									
	T	(b) 245,248	451	69,556	5,511	890	20,466,099	110,554,074	55,670,781	54,883,293	986
	R	240,161	364	69,556	5,511	..	16,588,917	87,379,407	43,796,050	43,583,357	995
	U	5,087	4,556	..	..	890	3,877,182	23,174,667	11,874,731	11,299,936	952
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		(a) 3,215†	20	399	13	1	12,467	63,548	39,304	24,244	617
	T	(b) 3,212	15	399	13	..	9,378	49,473	30,358	19,115	630
	R	3	4,630	..	..	1	3,089	14,075	8,946	5,129	573
	U										
Goa, Daman and Diu		(a) 1,426									
	T	(b) 1,431	438	245	1	13	122,035	626,667	302,534	324,133	1,071
	R	1,423	370	245	1	..	105,430	526,003	252,440	273,563	1,084
	U	8	9,041	..	..	13	16,605	100,664	50,094	50,570	1,010

* Denotes area excluding the non-censused portion of Jammu and Kashmir. The total area of Indian Union including the non-censused portion of Jammu and Kashmir is 1,264,341 Sq. miles.

† Survey or General's figures, as State Survey figures are not available.

NOTES

- Under col. 3 (a) represents the area figures furnished by Surveyor General of India, (b) represents the area figures furnished by the State Survey Department. The urban areas are based on the area of individual towns furnished by the local authorities. The rural area for State is obtained by subtracting the urban area from the State Survey area.
- The density figures of urban areas of State/Zone/India are worked out using the area figures corrected upto 2 places of decimal obtained by adding the areas of individual towns in the respective units. For total and rural the density figures are worked out on area figures corrected upto 1 place of decimal.
- Population per Sq. mile has been calculated on area figures supplied by State Survey Department, except in the case of Jammu and Kashmir, Andaman and Nicobar Islands and North-East Frontier Agency for 'total' and 'rural' where these have been calculated on the figures supplied by Surveyor General of India.
- Area figures of some suburban units and Port Areas included as urban in Gujarat are not separately available. Population of these units is ignored for working out urban density. Rural density is based on the rural population only but the area figures also include the area of the urban units of which separate area is not available. The same procedure has been followed in the case of eight towns of Goa, Daman and Diu for which area is not available.

ANNEXURE

INDIA TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION-*contd.*

Zone/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	Population			Females per 1,000 males in 1961
				In- habited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
STATES											
1 Andhra Pradesh	(a) T R U	106,286 106,053 104,607 1,446	339 284 284 4,340	27,084 27,084 27,084 ..	1,913 1,913 1,913 ..	223 223	6,979,907 5,829,387 29,708,939 1,150,120	35,983,447 29,708,939 14,945,712 6,274,508	18,161,671 14,945,712 14,763,227 3,058,549	17,821,776 14,763,227 14,763,227 3,058,549	981 988 988 951
2 Assam	(a) T R U	47,091 47,257 47,141 116	251 232 232 7,870	25,702 25,702 25,702 ..	1,565 1,565 1,565 ..	60 60	2,186,749 2,022,423 10,959,744 164,326	11,872,772 5,783,675 5,783,675 913,028	6,328,129 5,544,643 5,176,069 544,454	5,544,643 5,176,069 5,176,069 368,574	876 895 895 677
3 Bihar	(a) T R U	67,196 66,936 66,147 789	694 643 643 4,960	67,665 67,665 67,665 ..	10,428 10,428 10,428 ..	153 153	6,885,541 6,264,187 42,541,690 621,354	46,455,610 21,140,292 21,140,292 3,913,920	23,301,449 21,140,292 21,401,398 2,161,157	23,154,161 21,401,398 21,401,398 1,752,763	994 1,012 1,012 811
4 Gujarat	(a) T R U	72,245 71,056 70,323 733	290 218 218 7,194	18,584 18,584 18,584 ..	433 433 433 ..	181 181	3,728,655 2,765,722 15,316,726 962,933	20,633,350 15,316,726 7,830,222 5,316,624	10,633,902 7,830,222 7,486,504 2,803,680	9,999,448 7,486,504 7,486,504 2,512,944	940 956 956 896
5 Jammu and Kashmir	T R U	53,665* 53,547 118	66 55 5,031	6,559 6,559 ..	167 167 ..	43 .. 43	566,766 481,749 85,017	3,560,976 2,967,661 593,315	1,896,633 1,574,946 321,687	1,664,343 1,392,715 271,628	878 884 844
6 Kerala	(a) T R U	15,002 15,003 14,571 432	1,127 985 985 5,919	1,573 1,573 1,573 ..	2 2 2 ..	92 92	2,803,533 2,422,217 14,349,574 381,316	16,903,715 7,079,168 7,079,168 2,554,141	8,361,927 7,270,406 7,270,406 1,282,759	8,541,788 7,270,406 7,270,406 1,271,382	1,022 1,027 1,027 991
7 Madhya Pradesh	(a) T R U	171,217 169,042 168,322 720	192 165 165 6,428	70,414 70,414 70,414 ..	6,429 6,429 6,429 ..	219 219	6,230,854 5,376,498 27,745,174 854,356	32,372,408 13,660,136 14,085,038 4,627,234	16,578,204 13,660,136 14,085,038 2,493,166	15,794,204 13,660,136 14,085,038 2,134,068	953 970 970 856
8 Madras	(a) T R U	50,331 50,154 48,138 2,016	672 513 513 4,459	14,124 14,124 14,124 ..	615 615 615 ..	339 339	6,365,474 4,963,130 24,696,425 1,402,344	33,686,953 24,696,425 12,331,586 8,990,528	16,910,978 12,331,586 12,364,839 4,579,392	16,775,975 12,364,839 12,364,839 4,411,136	992 1,003 1,003 963
9 Maharashtra	(a) T R U	118,717 118,280 115,736 2,544	334 245 245 4,389	35,851 35,851 35,851 ..	3,016 3,016 3,016 ..	266 266	7,222,676 5,108,544 28,391,157 2,114,132	39,553,718 14,230,934 14,230,934 6,197,948	20,428,882 14,160,223 14,160,223 4,964,613	19,124,836 14,160,223 14,160,223 4,964,613	936 995 995 801
10 Mysore	(a) T R U	74,210 73,846 72,662 1,184	319 252 252 4,447	26,377 26,377 26,377 ..	2,972 2,972 2,972 ..	231 231	4,250,167 3,319,776 18,320,279 930,391	23,586,772 9,287,660 9,287,660 2,793,263	12,040,923 9,032,619 9,032,619 2,513,230	11,545,849 9,032,619 9,032,619 2,513,230	959 973 973 913
11 Orissa	(a) T R U	60,164 60,172 59,775 397	292 275 275 2,792	46,466 46,466 46,466 ..	5,659 5,659 5,659 ..	62 62	3,316,824 3,098,851 16,439,196 217,973	17,548,846 8,156,598 8,156,598 1,109,650	8,770,586 8,282,598 8,282,598 613,988	8,778,260 8,282,598 8,282,598 495,662	1,001 1,015 1,015 807
12 Punjab	(a) T R U	47,106 47,305 46,873 432	429 346 346 9,476	21,269 21,269 21,269 ..	1,405 1,405 1,405 ..	189 189	3,464,122 2,685,821 778,301 ..	20,306,812 16,218,217 4,088,595 2,254,292	10,891,576 8,637,284 2,254,292 1,834,303	9,415,236 7,580,933 1,834,303 1,834,303	864 878 814 814
13 Rajasthan	(a) T R U	132,152 131,890 129,771 2,119	153 130 130 1,548	32,241 32,241 32,241 ..	2,285 2,285 2,285 ..	145 145	3,172,851 2,673,676 499,175 ..	20,155,602 16,874,124 3,281,478 1,743,202	10,564,082 8,820,880 1,743,202 1,538,276	9,591,520 8,053,244 1,538,276 1,538,276	908 913 882 882
14 Uttar Pradesh	(a) T R U	113,654 113,879 112,922 957	648 569 569 9,903	112,624 112,624 112,624 ..	12,720 12,720 12,720 ..	267 267	12,046,539 64,266,506 1,506,711 ..	73,746,401 33,401,345 5,232,856 ..	38,634,201 33,401,345 5,232,856 ..	35,112,200 30,865,161 4,247,039 ..	909 924 812 812
15 West Bengal	(a) T R U	33,829 34,194 33,536 658	1,021 787 787 12,978	38,465 38,465 38,465 ..	3,486 3,486 3,486 ..	184 184	8,377,402 6,649,427 1,727,975 ..	34,926,279 26,385,437 8,540,842 5,020,100	18,599,144 13,579,044 5,020,100 ..	16,327,135 12,806,393 3,520,742 ..	878 943 701 701

*Surveyor General's figures, as State Survey figures are not available.

ANNEXURE

INDIA TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION-*concl.*

Zone/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	Population			Females per 1,000 males in 1961
				In- habited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS											
1 Andaman and Nicobar Islands	T R U	3,215* 3,212 3	20 15 4,630	399 399 ..	13 13 ..	1 .. 1	12,467 9,378 3,089	63,548 49,473 14,075	39,304 30,358 8,946	24,244 19,115 5,129	617 630 573
2 Delhi	(a) T R U	573 573 447 126	4,640 670 670 18,714	276 276 276 ..	24 24 24 ..	3 3	359,802 45,604 314,198 ..	2,658,612 299,204 2,359,408 ..	1,489,378 161,992 1,327,386 ..	1,169,234 137,212 1,032,022 ..	785 847 777 ..
3 Himachal Pradesh	(a) T R U	10,885 10,702 10,679 23	126 121 121 2,727	10,438 10,438 10,438 ..	1,316 1,316 1,316 ..	13 13	248,174 235,358 12,816 ..	1,351,144 1,287,216 63,928 ..	702,697 665,730 36,967 ..	648,447 621,486 26,961 ..	923 934 729 ..
4 Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	(a) T R U	11 11 11	2,241 2,241 ..	10 10 ..	9 9 ..	.. .. ..	3,795 3,795 ..	24,108 24,108 ..	11,935 11,935 ..	12,173 12,173 ..	1,020 1,020 ..
5 Manipur	(a) T R U	8,628 8,628 8,621 7	90 83 83 10,032	1,866 1,866 1,866 ..	42 42 42 ..	1 1	141,858 130,948 10,910 ..	780,037 712,320 67,717 ..	387,058 352,937 34,121 ..	392,979 359,383 33,996 ..	1,015 1,018 985 ..
6 Tripura	(a) T R U	4,036 4,116 4,100 16	277 253 253 6,585	4,932 4,932 4,932 ..	354 354 354 ..	6 6	185,051 172,198 12,853 ..	1,142,005 1,039,008 102,997 ..	591,237 536,580 54,657 ..	550,768 502,428 48,340 ..	932 936 884 ..
7 Dadra and Nagar Haveli	(a) T R U	189 191 191 ..	303 303 303 ..	72 72 72 ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	9,788 9,788	57,963 57,963	29,524 29,524	28,439 28,439	963 963
8 Goa, Daman and Diu	(a) T R U	1,426 1,431 1,423 8	438 438 370 9,041	245 245 245 ..	1 1 1 ..	13 13	122,035 105,430 16,605 ..	626,667 526,003 100,664 ..	302,534 252,440 50,094 ..	324,133 273,563 50,570 ..	1,071 1,084 1,010 ..
9 Pondicherry	(a) T R U	185 181 172 9	2,040 1,630 1,630 9,823	388 388 388 ..	.. .. .. ..	5 5	63,623 50,612 13,011 ..	369,079 280,082 88,997 ..	183,347 139,989 43,358 ..	185,732 140,093 45,639 ..	1,013 1,001 1,053 ..
10 North-East Frontier Agency†	T R U	31,438* 31,438 ..	11 11 ..	2,451 2,451 ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	2,113† 2,113 ..	336,558 336,558 ..	177,680 177,680 ..	158,878 158,878 ..	894 894 ..
11 Nagaland	(a) T R U	6,366 6,366 6,356 10	58 55 55 1,886	814 814 814 ..	14 14 14 ..	3 3	80,224 76,584 3,640 ..	369,200 350,043 19,157 ..	191,027 179,261 11,766 ..	178,173 170,782 7,391 ..	933 953 628 ..
12 SIKKIM	(a) T R U	2,744 2,818 2,814 4	58 55 55 1,712	462 462 462 ..	.. .. .. ..	1 1	28,996 27,228 1,768 ..	162,189 155,341 6,848 ..	85,193 81,285 3,908 ..	76,996 74,056 2,940 ..	904 911 752 ..

* Surveyor General's figures, as State Survey figures are not available.

† These figures relate to area where All-India Schedule was canvassed, (i.e., for 38,705 population).

‡ The figures for North-East Frontier Agency are provisional.

SECTION II

PART II-B

GENERAL ECONOMIC TABLES

B—GENERAL ECONOMIC TABLES

According to the Tabulation Plan of the present census there are 17 Economic Tables as against 7 in the 1951 Census. Out of these, 9 tables form Part II-B, *i.e.*, the present publication and the remaining 8 tables for Part III—Household Economic Tables. The following are the 9 tables included in this Part:

- 1 B-I Workers and Non-workers classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups
- 2 B-II Workers and Non-workers in Cities, Town-groups and Towns arranged Territorially classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups
- 3 B-III Part A—Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in *Urban Areas only*
Part B—Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in *Rural Areas only*
- 4 B-IV Part A—Industrial Classification by Sex and Class of Worker of Persons at Work at Household Industry
Part B—Industrial Classification by Sex and Class of Worker of Persons at Work in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service
Part C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation
- 5 B-V Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation
- 6 B-VI Occupational Divisions of Persons at Work other than Cultivation classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational Levels in *Urban Areas only*
- 7 B-VII Part A—Persons Working Principally (i) as Cultivators, (ii) as Agricultural Labourers or (iii) at Household Industry classified by Sex and by Secondary Work (i) at Household Industry, (ii) as Cultivator or (iii) as Agricultural Labourer

Part B—Industrial Classification by Sex of Persons working in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service who are also engaged in Household Industry

- 8 B-VIII Part A—Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational Levels in *Urban Areas only*

Part B—Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex and Educational Levels in *Rural Areas only*

- 9 B-IX Persons not at Work classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Type of Activity

The Economic Tables of the present census cover a very large field of data, more elaborate and more comprehensive than any of the previous censuses. The working population in each of the nine categories of workers adopted for the Primary Census Abstract and non-working population have been divided into broad age-groups, *i.e.*, 0-14, 15-34, 35-59 and 60 & above. This data have also been produced for the town separately. The working population has also been classified separately according to the occupation and industry as returned. The 1951 Census tabulation covered only the distribution of population by eight livelihood classes and their subdivisions into self-supporting persons, earning dependents and non-earning dependents. The self-supporting persons of non-agricultural classes were further classified by Divisions and subdivisions of the Indian Census Economic Classification Scheme.

The National Classification of Industries and Occupations as adopted by the Government of India have been adopted by the present census which classifies the economic data into 9 Divisions, 45 Major Groups and 343 Minor Groups of Industries and 11 Divisions, 75 Groups and 331 Families of Occupation as against the Indian Census Economic Classification where there were 10 Divisions and 88 subdivisions of industries services adopted for the last

census. The description of Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Industries and Divisions, Groups and Families of Occupations have been reproduced as an Annexure to Tables B-IV and B-V respectively.

All the Economic Tables have been prepared on the basis of the principal work of the working population. As already stated the principal work was indicated in the case of persons who are engaged in more than one work and the secondary work in the case of persons who are engaged in more than two productive activities. In the case of persons whose principal work is given as Cultivator, Agricultural labourer, or working at Household Industry and whose secondary work is any one of those, a cross-tabulation between the principal work and the secondary work was also made. Similarly a cross-tabulation of the workers engaged in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service by Household Industry in the case of persons whose principal work is non-household Industry and who also work in Household

*Categories of Workers and Non-workers
of 1961 Census*

Workers

- I As Cultivators
- II As Agricultural Labourers
- III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities
- IV At Household Industry
- V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry
- VI In Construction
- VII In Trade and Commerce
- VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications
- IX In Other Services

Non-workers

- X Non-workers

In the 1951 Census the non-workers were known as non-working dependents and were classified according to the occupation of the person on whom they were dependent. In the present census, however, this population was distributed separately for the first time according to the types of

Industry was done. In addition there was also a cross-tabulation of population of occupational divisions and broad industrial categories by educational levels. In the case of occupational divisions there was a further cross-tabulation by broad age-groups. The non-working population was also classified according to eightfold activity under which they were enumerated. As against the above, in the 1951 Census there was a cross-tabulation of self-supporting persons and earning dependents with reference to the secondary means of livelihood which was confined to the eight livelihood classes. The self-supporting persons not engaged in cultivation were classified by divisions and subdivisions of industries and services according to the Indian Census Economic Classification. There was also a cross-tabulation of eight livelihood classes by age-groups and by literacy and educational standards.

The following are the categories of workers adopted in the present census and the eight livelihood classes adopted in the 1951 Census :

Livelihood Classes of 1951 Census

Agricultural Classes

- I Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents
- II Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents
- III Cultivating labourers and their dependents
- IV Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents

Non-agricultural Classes (Persons including dependents who derive their principal means of livelihood from

- V Production other than cultivation
- VI Commerce
- VII Transport
- VIII Other Services and Miscellaneous sources

activities, i.e., (i) Full-time students or children attending school who do no other work, (ii) Housewives and persons engaged in unpaid household duties, (iii) Infants and dependents including permanently disabled and old persons, (iv) Retired persons, rentiers and others who are

in receipt of income without doing any work, (v) Beggars, vagrants and others of unspecified source of existence, (vi) Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions, (vii) Persons not employed before but seeking employment for the first time and (viii) Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment.

Broadly speaking the workers of the 1961 Census represent self-supporting and earning dependents of the 1951 Census taken together minus those in receipt of income without work such as rentiers, pensioners, beggars, etc. The groups of Divisions of the previous Censuses which are equivalent to the workers and non-workers of the present Census according to the broad Industrial categories are shown in the Annexure. The economic activities of workers and non-workers were recorded in answers to questions 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12. The instructions issued to the enumerators for recording answers to those questions are reproduced in the Introductory Note.

The correspondence between the nine industrial

categories mentioned above and the industrial classification (Indian Standard Industrial Classification) adopted for Table B-IV is given below :

Category Industrial Division of ISIC

- I-II These have not been separately coded for industrial classification; as they formed distinct categories in themselves. [Minor Groups 000 to 004 and 005 (partly)]
- III Industrial Divisions 0 [except Minor Groups 000 to 004 and 005 (partly)] and 1, if the industry is not a household industry
- IV Industrial Divisions 0 [except Minor Groups 000 to 004 and 005 (partly)], 1 and 2&3, if the industry is a household industry
- V Industrial Division 2&3, if the industry is not a household industry
- VI Industrial Division 4
- VII Industrial Division 6
- VIII Industrial Division 7
- IX Industrial Divisions 5, 8 and 9 (excluding Minor Group 999)

**ANNEXURE
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO
1961 BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES FROM 1901 TO 1951**

	1961 1	1951 2	1931 3	1921 4	1911 5	1901 6
I Working as Cultivators		Livelihood Class I (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned) plus Class II (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned)	Groups 2, 3, 5, 6 and 8	Groups 2 and 3	Groups 2 and 3	Groups 37, 40, 52 and 56
II Working as Agricultural labourers		Livelihood Class III (Cultivating Labourers)	Group 7	Groups 4 and 5	Group 4	Groups 38 and 39
III Working in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		Division 0 and Division 1 of Livelihood Class V	Groups 9 to 41, 53 and 76	Groups 6 to 24, 42 and 74	Groups 5 to 20, 35 and 65	Groups 25 to 32, 34, 35(a), 41 to 51, 53, 58, 59, 78, 79, 83, 131, 146, 147, 153, 154, 259, 309 to 311(a), 319, 346, 354, 356, 358, 360, 492, 493 and 503
IV Working at Household Industry		Division 2, Division 3 & Division 4 of Livelihood Class V	Groups 42 to 52, 54 to 75, 77 to 84, 87 to 89, 91 to 93, 95 to 99 and 188*	Groups 25 to 41, 43 to 73, 75 to 79, 83 to 85, 87, 90 to 92, 94 to 100 and 184*	Groups 21 to 34, 36 to 64 and 66 to 70, 74 to 76, 80 to 82, 84, 86 to 91 and 164*	Groups 76, 77, 82, 84 to 96, 98 to 100, 102, 103, 106 to 116, 119, 120, 125, 127, 129, 133, 135, 138 to 141, 143, 145, 151, 152, 155, 157, 160, 161, 166 to 171, 173 to 176, 178 to 186, 190, 193 to 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216 to 220, 222 to 227, 229 to 232, 234 to 244, 246, 248 to 253, 255 to 258, 260, 262 to 270, 271 to 273, 275, 277 to 279, 281, 283 to 288, 290, 292, 294 to 299, 301 to 303, 305 to 308, 312 to 314, 316, 317, 320 to 322, 323(a), 324, 326 to 328, 330 to 332, 334 to 336(a), 338, 340 to 344, 347 to 353, 361 to 365, 367, 368, 370, 373 to 376, 378 to 388, 391 and 505(a)
V Working in Manufacturing other than Household Industry						

*Distributed proportionately among Categories V and VII.

ANNEXURE

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO
1961 BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES FROM 1901 TO 1951-concl'd.

	1961 I	1951 2	1931 3	1921 4	1911 5	1901 6
VI Working in Construction		Subdivision 5.0 to Subdivision 5.4 of Livelihood Class VIII	Groups 90, 105, 106 and 113	Groups 86, 88, 89, 108, 109, 111, 112 and 119	Groups 77 to 79, 96, 98 and 104	Groups 162 to 165 and 500 to 502
VII Working in Trade and Commerce		Livelihood Class VI (Division 6)	Groups 115 to 126 and 128 to 152	Groups 121 to 129 and 131 to 154	Groups 106 to 114, 116 to 136 and 138	Groups 80, 81, 97, 101, 104, 105, 123, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 142, 144, 148 to 150, 156, 158, 159, 172, 177, 187, 189, 191, 192, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 221, 228, 233, 245, 247, 254, 261, 270(a), 274, 276, 280, 282, 289, 291, 293, 300, 304, 315, 318, 323, 325, 329, 333, 337, 339, 345, 355, 357, 359, 366, 369, 371, 372, 377, 389, 390 and 392 to 408
VIII Working in Transport, Storage and Communications		Subdivision 7.0 to 7.4 of Livelihood Class VII plus Subdivision 7.5 to Subdivision 7.9 of Livelihood Class VIII	Groups 101 to 104, 107 to 112 and 114	Groups 104 to 107, 110, 113 to 118 and 120	Groups 94, 95, 97, 99 to 103 and 105	Groups 117, 118 and 409 to 443
IX Working in Other Services		Livelihood Class VIII minus Subdivision 5.0 to Subdivision 5.4 minus Subdivision 7.5 to Subdivision 7.9 minus persons in non-agricultural non-productive occupations (i.e., Subdivisions 5.5, 5.6, 5.7 and Division 8 and Division 9)	Groups 4, 85, 86, 94, 100, 127, 153 to 184, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191† and 191†	Groups 80 to 82, 93, 101 to 103, 130, 155 to 179, 181 to 183, 185, 186, 187† and 187†	Group 71 to 73, 83, 85, 92, 93, 115, 137, 139 to 160, 162, 163, 165, 166, 167† and 167†	Groups 1 to 24, 33, 54, 55, 57, 60 to 75, 121, 122, 136, 137, 188, 300(a), 444 to 491, 494, to 499, 504†, 505†, 505(b)@, 520(a)
X Non-workers		(i) All non-earning dependents; (ii) Self-supporting persons whose principal occupation was Class IV with no productive secondary occupations (iii) Self-supporting persons with non-productive, non-agricultural occupations included in Class VIII (iv) Earning dependents whose own occupation (Secondary means of livelihood) was agricultural rent under Class IV, and (v) Earning dependents estimated at 11 whose secondary occupation was non-agricultural, non-productive	All non-working dependents plus Groups 1, 185 and 192 to 195	All dependents plus Groups 1, 180 and 188 to 191	All dependents plus Groups 1, 161, 168 and 169	All dependents plus Groups 36 and 506 to 520

† Distributed proportionately among all Categories I to IX.

@ Distributed proportionately among all Non-agricultural Categories V to IX.

B-I

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

TABLE B-I WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared separately for total, rural and urban population of the Union Territory as a whole and for the various smaller groups of Islands. This is a basic economic table prepared from the Primary Census Abstract showing the total population and the nine industrial categories of workers and non-workers.

Each category of workers and non-workers has been divided into four age-groups, viz.,

0-14, 15-34, 35-59 and 60+. The age-groups correspond to the different stages of life which have special significance with reference to the capacity to work, viz., children, young persons, middle aged persons and elderly persons.

This table corresponds to Table B-I of the 1951 Census and affords comparison of economic data of 1951 and 1961 Censuses.

TABLE B-I

88

B-I WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total population		
			Persons	Males	Females
			4	5	6
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	T	Total	63,548	39,304	24,244
		0-14	23,050	11,716	11,334
		15-34	26,629	18,053	8,576
		35-59	12,113	8,503	3,610
		60+	1,756	1,032	724
	R	Total	49,473	30,358	19,115
		0-14	18,031	9,208	8,823
		15-34	20,544	13,876	6,668
		35-59	9,426	6,425	3,001
		60+	1,472	849	623
	U	Total	14,075	8,946	5,129
		0-14	5,019	2,508	2,511
		15-34	6,085	4,177	1,908
		35-59	2,687	2,078	609
		60+	284	183	101
North Andaman Islands*	T	Total	7,099	4,202	2,897
		0-14	2,706	1,400	1,306
		15-34	2,725	1,736	989
		35-59	1,400	930	470
		60+	268	136	132
Middle Andaman Islands*	T	Total	11,082	7,707	3,375
		0-14	3,285	1,651	1,634
		15-34	5,527	4,342	1,185
		35-59	1,978	1,542	436
		60+	292	172	120
South Andaman Islands	T	Total	30,804	19,615	11,189
		0-14	11,157	5,550	5,607
		15-34	13,176	9,345	3,831
		35-59	5,637	4,185	1,452
		60+	834	535	299
	R	Total	16,729	10,669	6,060
		0-14	6,138	3,042	3,096
		15-34	7,091	5,168	1,923
		35-59	2,950	2,107	843
		60+	550	352	198
	U	Total	14,075	8,946	5,129
		0-14	5,019	2,508	2,511
		15-34	6,085	4,177	1,908
		35-59	2,687	2,078	609
		60+	284	183	101
Nicobar Islands*	T	Total	14,563	7,780	6,783
		0-14	5,902	3,115	2,787
		15-34	5,201	2,630	2,571
		35-59	3,098	1,846	1,252
		60+	362	189	173

89

TABLE B-I

BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

WORKERS										
I				II		III		Total Rural Urban	Union Territory/Islands	
Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	2	1	
26,648	4,546	5,228	1,227	337	11	6,986	307	T	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	
600	345	276	89	10	..	59	23			
17,055	2,745	2,404	745	215	5	4,931	158			
8,236	1,340	2,157	351	96	4	1,912	107			
757	116	391	42	16	2	84	19			
20,728	4,286	5,184	1,214	337	11	5,774	303	R		
563	337	275	89	10	..	56	23			
13,264	2,580	2,393	743	215	5	4,196	155			
6,255	1,266	2,141	346	96	4	1,445	106			
646	103	375	36	16	2	77	19			
5,920	260	44	13	..	..	1,212	4	U		
37	8	1	..	..	..	3	..			
3,791	165	11	2	..	..	735	3			
1,981	74	16	5	..	..	467	1			
111	13	16	6	..	..	7	..			
2,784	94	1,653	87	40	..	429	1	T	North Andaman Islands*	
86	5	78	5	1	..	2	..			
1,697	67	789	62	29	..	353	..			
915	21	709	19	8	..	70	1			
86	1	77	1	2	..	4	..			
6,010	184	1,356	120	82	5	2,119	22	T	Middle Andaman Islands*	
56	5	38	2	3	..	5	1			
4,282	124	645	87	52	3	1,685	13			
1,531	52	571	29	20	2	415	8			
141	3	102	2	7	..	14	..			
13,350	806	1,688	414	210	6	3,401	68	T	South Andaman Islands	
173	36	80	19	6	..	21	6			
8,730	431	754	204	132	2	2,388	15			
4,033	284	656	162	65	2	952	31			
414	55	198	29	7	2	40	16			
7,430	546	1,644	401	210	6	2,189	64	R		
136	28	79	19	6	..	18	6			
4,939	266	743	202	132	2	1,653	12			
2,052	210	640	157	65	2	485	30			
303	42	182	23	7	2	33	16			
5,920	260	44	13	..	..	1,212	4	U		
37	8	1	..	..	..	3	..			
3,791	165	11	2	..	..	735	3			
1,981	74	16	5	..	..	467	1			
111	13	16	6	..	..	7	..			
4,504	3,462	531	606	5	..	1,037	216	T	Nicobar Islands*	
285	299	80	63	..	..	31	16			
2,346	2,123	216	392	2	..	505	130			
1,757	983	221	141	3	..	475	67			
116	57	14	10	..	..	26	3			

*As there is no urban area in these Islands, the figures of 'rural' are the same as 'total'.

**WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES, TOWN-GROUPS AND TOWNS
ARRANGED TERRITORIALY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS**

**TABLE B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES, TOWN-GROUPS AND TOWNS
ARRANGED TERRITORIALLY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS**

FLY-LEAF

In this Territory there is only one town *i.e.*, Port Blair and the data presented in the table relate to that town. A town with a population 100,000+ has been designated as a city in 1961 Census. Similarly an agglomerate growth of two or

more towns has been termed as town-group. There is no city or town-group in this Territory.
In this table economic data furnished in Table B-J including the age-groups is given for the town.

TABLE B-II

96

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES, TOWN-GROUPS AND TOWNS

Union Territory/Islands	Name of City/Town-group/Town	Age-group	Total population		
			Persons	Males	Females
			4	5	6
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS		Total	14,075	8,946	5,129
		0-14	5,019	2,508	2,511
		15-34	6,085	4,177	1,908
		35-59	2,687	2,078	609
		60+	284	183	101
South Andaman Islands	Port Blair (M)	Total	14,075	8,946	5,129
		0-14	5,019	2,508	2,511
		15-34	6,085	4,177	1,908
		35-59	2,687	2,078	609
		60+	284	183	101

Union Territory/Islands	Name of City/Town-group/Town	WORKERS					
		IV		V		VI	
		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS		76	3	712	20	1,402	5
		..	..	5	..	3	..
		45	2	399	14	1,065	5
		31	1	290	6	319	..
		..	..	18	..	15	..
South Andaman Islands	Port Blair (M)	76	3	712	20	1,402	5
		..	..	5	..	3	..
		45	2	399	14	1,065	5
		31	1	290	6	319	..
		..	..	18	..	15	..

97

TABLE B-II

ARRANGED TERRITORIALLY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

WORKERS									
		I		II		III			
Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		Union Territory/Islands	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1	
5,920	260	44	13	..	..	1,212	4	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	
37	8	1	..	..	..	3	..		
3,791	165	11	2	..	..	735	3		
1,981	74	16	5	..	..	467	1		
111	13	16	6	..	..	7	..		
5,920	260	44	13	..	..	1,212	4	South Andaman Islands	
37	8	1	..	..	..	3	..		
3,791	165	11	2	..	..	735	3		
1,981	74	16	5	..	..	467	1		
111	13	16	6	..	..	7	..		

Union Territory/Islands	WORKERS							
	VII		VIII		IX		X	
	In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	486	19	254	..	1,734	196	3,026	4,869
	7	..	..	..	18	8	2,471	2,503
	288	6	161	..	1,087	133	386	1,743
	169	8	93	..	596	53	97	535
	22	5	..	..	33	2	72	88
South Andaman Islands	486	19	254	..	1,734	196	3,026	4,869
	7	..	..	..	18	8	2,471	2,503
	288	6	161	..	1,087	133	386	1,743
	169	8	93	..	596	53	97	535
	22	5	..	..	33	2	72	88

B-III PARTS A & B

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

**TABLE B-III INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND
NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS**

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared in 2 Parts, Part-A relates to the urban population and Part-B relates to the rural population. In this table, the figures of each of the nine industrial categories of workers and non-workers have been cross-tabulated by literacy and educational levels. The data are presented besides the following educational levels in Part-A of the table for 'Illiterate and Literate (without educational levels)'.

The following are the educational levels shown in Part-A of the table :

- 1 Primary or Junior Basic
- 2 Matriculation or Higher Secondary
- 3 Technical diploma not equal to degree
- 4 Non-technical diploma not equal to degree
- 5 University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree
- 6 Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree :
 - (i) Engineering
 - (ii) Medicine
 - (iii) Agriculture

- (iv) Veterinary and dairying
- (v) Technology
- (vi) Teaching
- (vii) Others

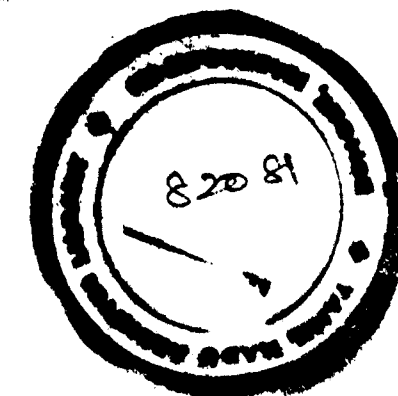
In regard to the educational levels in Part-B of the table it has been confined to :

- 1 Illiterate
- 2 Literate (without educational level)
- 3 Primary or Junior Basic
- 4 Matriculation and above

This is an important table as it shows the employment of persons of different educational levels among the various categories of workers and non-workers. This information will be useful for assessing the educational qualification of available man-power.

This table corresponds to Table D-VII of the 1951 Census when the literate and educated population was classified into the educational standard and eight livelihood classes for 'total' only whereas Table B-III A & B presented in this volume are for rural and urban respectively.

1951
2. 2/61
26. 17. 24



B-III PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND

Educational level	WORKERS									
	Total population of workers and non-workers			I		II		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		
	Persons	Males	Females	As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer				
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
ANDAMAN AND										
Total	14,075	8,946	5,129	44	13	..	..	1,212	4	
Illiterate	7,015	3,715	3,300	17	12	..	..	547	2	
Literate (without educational level)	2,524	1,933	591	17	..	..	..	319	..	
Primary or Junior Basic	3,389	2,339	1,050	9	1	..	..	234	..	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	927	756	171	1	..	..	..	87	2	
Technical diploma not equal to degree	48	46	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree	94	84	10	..	..	..	..	10	..	
Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	77	73	4	..	..	..	..	12	..	
Engineering	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Medicine	11	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Agriculture	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	
Veterinary and dairying	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Teaching	28	26	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	

*As Port Blair of South Andaman Islands is the only town in the Union Territory, the figures of South Andaman Islands

NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY

WORKERS														Educational level 1
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		
Fe- Males	males	Fe- Males	males	Fe- Males	males	Fe- Males	males	Fe- Males	males	Fe- Males	males	Fe- Males	males	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
NICOBAR ISLANDS*														
76	3	712	20	1,402	5	486	19	254	..	1,734	196	3,026	4,869	Total
19	1	197	16	610	..	101	15	38	..	524	96	1,662	3,158	Illiterate
26	1	248	1	358	..	183	3	66	..	442	12	274	574	Literate (without educational level)
29	1	221	1	256	..	147	..	91	..	362	25	990	1,022	Primary or Junior Basic
2	..	36	1	129	5	48	1	52	..	306	58	95	104	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
..	..	3	1	31	..	..	..	2	..	6	..	1	1	Technical diploma not equal to degree
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Non-technical diploma not equal to degree
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	1	3	9	University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree
..	..	7	..	5	..	7	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	47	4	1	..	Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree
..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2	..	..	Medicine
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary and dairying
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	2	1	..	Teaching
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	Others

are the same as in the Union Territory.

TABLE B-III PART-B

104

B-III PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND

Educational level	WORKERS									
	Total population of workers and non-workers			I		II		III		Educational level
	Persons	Males	Females	As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
ANDAMAN AND										
Total	49,473	30,358	19,115	5,184	1,214	337	11	5,774	303	
Illiterate	35,161	18,914	16,247	2,912	1,065	197	11	3,726	290	
Literate (without educational level)	8,584	6,762	1,822	1,658	125	101	..	978	10	
Primary or Junior Basic	5,027	4,042	985	604	24	39	..	916	..	
Matriculation and above	701	640	61	10	..	..	..	154	3	
NORTH ANDAMAN										
Total	7,099	4,202	2,897	1,653	87	40	..	429	1	
Illiterate	5,123	2,583	2,540	934	73	26	..	283	1	
Literate (without educational level)	1,380	1,111	269	577	13	9	..	44	..	
Primary or Junior Basic	542	458	84	137	1	5	..	90	..	
Matriculation and above	54	50	4	5	..	..	..	12	..	
MIDDLE ANDAMAN										
Total	11,082	7,707	3,375	1,356	120	82	5	2,119	22	
Illiterate	6,750	4,105	2,645	613	80	35	5	1,166	21	
Literate (without educational level)	2,547	2,079	468	555	32	44	..	410	..	
Primary or Junior Basic	1,506	1,267	239	187	8	3	..	451	..	
Matriculation and above	279	256	23	1	..	..	..	92	1	
SOUTH ANDAMAN										
Total	16,729	10,669	6,060	1,644	401	210	6	2,189	64	
Illiterate	10,729	5,999	4,730	906	341	131	6	1,388	60	
Literate (without educational level)	2,813	2,160	653	457	46	48	..	386	2	
Primary or Junior Basic	2,916	2,268	648	277	14	31	..	374	..	
Matriculation and above	271	242	29	4	..	..	..	41	2	
NICOBAR										
Total	14,563	7,780	6,783	531	606	5	..	1,037	216	
Illiterate	12,559	6,227	6,332	459	571	5	..	889	208	
Literate (without educational level)	1,844	1,412	432	69	34	..	..	138	8	
Primary or Junior Basic	63	49	14	3	1	..	..	1	..	
Matriculation and above	97	92	5	..	..	..	..	9	..	

105

TABLE B-III PART-B

NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY

WORKERS																		Educational level
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X						
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers						
Fe-		Fe-		Fe-		Fe-		Fe-		Fe-		Fe-						
Males	males	Males	males	Males	males	Males	males	Males	males	Males	males	Males	males	Males	males			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24					
NICOBAR ISLANDS																1		
1,971	2,609	433	39	4,024	11	579	11	149	..	2,277	88	9,630	14,829	Total				
1,776	2,492	140	28	2,301	9	140	6	44	..	576	37	7,102	12,309	Illiterate				
181	115	181	9	1,136	..	286	4	51	..	670	23	1,520	1,536	Literate (without educational level)				
14	2	106	1	463	..	135	1	52	..	716	20	997	937	Primary or Junior Basic				
..	..	6	1	124	2	18	..	2	..	315	8	11	47	Matriculation and above				
ISLANDS																		
1	1	23	..	492	..	42	..	..	..	104	5	1,418	2,803	Total				
..	1	6	..	292	..	2	..	..	..	18	1	1,022	2,464	Illiterate				
1	..	7	..	110	..	11	..	..	..	20	1	332	255	Literate (without educational level)				
..	..	10	..	84	..	28	..	..	..	40	2	64	81	Primary or Junior Basic				
..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	26	1	..	3	Matriculation and above				
ISLANDS																		
10	3	96	1	1,624	5	143	4	6	..	574	24	1,697	3,191	Total				
3	1	10	..	870	5	12	1	..	..	103	12	1,293	2,520	Illiterate				
5	1	43	..	470	..	52	2	1	..	223	5	276	428	Literate (without educational level)				
2	1	42	1	211	..	68	1	3	..	175	7	125	221	Primary or Junior Basic				
..	..	1	..	73	..	11	..	2	..	73	..	3	22	Matriculation and above				
ISLANDS																		
36	3	273	30	1,569	6	94	5	139	..	1,276	31	3,239	5,514	Total				
10	1	97	23	935	4	21	4	42	..	382	12	2,087	4,279	Illiterate				
17	2	118	7	428	..	36	1	48	..	265	7	357	588	Literate (without educational level)				
9	..	54	..	168	..	33	..	49	..	486	8	787	626	Primary or Junior Basic				
..	..	4	..	38	2	4	..	..	..	143	4	8	21	Matriculation and above				
ISLANDS																		
1,924	2,602	41	8	339	..	300	2	4	..	323	28	3,276	3,321	Total				
1,763	2,489	27	5	204	..	105	1	2	..	73	12	2,700	3,046	Illiterate				
158	112	13	2	128	..	187	1	2	..	162	10	555	265	Literate (without educational level)				
3	1	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	15	3	21	9	Primary or Junior Basic				
..	..	1	1	7	..	2	..	..	..	73	3	..	1	Matriculation and above				

B-IV PARTS A, B & C

**TABLE B-IV INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION**

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared in three Parts. Part A relates to persons at work in Household Industry classified by branch of industry (Divisions and Major groups) and class of workers (Employee and others). In this table the figures are given for total, rural and urban. Part-B relates to persons at work in Non-household Industry, trade, business, profession or services classified by branch of industry (Divisions and Major groups) and class of workers, i.e., Employer, Employee, Single worker and Family worker. In this table the figures have been shown for total and urban. Part C of the table relates to persons at work in both Household Industry and Non-household industry classified by branch of industry, Divisions, Major groups and Minor groups. This part thus shows figures of Industrial classification of workers in industries upto Minor group without class to which the workers are engaged. The figures in this table are shown for total and urban. These tables have been compiled from the particulars collected in replies to questions 10(b), Nature of Household Industry, 10(c) If employee, 11(b) Nature of Industry other than Household Industry and 11(c) Class of worker. The terms Household Industry and Class of worker have already been defined in the Introductory Note.

These tables correspond to Table B-III of the 1961 Census and show the employment position

in the various sectors of economy. In 1951 Census the economic tables covered only the distribution of population into eight livelihood classes and their sub-divisions into self-supporting persons, earning dependents and non-earning dependents classified according to their economic status, viz., Employer, Employee and Independent worker according to the Indian Census Economic Classification.

In Table B-IV, Part C Minor groups having less than 1 per cent of workers of the respective divisions (less than 0.5 per cent in case of Division 2&3) have not been shown in the table. The Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk (*). All such Minor groups have been shown separately in run on lines in an Appendix to this table. All lines with nil entries have also been omitted in this table.

The Standard Industrial Classification and the list of common household Industries adopted for Classification of industries have been reproduced in Annexures I and II respectively. The Minor groups 000 to 004 and 005 partly) embracing Category I (Cultivators) and Category II (Agricultural labourers) and Minor group 999 relating to fresh entrants to the labour market have been excluded from code structure applied to this table. The first mentioned three groups constitute Categories I & II as indicated above and the last covers non-workers.

ANNEXURE I

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

This classification groups the industries into

- 9 Divisions
- 45 Major Groups
- 343 Minor Groups

The Divisions and Major groups with their Code numbers are listed below :

DIVISIONS	MAJOR GROUPS—concl'd.
0 Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment
1 Mining and Quarrying	37 Machinery (all kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment
2&3 Manufacturing	38 Transport Equipment
4 Construction	39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries
5 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	Division 4—Construction
6 Trade and Commerce	40 Construction
7 Transport, Storage and Communication	Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services
8 Services	50 Electricity and Gas
9 Activities not adequately described	51 Water Supply and Sanitary Services
	Division 6—Trade and Commerce
	60-63 Wholesale Trade
	64-68 Retail Trade
	69 Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous
	Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication
	70-71 Transport
	72 Storage and Warehousing
	73 Communications
	Division 8—Services
	80 Public Services
	81 Educational and Scientific Services
	82 Medical and Health Services
	83 Religious and Welfare Services
	84 Legal Services
	85 Business Services
	86 Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations
	87 Recreation Services
	88 Personal Services
	89 Services (not elsewhere classified)
	Division 9—Activities not Adequately Described
	90 Activities unspecified and not adequately described
MAJOR GROUPS	
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	
00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops	
01 Plantation Crops	
02 Forestry and Logging	
03 Fishing	
04 Livestock and Hunting	
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying	
10 Mining and Quarrying	
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	
20 Foodstuffs	
21 Beverages	
22 Tobacco Products	
23 Textile-Cotton	
24 Textile-Jute	
25 Textile-Wool	
26 Textile-Silk	
27 Textile-Miscellaneous	
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	
29 Paper and Paper Products	
30 Printing and Publishing	
31 Leather and Leather Products	
32 Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products	
33 Chemicals and Chemical Products	
34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	

ANNEXURE I—cont'd.

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Classification and Code numbers at the 3 digit level in respect of Minor groups are shown below.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting		02 Forestry and Logging—concl'd.		
00	Field Produce and Plantation Crops			Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	024
	Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram) such as rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize	000		Production of gums, resins, lac, barks, herbs, wild fruits and leaves by the exploitation of forests	025
	Production of pulses, such as arhar, moong, masur, urd, khesari, other gram	001		Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	026
	Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops	002	03 Fishing		
	Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops	003		Production of fish by fishing in sea	030
	Production of oilseeds, sugarcane, and other cash crops	004		Production of fish by fishing in inland waters including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries	031
	Production of other crops (including vegetables) not covered above	005		Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	032
	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	006	04 Livestock and Hunting		
	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, thatching grass, etc.	007		Production and rearing of livestock, (large heads only) mainly for milk and animal power such as cow, buffalo, goat	040
	Production of juice by tapping palms	008		Rearing of sheep and production of wool	041
	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by code number 006 and flowers) not covered above	009		Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) such as pig	042
01	Plantation Crops			Production of ducks, hens and other small birds, eggs by rearing and poultry farming	043
	Production of tea in plantation	010		Rearing of bees for the production of honey, wax and collection of honey	044
	Production of coffee in plantation	011		Rearing of silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	045
	Production of rubber in plantation	012		Rearing of other small animals and insects	046
	Production of tobacco in plantation	013		Trapping of animals or games propagation	047
	Production of ganja, cinchona, opium	014		Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, bone, ivory and teeth	048
	Production of other plantation crops not covered above	015			
02	Forestry and Logging				
	Planting, replanting and conservation of forests	020			
	Felling and cutting of trees and transportation of logs	021			
	Preparation of timber	022			
	Production of fuel including charcoal by exploitation of forest	023			

ANNEXURE I—contd.

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<i>Division 1—Mining and Quarrying</i>			<i>21 Beverages</i>		
10	<i>Mining and Quarrying</i>				
	Mining of coal	100		Production of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	210
	Mining of iron ores	101		Production of country liquor	211
	Mining of gold and silver ores	102		Production of indigenous liquor such as toddy, liquor from mahua, palm juice	212
	Mining of manganese	103		Production of other liquors not covered above	213
	Mining of mica	104		Production of aerated and mineral water	214
	Mining of other non-ferrous metallic ores	105		Production of ice	215
	Mining of crude petroleum and natural gas	106		Production of ice cream	216
	Quarrying of stone (including slate), clay, sand, gravel, limestone	107		Processing of tea in factories	217
	Mining of chemical earth such as soda ash	108		Processing of coffee in curing works	218
	Mining and quarrying of non-metallic products not classified above such as precious and semi-precious stones, asbestos, gypsum, sulphur, asphalt	109		Production of other beverages	219
<i>Division 2&3—Manufacturing</i>			22	<i>Tobacco Products</i>	
20	<i>Foodstuffs</i>			Manufacture of bidi	220
	Production of rice, atta, flour, etc., by milling dehusking and processing of crops and foodgrains	200		Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	221
	Production of sugar and syrup from sugarcane in mills	201		Manufacture of cigarette and cigarette tobacco	222
	Production of indigenous sugar, gur from sugar-cane or palm juice and production of candy	202		Manufacture of hookah tobacco	223
	Production of fruit products such as jam, jelly, sauce and canning and preservation of fruits	203		Manufacture of snuff	224
	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	204		Manufacture of jerda and other chewing tobacco	225
	Production of bread, biscuits, cake and other bakery products	205		Manufacture of other tobacco products	226
	Production of butter, ghee, cheese and other dairy products	206	23	<i>Textile—Cotton</i>	
	Production of edible fats and oils (other than hydrogenated oil)	207		Cotton ginning, cleaning, pressing and baling	230
	Production of hydrogenated oils (Vanaspatti)	208		Cotton spinning (other than in mills)	231
	Production of other food products such as sweetmeat and condiments, muri, murki, chira, khoi, cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	209		Cotton spinning and weaving in mills	232
				Cotton dyeing, bleaching	233
				Cotton weaving in power looms	234
				Cotton weaving in handlooms	235
				Manufacturing of khadi textile in handlooms	236
				Printing of cotton textile	237
				Manufacturing of cotton nets	238
				Manufacturing of cotton, cordage, rope and twine	239

ANNEXURE I—contd.

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<i>Division 2&3—Manufacturing—contd.</i>			<i>27 Textile—Miscellaneous—concltd.</i>		
24	<i>Textile—Jute</i>			Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling	276
	Jute pressing and baling	240		Manufacture of coir and coir products	277
	Jute spinning and weaving	241		Manufacture of umbrellas	278
	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	242		Processing and manufacture of textile products not covered above	279
	Printing of jute textile	243	28	<i>Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products</i>	
	Manufacture of other products like rope, cordage from jute and similar fibre such as hemp, mesta	244		Sawing and planing of wood	280
25	<i>Textile—Wool</i>			Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	281
	Wool baling and pressing	250		Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	282
	Wool cleaning and processing (scouring)	251		Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipment and fixtures	283
	Wool spinning and weaving in mill	252		Manufacture of other wooden products such as utensils, toys artwares	284
	Wool spinning other than in mills	253		Manufacture of veneer and plywood	285
	Wool weaving in power loom	254		Manufacture of plywood products such as tea chest	286
	Wool weaving in handloom	255		Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	287
	Embroidery and art work in woollen textile	256		Manufacture of materials from cork, bamboo, cane, leaves and other allied products	288
26	<i>Textile—Silk</i>			Manufacture of other wood and allied products not covered above	289
	Spinning and weaving of silk textile in mill	260	29	<i>Paper and Paper Products</i>	
	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	261		Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, wastepaper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board in mill	290
	Spinning of silk other than in mills	262		Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, wastepaper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board hand-made	291
	Weaving of silk textile by power loom	263		Manufacture of products, such as paper bags, boxes, cards, envelopes and moulded pulp goods from paper, paper board and pulp	292
	Weaving of silk textile by handloom	264			
	Printing of silk textile	265			
	Manufacture of silk cordage, rope and twine	266			
27	<i>Textile—Miscellaneous</i>				
	Manufacture of carpet and all other similar type of textile products	270			
	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments	271			
	Embroidery and making of crepe lace and fringes	272			
	Making of textile garments including raincoats and headgear	273			
	Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel such as curtains, pillow cases, bedding materials, mattress, textile bags	274			
	Manufacture of waterproof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin	275			

ANNEXURE I—contd.

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<i>Division 2&3—Manufacturing—contd.</i>			<i>32 Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products—concl.</i>		
30	<i>Printing and Publishing</i>			Manufacture of other coal and coal tar products not covered elsewhere	326
	Printing and publishing of newspapers and periodicals	300	33	<i>Chemicals and Chemical Products</i>	
	Printing and publishing of books	301		Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals such as acids, alkalis and their salts not elsewhere specified	330
	All other types of printing including lithography, engraving, etching, block making and other work connected with printing industry	302		Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours and varnishes	331
	All types of binding, stitching, sizing and other allied work connected with binding industry	303		Manufacture of fertilizers	332
31	<i>Leather and Leather Products</i>			Manufacture of ammunition, explosives and fireworks	333
	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins and preparation of finished leather	310		Manufacture of matches	334
	Manufacture of shoes and other leather footwear	311		Manufacture of medicines, pharmaceutical preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations except soap	335
	Manufacture of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	312		Manufacture of soap and other washing and cleaning compounds	336
	Manufacture of leather products (except those covered by code Nos. 311, 312), such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip and other articles	313		Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic, resin, and plastic products and materials (including synthetic rubber)	337
	Repair of shoes and other leather footwear	314		Manufacture of common salt	338
	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	315		Manufacture of other chemicals and chemical products not covered above (including inedible oils and fats)	339
32	<i>Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products</i>		34	<i>Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal</i>	
	Manufacture of tyres and tubes	320		Manufacture of structural clay products such as bricks, tiles	340
	Manufacture of rubber footwear	321		Manufacture of cement and cement products	341
	Manufacture of rubber goods used for industrial purpose	322		Manufacture of lime	342
	Manufacture of all kinds of other rubber products from natural or synthetic rubber including rubber raincoat	323		Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing	343
	Productions of petroleum, kerosene and other petroleum products in petroleum refineries	324		Manufacture of stonewares, other than images	344
	Production of coal tar and coke in coke oven	325		Manufacture of stone images	345
				Manufacture of plaster of paris and its products	346
				Manufacture of asbestos products	347
				Manufacture of mica products	348

ANNEXURE I—contd.

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<i>Division 2&3—Manufacturing—contd.</i>			<i>36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment—concl.</i>		
35	<i>Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery</i>	350		Manufacture of sundry hardwares such as G. I. pipe, wire net, bolt, screw, bucket, cutlery (This will also include the manufacture of sundry ferrous engineering products done by jobbing engineering concerns which cannot be classified in Major groups 36, 37, 38 and 39)	369
	Manufacture of chinaware and crockery	351	37	<i>Machinery (All Kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment</i>	
	Manufacture of porcelain and its products	352		Manufacture and assembling of machinery (other than electrical) except textile machinery	370
	Manufacture of glass bangles and beads	353		Manufacture and assembling of prime mover and boilers, other than electrical equipment, such as diesel engines, road rollers, tractors	371
	Manufacture of glass apparatus	354		Manufacture of machine tools	372
	Manufacture of earthen image, busts and statues	355		Manufacture of textile machinery and accessories	373
	Manufacture of earthen toys and artwares except those covered by code No. 355	356		Manufacture of heavy electrical machinery and equipment such as motors, generators, transformers	374
	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses and glass products covered above	357		Manufacture of electric lamps and fans	375
	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere specified	359		Manufacture of insulated wires and cables	376
36	<i>Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment</i>			Manufacture of all kinds of battery	377
	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, conversion into basic forms such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods	360		Manufacture of electronic equipment such as radio, microphone	378
	Manufacture including smelting, refining of non-ferrous metals and alloys in basic forms	361		Manufacture of electric machinery and apparatus, appliances not specified above	379
	Manufacture of armaments	362	38	<i>Transport Equipment</i>	
	Manufacture of structural steel products such as joist, rail, sheet, plate	363		Manufacture, assembly and repairing of locomotives	380
	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	364		Manufacture of wagons, coaches, tramways and other railroad equipment other than that covered by code No. 363	381
	Manufacture of brass and bell metal products	365		Manufacture and assembling of motor vehicles of all types (excepting motor engines)	382
	Manufacture of aluminium products	366		Manufacture of motor vehicles engines parts and accessories	383
	Manufacture of metal products (other than of iron, brass, bell metal and aluminium) such as tin can	367			
	Enamelling, galvanising, plating (including electroplating) polishing and welding of metal products	368			

ANNEXURE I—contd.

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<i>Division 2&3—Manufacturing—concl.</i>			<i>40 Construction—concl.</i>		
38	<i>Transport Equipment—concl.</i>			Construction and maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines . . .	402
	Repairing and servicing of motor vehicles	384		Construction and maintenance of waterways and water reservoirs such as bund, embankments, dam, canal, tank, tube wells, wells . . .	403
	Manufacture of bicycles and tricycles and accessories such as saddle, seat frame, gear	385	<i>Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services</i>		
	Building and repairing of water transport equipment such as ships, boats and manufacture of marine engines	386	50	<i>Electricity and Gas</i>	
	Manufacture and repair of air transport equipment including aeroplanes, aeroengines	387		Generation and transmission of electric energy	500
	Repairing of bicycles and tricycles	388		Distribution of electric energy	501
	Manufacture of other transport equipment not covered above such as animal-drawn and hand-drawn vehicles	389		Manufacture of gas in gas works and distribution to domestic and industrial consumers	502
39	<i>Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries</i>		51	<i>Water Supply and Sanitary Services</i>	
	Manufacture of optical instruments and lenses, ophthalmic goods and photographic equipment and supplies	390		Collection, purification and distribution of water to domestic and industrial consumers	510
	Manufacture of scientific, medical and surgical instruments and equipment and supplies	391		Garbage and sewage disposal, operation of drainage system and all other types of work connected with public health and sanitation	511
	Assembling and repairing of watches and clocks	392	<i>Division 6—Trade and Commerce</i>		
	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metals	393	60	<i>Wholesale Trade</i>	
	Manufacture and tuning of musical instruments	394		Wholesale trading in cereals and pulses	600
	Manufacture of stationery articles not covered elsewhere such as pencil, penholder, fountain pen	395		Wholesale trading in vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry and other foodstuff (not covered elsewhere)	601
	Manufacture of sports goods	396		Wholesale trading in all kinds of fabrics, and textiles products such as garments, hessian, gunny bag, silk and woollen yarn, shirtings, suitings, hosiery products	602
	Manufacture and repair work of goods not assignable to any other group	399		Wholesale trading in beverages, such as tea (leaf) coffee (seed and powder), aerated water	603
<i>Division 4—Construction</i>				Wholesale trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	604
40	<i>Construction</i>			Wholesale trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc.	605
	Construction and maintenance of buildings including erection, flooring, decorative constructions, electrical and sanitary installations	400			
	Construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges, tunnels	401			

ANNEXURE I—contd.

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<i>Division 6—Trade and Commerce—contd.</i>			<i>60 Wholesale Trade—concl.</i>		
60	<i>Wholesale Trade—contd.</i>			Wholesale trading in clocks, eye glasses, frames	635
	Wholesale trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products	606		Wholesale trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	636
	Wholesale trading in animals	607		Wholesale trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	637
	Wholesale trading in straw and fodder	608		Wholesale trading in precious metals and stones, gold and silverwares and jewellery	638
61	Wholesale trading in medicines and chemicals	610		Wholesale trading in all goods not covered above	639
	Wholesale trading in fuel and lighting products such as coke, coal, kerosene, candle	611	64	<i>Retail Trade</i>	
	Wholesale trading in toilets, perfumery and cosmetics	612		Retail trading in cereals, pulses, vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry	640
	Wholesale trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils, crockery, china-ware	613		Retail trading in beverages such as tea (leaf), coffee (seed and powder), aerated water	641
	Wholesale trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	614		Retail trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	642
	Wholesale trading in footwear	615		Retail trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc.	643
	Wholesale trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products	616		Retail trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products	644
	Wholesale trading in petrol, mobile oil and allied products	617		Retail trading in fuel such as coke, coal, firewood and kerosene	645
	Wholesale trading in other household equipment not covered above	618		Retail trading in foodstuffs like sweetmeat, condiments, cakes, biscuits, etc.	646
62	Wholesale trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials	620		Retail trading in animals	647
	Wholesale trading in wood, bamboo, cane, thatches and similar products	621		Retail trading in straw and fodder	648
63	Wholesale trading in paper and other stationery goods	630	65	<i>Retail trading in fibres, yarns, dhoti, saree, readymade garments of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles and hosiery products; (this includes retail trading in piecegoods of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles)</i>	650
	Wholesale trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment and tools and appliances other than electrical	631		Retail trading in toilet goods, perfumes and cosmetics	651
	Wholesale trading in electrical machinery and equipment like motor, battery, electric fan, bulb	632		Retail trading in medicines and chemicals	652
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of transport and storage equipment	633		Retail trading in footwear, head-gear such as hat, umbrella, shoes and chappals	653
	Wholesale trading in skins, leather and fur	634		Retail trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products	654

ANNEXURE I—contd.

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<i>Division 6—Trade and Commerce—concl.</i>					
65	<i>Retail Trade—concl.</i>		69	<i>Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous—concl.</i>	
	Retail trading in petrol, mobiloil and allied products	655		Stocks, shares and futures	692
66	Retail trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	660		Providents and insurances	693
	Retail trading in stationery goods and paper	661		Money lending (indigenous)	694
	Retail trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils	662		Banking and similar type of financial operation	695
	Retail trading in earthenware and earthen toys	663		Auctioneering	696
	Retail trading in other household equipment not covered above	664		Distribution of motion pictures	697
67	Retail trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials	670		All other activities connected with trade and commerce not covered above, including hiring out of durable goods such as electric fan, microphone, rickshaw, etc.	699
	Retail trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	671	<i>Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication</i>		
	Retail trading in wood, bamboo, cane, bark and thatches	672	70	<i>Transport</i>	
	Retail trading in other building materials	673		Transporting by railways	700
68	Retail trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment, tools and appliances	680		Transporting by tramway and bus service	701
	Retail trading in transport and storage equipments	681		Transporting by motor vehicles (other than omnibus)	702
	Retail trading in electrical goods like electric fan, bulb, etc.	682		Transporting by road through other means of transport such as hackney carriage, bullock cart, ekka	703
	Retail trading in skins, leather and furs and their products excluding footwear and headgear	683		Animal transporting by animals such as horses, elephant, mule, camel	704
	Retail trading in clock and watch, eye glass, frame	684		Transporting by man such as carrying of luggage, hand cart driving, rickshaw pulling, cycle rickshaw driving	705
	Retail trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	685		Transporting by boat, steamer, ferry, etc. by river, canal	706
	Retail trading in precious stones and jewellery	686		Transporting by boat, steamer, ship, cargo boat by sea or ocean	707
	Retail trading in musical instruments, gramophone record, pictures and paintings including curio dealing	687		Transporting by air	708
	Book-selling	688		Transporting by other means not covered above	709
	Retail trading in goods unspecified	689	71	<i>Services incidental to transport such as packing, carting travel agency</i>	710
69	<i>Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous</i>		72	<i>Storage and Warehousing</i>	
	Importing and exporting of goods and commodities	690		Operation of storage such as warehouses	720
	Real estate and properties	691		Operation of storage such as cold storage	721
				Operation of storage of other type	722

ANNEXURE I—contd.

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<i>Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication—concl.</i>					
73	<i>Communication</i>		82	<i>Medical and Health Services</i>	
	Postal, telegraphic, wireless and signal communications	730		Public health and medical services rendered by organisations and individuals such as by hospitals, sanatoria, nursing homes, maternity and child welfare clinic as also by hakim, unani, ayurvedic, allopathic and homeopathic practitioners	820
	Telephone communication	731		Veterinary services rendered by organisations and individuals	821
	Information and broadcasting	732	<i>Division 8—Services</i>		
80	<i>Public Services (This does not include Government, Quasi-Govt. or local body activities, other than administrative, in such fields as transport, communication, information and broadcasting, education and scientific services, health, industries, production, construction, marketing and operation of financial institution each of which is classified in the appropriate industry groups)</i>		83	<i>Religious and Welfare Services</i>	
	Public services in Union and State army including territorial corps and volunteer corps	800		Religious services rendered by religious organisations and their establishments maintained for worship or promotion of religious activities, this includes missions, ashrams and other allied organisations	830
	Public service in Navy	801		Religious and allied services rendered by pandit, priest, preceptor, fakir, monk	831
	Public service in Air Force	802		Welfare services rendered by organisations operating on a non-profit basis for the promotion of welfare of the community such as relief societies, red-cross organisation for the collection and allocation of contributions for charity	832
	Public service in Police	803	84	<i>Legal Services</i>	
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of Central Govt.	804		Legal services rendered by barrister, advocate, solicitor, mukteer, pleader, mukurie, munshi	840
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of quasi-government organisation, municipalities, local boards, etc.	805		Matrimonial services rendered by organisations and individuals	841
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of State Governments	809	85	<i>Business Services</i>	
81	<i>Educational and Scientific Services</i>			Engineering services rendered by professional organisations or individuals	850
	Educational services such as those rendered by technical colleges, technical schools and similar technical and vocational institutions	810		Business services rendered by organisations of accountants, auditors, book-keepers or like individuals	851
	Educational services such as those rendered by colleges, schools and similar other institutions of non-technical type	811		Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as those of advertising and publicity agencies	852
	Scientific services and research institutions not capable of classification under any individual group	812			

ANNEXURE I—concl'd.

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<i>Division 8—Services—concl'd.</i>					
85	<i>Business Services—concl'd.</i>		87	<i>Recreation Services—concl'd.</i>	
	Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as of those rendered by news-agency, newspaper correspondent, columnist, journalists, editors, authors	853		Recreation services rendered by indoor and outdoor sports by organisations and individuals including horse, motor, etc., racing	873
86	<i>Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations</i>		88	<i>Personal Services</i>	
	Services rendered by trade associations, chambers of commerce, trade unions and similar other organisations	860		Services rendered to households such as those by domestic servants, cooks	880
	Services rendered by civic, social, cultural, political and fraternal organisations such as rate payers association, club, library	861		Services rendered to households such as those by governess, tutor, private secretary	881
	Community services such as those rendered by public libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens, etc.	862		Services rendered by hotels, boarding houses, eating houses, cafes, restaurants and similar other organisations to provide lodging and boarding facilities	882
87	<i>Recreation Services</i>			Laundry services rendered by organisations and individuals, this includes all types of cleaning, dyeing, bleaching, dry cleaning, services	883
	Production of motion picture and allied services such as processing, editing, etc.	870		Hair dressing, other services rendered by organisation and individuals such as those by barber, hairdressing saloon and beauty shops	884
	Recreation services rendered by cinema houses by exhibition of motion pictures	871		Services rendered by portrait and commercial photographic studios	885
	Recreation services rendered by organisations and individuals such as those of theatres, opera companies, ballet and dancing parties, musicians, exhibitions, circus, carnivals	872	89	<i>Services (not elsewhere classified)</i>	
				Services rendered by organisations or individuals not elsewhere classified	890
			90	<i>Division 9—Activities not adequately described</i>	
				Activities unspecified and not adequately described including activities of such individuals who fail to provide sufficient information about their industrial affiliation to enable them to be classified	900
				Fresh entrants to the Labour Market	999

ANNEXURE II

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
<i>Major Group 00</i>		<i>Major Group 04</i>	
Field Produce and Plantation Crops		Livestock and Hunting—concl'd.	
005.1	Production of vegetables	041.2	Production of wool
005.2	Production of roots, etc., not included above	042.1	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)
006.1	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	042.2	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.
006.2	Production of copra (from coconuts)	043.1	Poultry keeping and production of eggs
007.1	Production of thatching grass	043.2	Rearing and production of ducks, hens, etc. and other small birds, e.g., pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina, etc.
007.2	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, etc. (excluding thatching grass)	044.1	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax
008.1	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	044.2	Collection of wax and honey
008.2	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.	045	Rearing of tassari/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk
009	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	046.1	Dog breeding, rearing of rabbits and guinea-pigs
<i>Major Group 01</i>		046.2	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.
Plantation Crops		048.1	Collection of bones
013	Production of tobacco in plantation	048.2	Manufacture of glue from animal carcasses
015.1	Pen cultivation	048.3	Manufacture of gut
015.2	Plantation Crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	048.4	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair, etc.
<i>Major Group 02</i>		<i>Major Group 10</i>	
Forestry and Logging		Mining and Quarrying	
023.1	Production of charcoal	107.1	Extraction of chalk
023.2	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	107.2	Quarrying of lime-stone
024	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	107.3	Stone and slate quarrying
025.1	Production of Kathha	107.4	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc., n.e.c.
025.2	Production of Lac	<i>Major Group 20</i>	
025.3	Production of gum	Foodstuffs	
025.4	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves, etc., n.e.c.	200.1	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram, etc.
026	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	200.2	Hand pounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal
<i>Major Group 03</i>		200.3	Production of rice by milling, dehussing and processing of paddy by rice mill
Fishing		200.4	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.
030	Production of fish by fishing in sea	200.5	Production of pulses
031	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	200.6	Parching of grains
032	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	200.7	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.
<i>Major Group 04</i>		202.1	Gur and Khandsari making from sugarcane and palm
Livestock and Hunting		202.2	Production of bhoora and candy
040.1	Rearing of goat for milk and animal power	202.3	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)
040.2	Rearing of buffalo for milk and animal power	202.4	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.
040.3	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	203.1	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba
040.4	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	203.2	Production of sauce, jam and jelly
040.5	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	203.3	Processing of cashew nut
041.1	Sheep breeding and rearing	203.4	Manufacture of kokam products
		203.5	Fruit preservation (canning of fruits)

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs—concl'd.	Major Group 22	Tobacco Products—concl'd.
203-6	Making dried vegetables	223	Manufacture of <i>hookah</i> tobacco
203-7	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	224	Manufacture of snuff
204-1	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	225	Manufacture of <i>jerda</i> , <i>kimam</i> , <i>khaini</i> and other chewing tobacco
204-2	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	226	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.
205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	Major Group 23	Textile—Cotton
206	Production of butter, cream, <i>ghee</i> , cheese, <i>chhana</i> , <i>khowa</i> and other dairy products	230	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling
207	Oil pressing <i>ghani</i> , <i>kolhu</i> or by small machines	231	Cotton spinning (by <i>charkha</i> and <i>takali</i>)
209-1	Confectionery	233-1	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn
209-2	Making of sweetmeats, <i>laddu</i> , <i>peda</i> , <i>barphi</i> , <i>batasa</i> , etc.	233-2	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn
209-3	<i>Sattu</i> , <i>bhunja</i> , <i>popar</i> , <i>barri</i> , <i>danauri</i> , <i>tilauri</i> , <i>sewai</i> , <i>apalam</i> , etc.	233-3	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn
209-4	Making of <i>chura</i> or <i>chira</i> , <i>muri</i> , <i>murki</i> , <i>khoi</i>	234	Cotton cloth weaving in power looms
209-5	Making of <i>chat</i>	235	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms
209-6	Making of <i>dalmot</i> , <i>chanachur (jor)</i> <i>garam</i> , <i>rewari</i> , etc.	236	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms
209-7	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	237	Printing of cloth (cotton)
209-8	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	238-1	Making of fishing net
Major Group 21	Beverages	238-2	Making of mosquito net
210-1	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	238-3	Making of other nets
210-2	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	239-1	Making of sacred thread
211	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	239-2	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)
212-1	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	Major Group 24	Textile—Jute
212-2	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	240	Jute pressing and baling
214-1	Production of mineral water	241	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, <i>asanis</i> , etc.
214-2	Production of aerated water such as sodawater, lemonade etc.	242	Dyeing and bleaching of jute
215	Production of ice	244-1	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp
216	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or <i>kulphimalai</i> milk-shake, etc.	244-2	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute
218	Grinding of coffee	244-3	Making of rope by palm fibre
219-1	Preparation of <i>sharbats</i> and squashes	244-4	Making of rope by date palm fibre
219-2	Preparation of <i>jeerapani</i>	244-5	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre
219-3	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	244-6	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta
Major Group 22	Tobacco Products	Major Group 25	Textile—Wool
220	Manufacture of <i>bidi</i>	250	Wool baling and pressing
221	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	251	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool
		253	Spinning of wool by <i>charkha</i> or <i>takali</i>
		254	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, <i>asanis</i> , etc.
		255	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, <i>pashmina</i> , <i>thulma</i> , <i>gudma</i> , etc.
		256-1	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile
		256-2	<i>Shawls</i> (with traditional borders)

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 26	Textile—Silk	Major Group 27	Textile—Miscellaneous—concl'd.
261	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	277-1	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre
262-1	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	277-2	Making of brush, broom, etc. from coconut fibre
262-2	Spinning of eri, other than in mills	277-3	Coir spinning
262-3	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	277-4	Coconut curing
263-1	Weaving of Traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom	277-5	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.
263-2	Weaving of tussar by powerloom	278	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas
263-3	Weaving of eri by powerloom	279-1	Making of <i>daura</i> (thread) <i>batua</i> , cotton thread, buttons
263-4	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.	279-2	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)
264-1	Weaving of <i>mashru</i> , <i>himroo</i> , brocade, <i>kinkhab</i> by handloom	279-3	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified
264-2	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	Major Group 28	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products
265	Printing of silk textile	280	Sawing, planing and milling of wood
266-1	Goaf making	281	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures
266-2	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows
Major Group 27	Textile—Miscellaneous	283-1	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)
270-1	Making of <i>durries</i>	283-2	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures
270-2	Making of carpets and druggets	284-1	Lacquerware (if on wood)
270-3	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	284-2	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (<i>patras</i>)
271-1	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers, etc.	284-3	Manufacture of wooden toys
271-2	Making of <i>nalas</i> and <i>azarbands</i>	284-4	Sandal wood and other wood carving
271-3	Making of <i>parandas</i> and <i>chootelas</i>	284-5	Bead making from wood
271-4	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	284-6	Sawdust and plaster figure making
272-1	Embroidery and making of <i>phulkari</i>	284-7	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)
272-2	Making of <i>jari</i> thread, <i>sardoshi</i>	284-8	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings, etc.
272-3	Traditional embroidery	284-9	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.
272-4	Patchwork embroidery	285	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers
272-5	Lace garland making	287	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood
272-6	Making of fringes and crepe laces	288-1	Making of box from <i>moonj</i> grass
272-7	Making of <i>kargota</i> , main garlands, shell garlands, etc.	288-2	Making of rope mats, etc., from <i>moonj</i> and <i>sawai</i> grass and making of <i>cadjar</i> for thatching purposes
272-8	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	288-3	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves
273-1	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	288-4	Making of <i>sirki</i> , <i>moora</i> and <i>chhaj</i>
273-2	Traditional garments	288-5	Making of baskets and broomsticks
273-3	Chrochet work (<i>bora caps</i>)	288-6	Making of <i>donas</i> (drone) and <i>pattals (petravali)</i> from leaves
273-4	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	288-7	Caning of chairs
274-1	Weaving of <i>khes</i> , bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags, etc.	288-8	Making of chicks, <i>cuscus-tatti</i> and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo
274-2	Making of <i>newar</i>	288-9	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.
274-3	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, <i>rezai</i> , etc. n.e.c.		
275	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin, etc.		
276-1	Making of <i>namda</i> felt		
276-2	Making of <i>suzani</i> (padded quilts)		
276-3	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery		
276-4	Handicraft articles made of flax and fibre		
276-5	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling n.e.c.		

ANNEXURE II—contd.

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products—concl'd.			
289.1	Making of sticks and poles from wood	Major Group 32 Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products	Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products
289.2	Making of wooden <i>kharas</i> and other wooden sandals	320	Vulcanising tyres and tubes
289.3	Making of artwheels	321	Manufacture of <i>chappals</i> from torn tyres and other rubber footwear
289.4	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	322	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths, etc.
Major Group 29 Paper and Paper Products			
291	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	Major Group 33 Chemicals and Chemical Products	Chemicals and Chemical Products
292.1	Making of envelopes and paper bags	331.1	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, <i>abir</i> , <i>sindoor</i> , varnish, etc.
292.2	Papier mache articles	331.2	Manufacture of indigo
292.3	Making of kite	332	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)
292.4	Paper decorations for homes	333	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as <i>pataka</i> , etc.
292.5	Making of card-board boxes and cards	334	Manufacture of matches
292.6	Making of paper toys	335.1	Manufacture of incense and perfumes
292.7	Making of paper flowers, etc.	335.2	Manufacture of <i>Agarbatti</i>
292.8	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	335.3	Manufacture of rose water
Major Group 30 Printing and Publishing		335.4	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, <i>bindi</i> , <i>tikali</i> , hair oil and nail polish
301	Printing and publishing of books	335.5	Manufacture of <i>kumkum</i> and <i>hinglo</i>
302.1	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards, etc.	335.6	Manufacture of mascara and <i>kajal</i>
302.2	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	335.7	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani, etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations
303	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	335.8	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.
Major Group 31 Leather and Leather Products		336.1	Manufacture of soap and washing soda
310.1	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	336.2	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.
310.2	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	337.1	Manufacture of plastic toys
310.3	Stuffed animals	337.2	Making of plastic buttons
311.1	Making of leather boots, shoes or <i>chappals</i> (slippers, sandals)	337.3	Manufacture of other plastic goods
311.2	Making of <i>Poola</i> shoes	337.4	Making of celluloid goods
311.3	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	337.5	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin and other materials n.e.c.
312	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	338	Salt production
313	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, <i>acqueducts</i> (<i>Kos</i>), <i>charsa</i> and other articles	339.1	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink
314	Repair of shoes, <i>chappals</i> and other leather footwear	339.2	Making of candles
315	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	339.3	Making of tooth powder
		339.4	Making of boot polish and inedible oils etc.
		339.5	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.
Major Group 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal			
		340.1	Making of bricks
		340.2	Manufacture of roofing tiles
		340.3	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.
		341.1	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings
		341.2	Manufacture of cement <i>jali</i> and tiles
		341.3	Making of cement statues
		341.4	Making of cement products n.e.c.

ANNEXURE II—contd.

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal—concl'd.			
342.1	Manufacture of <i>lishu</i>	Major Group 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment—concl'd.	Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment—concl'd.
342.2	Manufacture of lime	367.5	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.
343.1	Stone carving	368.1	Lacquerware (if on metal)
343.2	Marble carving	368.2	Nickel plating and electroplating
343.3	Granite carving	368.3	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products
343.4	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	368.4	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products
344	Making of <i>chakki</i> , <i>chakla</i> , <i>silaut</i> , <i>lorha</i> , <i>jainta</i> , utensils and other articles from stone	368.5	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating, E. P. N. S., etc.
345	Manufacture of stone images and toys	369.1	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, <i>khurpi</i> , <i>kudal</i> , etc.
346.1	Making of images from soap stone	369.2	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws
346.2	Manufacture of images, toys and other articles of plaster of paris	369.3	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets
348.1	Mica splitting	369.4	Making and repairing of locks and trunks
348.2	Manufacture of mica products, including mica grinding	369.5	Cutlery
350	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	369.6	Manufacture of pins
351	Manufacture of crockery	369.7	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures
353.1	Making of glass bangles	369.8	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)
353.2	Making of glass beads	369.9	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G. I. pipe, wire net, etc., n.e.c.
353.3	Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads) (also see 399)	Major Group 37 Machinery (All Kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment	
354	Manufacture of Laboratory glass apparatus	370	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.
355	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	372	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts
356.1	Making of earthen toys and artware	373	Manufacture of sewing machine parts
356.2	Decorative ceramics	375	Repairing and servicing of fans
357	Manufacture of glass products except optical and photographic lenses	376	Manufacture of insulated wires
Major Group 36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment			
360.1	Re-rolling of M. S. Rods	377.1	Manufacture of storage batteries
360.2	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc., such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	377.2	Manufacture of charging batteries
362	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	377.3	Manufacture of other batteries n.e.c.
364	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	378	Repairing and servicing of radios
365.1	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	379.1	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances
365.2	Making of brassware	379.2	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven, etc.
365.3	Making of bottom part of <i>hookah</i> from brass and bell metal	Major Group 38 Transport Equipment	
365.4	Making of brass and metal ornaments	382	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved
365.5	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	384	Repairing and servicing of automobiles
366.1	Making of aluminium utensils	385.1	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear, etc.
366.2	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	385.2	Manufacture of rickshaw parts
367.1	Making of tin utensils	386	Manufacture of boats and barges
367.2	Making of articles from tin sheets	388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw
367.3	Copper utensils	389	Manufacture of animal-drawn and hand-drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, <i>tamtam</i> , <i>lagadi</i> , <i>palaki</i> cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow, etc.
367.4	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys		

ANNEXURE II—concl'd.

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
<i>Major Group 39</i>	<i>Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries</i>	<i>Major Group 39</i>	<i>Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—concl'd.</i>
390.1	Repair of spectacles	395.3	Making of rubber stamps
390.2	Manufacture of small photographic equipment	395.4	Manufacture of fountain pen parts
390.3	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.	395.5	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders, etc.
391	Manufacture of scientific goods	396.1	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumbbells
392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	396.2	Making of rubber balls and balloons
393.1	Inlay work with ivory and brass	396.3	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls, etc.
393.2	Goldsmithy	399.1	Making of <i>tikka</i> and cowdung cakes
393.3	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	399.2	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods
393.4	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	399.3	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings, etc.
393.5	Silver filigree industry	399.4	Making of lac bangles
393.6	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	399.5	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)
393.7	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)	399.6	Making of <i>gangavan</i> (making of wig from human hair)
393.8	Bidriware industry	399.7	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads, etc.
393.9	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares, etc., n.e.c.	399.8	Repair of petromax lights, etc.
394	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, <i>tabla</i> , <i>sitar</i> , <i>bansuri</i> , etc.	399.9	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.
395.1	Manufacture of chalk pieces		
395.2	Making of slate and slate pencil		

B-IV PART-A

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF
PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

TABLE B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Branch of Industry		Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS								
All Divisions		T	2,047	2,612	168	22	1,879	2,590
		R	1,971	2,609	163	22	1,808	2,587
		U	76	3	5	..	71	3
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting		T	1,558	2,209	160	22	1,398	2,187
		R	1,554	2,209	159	22	1,395	2,187
		U	4	..	1	..	3	..
Major Group 00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops		T	1,552	2,209	159	22	1,393	2,187
		R	1,552	2,209	159	22	1,393	2,187
03 Fishing		T	1	..	1	..	..	..
		U	1	..	1	..	..	..
04 Livestock and Hunting		T	5	..	..	..	5	..
		R	2	..	..	..	2	..
		U	3	..	..	..	3	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing		T	489	403	8	..	481	403
		R	417	400	4	..	413	400
		U	72	3	4	..	68	3
Major Group 20 Foodstuffs		T	13	..	1	..	12	..
		R	1	..	..	..	1	..
		U	12	..	1	..	11	..
21 Beverages		T	1	..	..	..	1	..
		U	1	..	..	..	1	..
22 Tobacco Products		T	9	1	2	..	7	1
		U	9	1	2	..	7	1
23 Textile—Cotton		T	..	1	..	..	..	1
		R	..	1	..	..	..	1
25 Textile—Wool		T	..	1	..	..	..	1
		U	..	1	..	..	..	1
27 Textile—Miscellaneous		T	32	8	..	..	32	8
		R	19	8	..	..	19	8
		U	13	..	..	..	13	..
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products		T	24	22	2	..	22	22
		R	15	21	2	..	13	21
		U	9	1	..	..	9	1
31 Leather and Leather Products		T	2	..	..	..	2	..
		U	2	..	..	..	2	..
34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal		T	211	370	..	..	211	370
		R	211	370	..	..	211	370
36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport equipment		T	9	..	1	..	8	..
		U	9	..	1	..	8	..
38 Transport Equipment		T	162	..	1	..	161	..
		R	161	..	1	..	160	..
		U	1	..	..	..	1	..
39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries		T	26	..	1	..	25	..
		R	10	..	1	..	9	..
		U	16	..	..	..	16	..
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS*								
All Divisions		T	1	1	..	..	1	1
Division 2&3—Manufacturing		T	1	1	..	..	1	1
Major Group 20 Foodstuffs		T	1	..	..	..	1	..
34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products Other than Petroleum and Coal		T	..	1	..	..	..	1

NOTE:

Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

*The area of North Andaman Islands is entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table. The rural is the same as total.

TABLE B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.*

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS*							
All Divisions	T	10	3	1	..	9	3
Division 0—Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	T	1	..	..	..	1	..
Major Group 04 Livestock and Hunting .	T	1	..	..	..	1	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	T	9	3	1	..	8	3
Major Group 23 Textile—Cotton	T	..	1	..	..	..	1
27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	5	2	..	..	5	2
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	4	..	1	..	3	..
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS							
All Divisions	T	112	6	7	..	105	6
	R	36	3	2	..	34	3
	U	76	3	5	..	71	3
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	5	..	1	..	4	..
	R	1	..	..	..	1	..
	U	4	..	1	..	3	..
Major Group 03 Fishing	T	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..
04 Livestock and Hunting	T	4	..	..	..	4	..
	R	1	..	..	..	1	..
	U	3	..	..	..	3	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	T	107	6	6	..	101	6
	R	35	3	2	..	33	3
	U	72	3	4	..	68	3
Major Group 20 Foodstuffs	T	12	..	1	..	11	..
	U	12	..	1	..	11	..
21 Beverages	T	1	..	..	..	1	..
	U	1	..	..	..	1	..
22 Tobacco Products	T	9	1	2	..	7	1
	U	9	1	2	..	7	1
25 Textile—Wool	T	..	1	..	..	..	1
	U	..	1	..	..	..	1
27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	27	2	..	..	27	2
	R	14	2	..	..	14	2
	U	13	..	..	..	13	..
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	20	2	1	..	19	2
	R	11	1	1	..	10	1
	U	9	1	..	..	9	1
31 Leather and Leather Products	T	2	..	..	..	2	..
	U	2	..	..	..	2	..
36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment	T	9	..	1	..	8	..
	U	9	..	1	..	8	..
38 Transport Equipment	T	1	..	..	..	1	..
	U	1	..	..	..	1	..
39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	T	26	..	1	..	25	..
	R	10	..	1	..	9	..
	U	16	..	..	..	16	..

*The area of Middle Andaman Islands is entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table. The rural is the same as total.

TABLE B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*concl.*

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NICOBAR ISLANDS*							
All Divisions	T	1,924	2,602	160	22	1,764	2,580
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	1,552	2,209	159	22	1,393	2,187
Major Group 00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T	1,552	2,209	159	22	1,393	2,187
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	T	372	393	1	..	371	393
Major Group 27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	..	4	..	..	..	4
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	..	20	..	..	..	20
34—35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	T	211	369	..	..	211	369
38 Transport Equipment	T	161	..	1	..	160	..

*The area of Nicobar Islands is entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table. The rural is the same as total.

B-IV PART B

**INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK
IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE**

TABLE B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS												
All Divisions	T U	19,036 5,800	696 244	158 63	4 1	16,561 4,983	328 200	1,176 685	41 21	1,141 69	323 22	
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T U	6,766 1,212	307 4	19 2	.. ..	5,511 1,088	15 4	199 115	4 ..	1,037 7	288 ..	
Major Group 00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T U	296 141	19 ..	.. ..	.. ..	293 138	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 3	19 ..	
01 Plantation Crops	T U	1,210 916	221 4	3 2	.. ..	212 913	5 4	45 1	4 ..	950 ..	212 ..	
02 Forestry and Logging	T U	4,879 916	10 4	11 2	.. ..	4,859 913	10 4	1 1	.. ..	8 ..	.. ..	
03 Fishing	T U	304 144	55 ..	5 ..	.. ..	74 26	.. ..	149 114	.. ..	76 4	55 ..	
04 Livestock and Hunting	T U	77 11	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..	73 11	.. ..	4 ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 ..	
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying	T	220	..	..	..	220	..	..	..	..	..	
Major Group 10 Mining and Quarrying	T	220	..	..	..	220	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	T U	1,145 712	59 20	20 10	.. ..	916 546	48 16	198 150	6 4	11 6	3 ..	
Major Group 20 Foodstuffs	T U	32 23	2 ..	3 3	.. ..	14 9	.. ..	13 11	.. ..	2 ..	2 ..	
21 Beverages	T U	7 7	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	7 7	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T U	184 88	23 4	15 6	.. ..	71 13	15 1	92 63	5 3	6 6	3 ..	
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T U	285 137	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	213 76	.. ..	72 61	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
30 Printing and Publishing	T U	6 ..	1 1	.. ..	.. ..	6 ..	.. ..	.. 1	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	
31 Leather and Leather Products	T U	3 3	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 3	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
32 Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products	T	48	18	..	..	48	18	..	..	..	..	
33 Chemicals and Chemical Products	T U	95 95	14 14	1 1	.. ..	94 94	14 14	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	T	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	
36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport equipment	T U	14 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	11 1	.. ..	2 1	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..	
37 Machinery (all kinds other than transport) and Electrical equipment	T U	27 4	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	24 1	.. ..	3 3	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
38 Transport Equipment	T U	421 347	1 1	.. ..	.. ..	416 342	1 1	5 5	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	T U	21 6	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..	12 3	.. ..	6 3	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	

NOTE :
Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

TABLE B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*contd.*

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS— <i>concl'd.</i>											
Division 4—Construction	T	5,426	16	9	..	5,397	16	20	..	..	..
	U	1,402	5	6	..	1,390	5	6	..	..	..
Major Group 40 Construction	T	5,426	16	9	..	5,397	16	20	..	..	..
	U	1,402	5	6	..	1,390	5	6	..	..	..
Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	T	73	1	..	..	73	1	..	..	..	..
	U	69	1	..	..	69	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group 50 Electricity and Gas	T	73	1	..	..	73	1	..	..	..	..
	U	69	1	..	..	69	1	..	..	..	..
Division 6—Trade and Commerce	T	1,065	30	69	2	608	9	337	17	51	2
	U	486	19	30	..	214	7	211	12	31	..
Major Group 60–63 Wholesale Trade	T	58	4	1	..	53	4	4	..	..	..
	U	49	4	..	..	46	4	3	..	..	..
64–68 Retail Trade	T	978	24	66	2	528	4	333	16	51	2
	U	421	14	29	..	153	2	208	12	31	..
69 Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous	T	29	2	2	..	27	1	..	1	..	..
	U	16	1	1	..	15	1	..	..	..	..
Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication	T	403	..	1	..	395	..	6	..	1	..
	U	254	..	1	..	248	..	4	..	1	..
Major Group 70–71 Transport	T	317	..	1	..	309	..	6	..	1	..
	U	187	..	1	..	181	..	4	..	1	..
73 Communications	T	86	..	..	..	86	..	..	..	..	..
	U	67	..	..	..	67	..	..	..	..	..
Division 8—Services	T	3,933	282	40	2	3,439	239	413	13	41	28
	U	1,665	195	14	1	1,428	167	199	5	24	22
Major Group 80 Public Services	T	1,898	34	..	..	1,898	34	..	..	..	..
	U	668	33	..	..	668	33	..	..	..	..
81 Educational and Scientific Services	T	288	64	..	..	285	63	3	1	..	..
	U	135	43	..	..	134	43	1	..	..	..
82 Medical and Health Services	T	305	94	1	..	301	94	3	..	..	..
	U	131	60	1	..	128	60	2	..	..	..
83 Religious and Welfare Services	T	42	8	..	..	26	8	16	..	..	..
	U	14	8	..	..	10	8	4	..	..	..
84 Legal Services	T	7	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	..
	U	5	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..
85 Business Services	T	24	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..
	U	23	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	..	..
86 Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations	T	5	7	..	..	3	7	2	..	..	..
	U	5	5	..	..	3	5	2	..	..	..
87 Recreation Services	T	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
	U	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
88 Personal Services	T	612	66	39	2	388	29	144	8	41	27
	U	328	45	13	1	213	17	78	5	24	22
89 Services (not elsewhere classified)	T	746	9	..	..	505	4	241	4	..	1
	U	350	1	..	..	242	1	108	..	..	..
Division 9—Activities not Adequately described	T	5	1	..	..	2	..	3	1	..	..
Major Group 90 Activities not adequately described	T	5	1	..	..	2	..	3	1	..	..

TABLE B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*contd.*

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS*											
All Divisions	T	1,090	6	12	..	1,031	5	42	..	5	1
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	420	1	4	..	415	1	..	..	1	..
Major Group 00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T	23	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	..	..
01 Plantation Crops	T	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
02 Forestry and Logging	T	377	1	2	..	375	1	..	..	..	..
03 Fishing	T	18	..	2	..	15	..	..	..	1	..
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying	T	9	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 10 Mining and Quarrying	T	9	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	T	23	..	..	..	13	..	8	..	2	..
Major Group 20 Foodstuffs	T	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	7	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
34–35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	T	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport equipment	T	7	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..
39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	T	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Division 4—Construction	T	492	..	..	..	486	..	6	..	..	..
Major Group 40 Construction	T	492	..	..	..	486	..	6	..	..	..
Division 6—Trade and Commerce	T	42	..	8	..	16	..	16	..	2	..
Major Group 64–68 Retail Trade	T	42	..	8	..	16	..	16	..	2	..
Division 8—Services	T	99	5	..	..	90	4	9	..	..	1
Major Group 80 Public Services	T	46	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	..	..
81 Educational and Scientific Services	T	12	1	..	..	12	1	..	..	..	..
82 Medical and Health Services	T	27	2	..	..	27	2	..	..	..	..
83 Religious and Welfare Services	T	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
88 Personal Services	T	12	2	..	..	5	1	7	..	..	1
Division 9—Activities not adequately described	T	5	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..
Major Group 90 Activities unspecified and not adequately described	T	5	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..

*The area of North Andaman Islands is entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table. The rural is the same as total.

TABLE B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*contd.*

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS*												
All Divisions	T	4,562	56	68	2	4,360	24	104	5	30	25	
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	2,119	22	10	..	2,090	3	11	..	8	19	
Major Group 00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T	65	19	..	..	65	..	..	..	..	19	
01 Plantation Crops	T	24	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	
02 Forestry and Logging	T	1,978	3	7	..	1,963	3	..	..	8	..	
03 Fishing	T	44	..	3	..	30	..	11	..	..	..	
04 Livestock and Hunting	T	8	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	T	96	1	10	..	64	..	22	1	..	..	
Major Group 20 Foodstuffs	T	5	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	
27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	34	1	9	..	8	..	17	1	..	..	
34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	T	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport equipment	T	4	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	
37 Machinery (all kinds other than Transport) and Electrical equipment	T	22	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	
38 Transport Equipment	T	26	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	
39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	T	4	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	
Division 4—Construction	T	1,624	5	3	..	1,620	5	1	..	..	..	
Major Group 40 Construction	T	1,624	5	3	..	1,620	5	1	..	..	..	
Division 6—Trade and Commerce	T	143	4	24	1	60	..	44	1	15	2	
Major Group 60-63 Wholesale Trade	T	9	..	1	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	
64-68 Retail Trade	T	132	3	22	1	52	..	43	..	15	2	
69 Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous	T	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	
Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication	T	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	
Major Group 70-71 Transport	T	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
73 Communications	T	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 8—Services	T	574	23	21	1	520	16	26	2	7	4	
Major Group 80 Public Services	T	368	..	..	..	368	..	..	..	..	..	
81 Educational and Scientific Services	T	54	3	..	..	53	2	1	1	..	..	
82 Medical and Health Services	T	43	8	..	..	43	8	..	..	..	..	
83 Religious and Welfare Services	T	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	
88 Personal Services	T	105	12	21	1	53	6	24	1	7	4	
89 Services (not elsewhere classified)	T	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 9—Activities not adequately described	T	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
Major Group 90 Activities unclassified and not adequately described	T	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	

*The area of Middle Andaman Islands is entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table. The rural is the same as total.

TABLE B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*contd.*

BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE												
Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C. 1	Total Urban 2	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
												3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS												
All Divisions	T U	11,340 5,800	380 244	77 63	2 1	10,107 4,983	266 200	994 685	32 21	162 69	80 22	
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T U	3,190 1,212	68 4	5 2	..	2,932 1,088	10 4	167 115	1 ..	86 7	57 ..	
Major Group 00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T U	208 141	..	..	..	205 138	..	..	..	3 3	..	
01 Plantation Crops	T	210	5	3	..	171	4	28	1	8	..	
02 Forestry and Logging	T U	2,470 916	6 4	2 2	..	2,467 913	6 4	1 1	..	..	..	
03 Fishing	T U	238 144	55 ..	..	..	29 26	..	134 114	..	75 4	55 ..	
04 Livestock and Hunting	T U	64 11	2 ..	..	..	60 11	..	4 ..	..	..	2 ..	
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying	T	211	..	..	..	211	..	..	..	..	..	
Major Group 10 Mining and Quarrying	T	211	..	..	..	211	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	T U	985 712	50 20	10 10	..	810 546	46 16	158 150	4 4	7 6	..	
Major Group 20 Foodstuffs	T U	23 23	..	3 3	..	9 9	..	11 11	..	..	..	
21 Beverages	T U	7 7	..	..	..	7 7	..	..	..	..	..	
27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T U	117 88	16 4	6 6	..	37 13	13 1	68 63	3 3	6 6	..	
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T U	267 137	..	..	..	205 76	..	62 61	..	..	..	
30 Printing and Publishing	T U	6 ..	1 1	..	..	6 ..	..	..	1	..	..	
31 Leather and Leather Products	T U	3 3	..	..	..	..	..	3 3	..	..	..	
32 Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products	T	48	18	..	..	48	18	..	..	..	..	
33 Chemicals and Chemical Products	T U	95 95	14 14	1 1	..	94 94	14 14	..	..	..	..	
36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport equipment	T U	3 2	..	..	..	2 1	..	1 1	..	..	..	
37 Machinery (all kinds other than Transport) and Electrical equipment	T U	5 4	..	..	..	2 1	..	3 3	..	..	..	
38 Transport Equipment	T U	395 347	1 1	..	..	390 342	1 1	5 5	..	..	..	
39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	T U	16 6	..	..	..	10 3	..	5 3	..	1 ..	..	
Division 4—Construction	T U	2,971 1,402	11 5	6 6	..	2,953 1,390	11 5	12 6	..	..	..	
Major Group 40 Construction	T U	2,971 1,402	11 5	6 6	..	2,953 1,390	11 5	12 6	..	..	..	

TABLE B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—concl'd.

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NICOBAR ISLANDS—concl'd.											
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	T	41	8	..	..	29	2	10	1	2	5
Major Group 20 Foodstuffs	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	26	6	..	..	26	2	..	1	..	3
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	13	..	..	..	3	..	10	..	..	..
Division 4—Construction	T	339	..	..	..	338	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group 40 Construction	T	339	..	..	..	338	..	1	..	..	..
Division 6—Trade and Commerce	T	300	2	1	..	299	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 64–68 Retail Trade	T	289	2	1	..	288	2	..	..	..	..
69 Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous	T	11	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication	T	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 73 Communications	T	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
Division 8—Services	T	323	28	..	..	319	28	4	..	..	..
Major Group 80 Public Services	T	160	..	..	..	160	..	..	..	..	..
81 Educational and Scientific Services	T	27	8	..	..	27	8	..	..	..	..
82 Medical and Health Services	T	64	15	..	..	64	15	..	..	..	..
83 Religious and Welfare Services	T	11	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
85 Business Services	T	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
86 Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations	T	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
88 Personal Services	T	50	3	..	..	50	3	..	..	..	..
89 Services (not elsewhere classified)	T	10	..	..	..	6	..	4	..	..	..

*The area of Nicobar Islands is entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table. The rural is the same as total.

B-IV PART C

**INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND
MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION**

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR

[Minor Groups having less than 1 per cent of workers of the respective Division and less than 0.5 per cent in case of marked with an asterisk (*). The figures of minor groups thus omitted

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C. 1	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND						
All Divisions	24,391	21,083	3,308	6,123	5,876	247
Division 0*	10,840	8,324	2,516	1,220	1,216	4
Major Group 00	4,076	1,848	2,228	141	141	..
Minor Group 005	188	169	19	77	77	..
006	3,813	1,604	2,209	52	52	..
Major Group 01	1,431	1,210	221	..	..	..
Minor Group 015	1,393	1,177	216	..	..	..
Major Group 02	4,889	4,879	10	920	916	4
Minor Group 020	183	180	3	..	..	..
021	4,566	4,560	6	920	916	4
022	132	132	..	..	..	..
Major Group 03	360	305	55	145	145	..
Minor Group 031	283	283	..	145	145	..
Major Group 04	84	82	2	14	14	..
Division 1	220	220	..	..	..	..
Major Group 10	220	220	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 107	220	220	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3*	2,096	1,634	462	807	784	23
Major Group 20	47	45	2	35	35	..
Minor Group 205	16	16	..	13	13	..
Major Group 21	8	8	..	8	8	..
22	10	9	1	10	9	1
23	1	..	1	..	..	..
25	1	..	1	..	..	..
27	247	216	31	105	101	4
Minor Group 273	180	165	15	104	100	4
277	63	51	12	1	1	..
Major Group 28	331	309	22	147	146	1
Minor Group 280	15	15	..	3	3	..
281	12	12	..	12	12	..
282	84	84	..	82	82	..
284	39	39	..	39	39	..
286	101	101	..	1	1	..
288	66	52	14	10	9	1
289	12	4	8	..	..	..
Major Group 30	7	6	1	1	..	..
31	5	5	..	5	5	..
32	66	48	18	..	..	..
Minor Group 323	65	47	18	..	..	..
Major Group 33	109	95	14	109	95	14
Minor Group 334	109	95	14	109	95	14
Major Group 34-35	583	213	370	..	..	..
Minor Group 350	581	211	370	..	..	..
Major Group 36	23	23	..	11	11	..
Minor Group 360	13	13	..	9	9	..

NOTE:

Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Minor Groups of Division 2&3 only have been omitted from the table. The Divisions thus affected have been shown in run on lines in the Appendix]

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C. 1	Workers at Household Industry				Workers at Non-household Industry			
	Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NICOBAR ISLANDS								
All Divisions	2,047	2,612	76	3	19,036	696	5,800	244
Division 0*	1,558	2,209	4	..	6,766	307	1,212	4
Major Group 00	1,552	2,209	..	..	296	19	141	..
Minor Group 005	..	..	..	..	169	19	77	..
006	1,552	2,209	..	..	52	..	52	..
Major Group 01	..	..	..	..	1,210	221	..	..
Minor Group 015	..	..	..	..	1,177	216	..	..
Major Group 02	..	..	..	..	4,879	10	916	4
Minor Group 020	..	..	..	..	180	3	..	..
021	..	..	..	..	4,560	6	916	4
022	..	..	..	..	132	..	..	..
Major Group 03	1	..	1	..	304	55	144	..
Minor Group 031	1	..	1	..	282	..	144	..
Major Group 04	5	..	3	..	77	2	11	..
Division 1	..	..	..	..	220	..	..	..
Major Group 10	..	..	..	..	220	..	..	..
Minor Group 107	..	..	..	..	220	..	..	..
Division 2&3*	489	403	72	3	1,145	59	712	20
Major Group 20	13	..	12	..	32	2	23	..
Minor Group 205	3	..	3	..	13	..	10	..
Major Group 21	1	..	1	..	7	..	7	..
22	9	1	9	1	..	..	..	..
23	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
27	32	8	13	..	184	23	88	4
Minor Group 273	31	6	12	..	134	9	88	4
277	1	..	1	..	50	12	..	..
Major Group 28	24	22	9	1	285	..	137	..
Minor Group 280	1	..	1	..	14	..	2	..
281	1	..	1	..	11	..	11	..
282	8	..	6	..	76	..	76	..
284	..	..	..	..	39	..	39	..
286	..	..	..	..	101	..	1	..
288	13	14	1	1	39	..	8	..
289	..	8	..	..	4	..	..	..
Major Group 30	..	..	..	..	6	1	..	1
31	2	..	2	..	3	..	3	..
32	..	..	..	..	48	18	..	..
Minor Group 323	..	..	..	..	47	18	..	..
Major Group 33	..	..	..	..	95	14	95	14
Minor Group 334	..	..	..	..	95	14	95	14
Major Group 34-35	211	370	..	..	2	..	..	..
Minor Group 350	211	370	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36	9	..	9	..	14	..	2	..
Minor Group 360	7	..	7	..	6	..	2	..

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C. 1	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Persons 5	Males 6	Females 7
						ANDAMAN AND
Major Group 37	27	27	..	4	4	..
Minor Group 370	23	23	..	2	2	..
Major Group 38	584	583	1	349	348	1
Minor Group 386	571	570	1	341	340	1
Major Group 39	47	47	..	22	22	..
Minor Group 393	30	30	..	16	16	..
399	14	14	..	3	3	..
Division 4	5,442	5,426	16	1,407	1,402	5
Major Group 40	5,442	5,426	16	1,407	1,402	5
Minor Group 400	2,169	2,159	10	992	987	5
401	3,143	3,137	6	414	414	..
403	130	130	..	1	1	..
Division 5	74	73	1	70	69	1
Major Group 50	74	73	1	70	69	1
Minor Group 500	3	3	..	3	3	..
501	71	70	1	67	66	1
Division 6*	1,095	1,065	30	505	486	19
Major Group 60-63	62	58	4	53	49	4
Minor Group 600	50	46	4	50	46	4
Major Group 64-68	1,002	978	24	435	421	14
Minor Group 640	551	536	15	278	269	9
644	109	105	4	70	68	2
645	15	15	..	6	6	..
646	32	30	2	27	25	2
650	62	62	..	35	35	..
681	145	145	..	..	..	..
689	61	59	2	2	2	..
Major Group 69	31	29	2	17	16	1
Minor Group 695	14	13	1	14	13	1
699	11	11	..	..	..	..
Division 7	403	403	..	254	254	..
Major Group 70-71	317	317	..	187	187	..
Minor Group 701	69	69	..	..	..	..
702	199	199	..	140	140	..
707	38	38	..	36	36	..
708	11	11	..	11	11	..
Major Group 73	86	86	..	67	67	..
Minor Group 730	78	78	..	59	59	..
731	8	8	..	8	8	..
Division 8*	4,215	3,933	282	1,860	1,665	195
Major Group 80	1,932	1,898	34	701	668	33
Minor Group 803	980	980	..	235	235	..
804	67	67	..	..	..	..
805	165	140	25	153	128	25
809	720	711	9	313	305	8
Major Group 81	352	288	64	178	135	43
Minor Group 811	321	257	64	163	120	43

AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Workers at Household Industry				Workers at Non-household Industry				Branch of Industry	
Total		Urban		Total		Urban		Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	1	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
NICOBAR ISLANDS—contd.									
..	..	..	..	27	..	4	..	Major Group 37	
..	..	..	..	23	..	2	..	Minor Group 370	
162	..	1	..	421	1	347	1	Major Group 38	
161	..	..	..	409	1	340	1	Minor Group 386	
26	..	16	..	21	..	6	..	Major Group 39	
20	..	13	..	10	..	3	..	Minor Group 393	
3	..	..	..	11	..	3	..	399	
..	..	..	..	5,426	16	1,402	5	Division 4	
..	..	..	..	5,426	16	1,402	5	Major Group 40	
..	..	..	..	2,159	10	987	5	Minor Group 400	
..	..	..	..	3,137	6	414	..	401	
..	..	..	..	130	..	1	..	403	
..	..	..	..	73	1	69	1	Division 5	
..	..	..	..	73	1	69	1	Major Group 50	
..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	Minor Group 500	
..	..	..	..	70	1	66	1	501	
..	..	..	..	1,065	30	486	19	Division 6*	
..	..	..	..	58	4	49	4	Major Group 60-63	
..	..	..	..	46	4	46	4	Minor Group 600	
..	..	..	..	978	24	421	14	Major Group 64-68	
..	..	..	..	536	15	269	9	Minor Group 640	
..	..	..	..	105	4	68	2	644	
..	..	..	..	15	..	6	..	645	
..	..	..	..	30	2	25	2	646	
..	..	..	..	62	..	35	..	650	
..	..	..	..	145	..	..	..	681	
..	..	..	..	59	2	2	..	689	
..	..	..	..	29	2	16	1	Major Group 69	
..	..	..	..	13	1	13	1	Minor Group 695	
..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	699	
..	..	..	..	403	..	254	..	Division 7	
..	..	..	..	317	..	187	..	Major Group 70-71	
..	..	..	..	69	..	..	..	Minor Group 701	
..	..	..	..	199	..	140	..	702	
..	..	..	..	38	..	36	..	707	
..	..	..	..	11	..	11	..	708	
..	..	..	..	86	..	67	..	Major Group 73	
..	..	..	..	78	..	59	..	Minor Group 730	
..	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	731	
..	..	..	..	3,933	282	1,665	195	Division 8*	
..	..	..	..	1,898	34	668	33	Major Group 80	
..	..	..	..	980	..	235	..	Minor Group 803	
..	..	..	..	67	..	..	..	804	
..	..	..	..	140	25	128	25	805	
..	..	..	..	711	9	305	8	809	
..	..	..	..	288	64	135	43	Major Group 81	
..	..	..	..	257	64	120	43	Minor Group 811	

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND						
Major Group 82	399	305	94	191	131	60
Minor Group 820	392	298	94	191	131	60
Major Group 83	50	42	8	22	14	8
Minor Group 831	50	42	8	22	14	8
Major Group 84	7	7	..	5	5	..
85	24	24	..	23	23	..
86	12	5	7	10	5	5
87	6	6	..	6	6	..
88	678	612	66	373	328	45
Minor Group 880	270	241	29	138	121	17
882	254	244	10	118	115	3
883	80	54	26	69	44	25
884	63	62	1	37	37	..
Major Group 89	755	746	9	351	350	1
Minor Group 890	755	746	9	351	350	1
Division 9	6	5	1	..	..	..
Major Group 90	6	5	1	..	..	..
Minor Group 900	6	5	1	..	..	..
NORTH ANDAMAN						
All Divisions	1,098	1,091	7	..	..	..
Division 0*	421	420	1	..	..	..
Major Group 00	23	23	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 005	23	23	..	..	..	..
Major Group 01	2	2	..	..	..	..
02	378	377	1	..	..	..
Minor Group 020	18	18	..	..	..	..
021	360	359	1	..	..	..
Major Group 03	18	18	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 031	18	18	..	..	..	..
Division 1	9	9	..	..	..	..
Major Group 10	9	9	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 107	9	9	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	25	24	1	..	..	..
Major Group 20	3	3	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 200	3	3	..	..	..	..
Major Group 27	7	7	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 273	7	7	..	..	..	..
Major Group 28	5	5	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 288	5	5	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34-35	2	1	1	..	..	..
Minor Group 350	1	..	1	..	..	..
355	1	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36	7	7	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 369	7	7	..	..	..	..

AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Workers at Household Industry				Workers at Non-household Industry				Branch of Industry
Total		Urban		Total		Urban		Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	1
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
NICOBAR ISLANDS—concl'd.								
..	..	..	..	305	94	131	60	Major Group 82
..	..	..	..	298	94	131	60	Minor Group 820
..	..	..	..	42	8	14	8	Major Group 83
..	..	..	..	42	8	14	8	Minor Group 831
..	..	..	..	7	..	5	..	Major Group 84
..	..	..	..	24	..	23	..	85
..	..	..	..	5	7	5	5	86
..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	87
..	..	..	..	612	66	328	45	88
..	..	..	..	241	29	121	17	Minor Group 880
..	..	..	..	244	10	115	3	882
..	..	..	..	54	26	44	25	883
..	..	..	..	62	1	37	..	884
..	..	..	..	746	9	350	1	Major Group 89
..	..	..	..	746	9	350	1	Minor Group 890
..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	Division 9
..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	Major Group 90
..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	Minor Group 900
ISLANDS								
1	1	..	..	1,090	6	..	..	All Divisions
..	..	..	..	420	1	..	..	Division 0*
..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	Major Group 00
..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	Minor Group 005
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	Major Group 01
..	..	..	..	377	1	..	..	02
..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	Minor Group 020
..	..	..	..	359	1	..	..	021
..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	Major Group 03
..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	Minor Group 031
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	Division 1
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	Major Group 10
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	Minor Group 107
1	1	..	..	23	..	..	..	Division 2&3
1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	Major Group 20
1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	Minor Group 200
..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	Major Group 27
..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	Minor Group 273
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Major Group 28
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Minor Group 288
..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	Major Group 34-35
..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	Minor Group 350
..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	355
..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	Major Group 36
..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	Minor Group 369

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTH ANDAMAN						
Major Group 39	1	1	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 393	1	1	..	..	..	..
Division 4	492	492	..	..	..	..
Major Group 40	492	492	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 400	128	128	..	..	..	..
401	356	356	..	..	..	..
403	8	8	..	..	..	..
Division 6	42	42	..	..	..	..
Major Group 64-68	42	42	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 640	30	30	..	..	..	..
644	2	2	..	..	..	..
650	9	9	..	..	..	..
680	1	1	..	..	..	..
Division 8*	104	99	5	..	..	..
Major Group 80	46	46	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 803	9	9	..	..	..	..
809	37	37	..	..	..	..
Major Group 81	13	12	1	..	..	..
Minor Group 811	13	12	1	..	..	..
Major Group 82	29	27	2	..	..	..
Minor Group 820	28	26	2	..	..	..
Major Group 83	2	2	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 831	2	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 88	14	12	2	..	..	..
Minor Group 880	5	3	..	..	..	..
882	5	5	..	..	..	..
884	3	3	..	..	..	..
Division 9	5	5	..	..	..	..
Major Group 90	5	5	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 900	5	5	..	..	..	..
MIDDLE ANDAMAN						
All Divisions	4,631	4,572	59	..	..	..
Division 0*	2,142	2,120	22	..	..	..
Major Group 00	84	65	19	..	..	..
Minor Group 005	84	65	19	..	..	..
Major Group 01	24	24	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 015	24	24	..	..	..	..
Major Group 02	1,981	1,978	3	..	..	..
Minor Group 021	1,979	1,978	1	..	..	..
Major Group 03	44	44	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 031	26	26	..	..	..	..
Major Group 04	9	9	..	..	..	..

AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Workers at Household Industry				Workers at Non-household Industry				Branch of Industry
Total		Urban		Total		Urban		Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	1
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
ISLANDS—concl'd.								
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Major Group 39
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Minor Group 393
..	..	..	..	492	..	..	..	Division 4
..	..	..	..	492	..	..	..	Major Group 40
..	..	..	..	128	..	..	..	Minor Group 400
..	..	..	..	356	..	..	..	401
..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	403
..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	Division 6
..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	Major Group 64-68
..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	Minor Group 640
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	644
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	650
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	680
..	..	..	..	99	5	..	..	Division 8*
..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	Major Group 80
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	Minor Group 803
..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	809
..	..	..	..	12	1	..	..	Major Group 81
..	..	..	..	12	1	..	..	Minor Group 811
..	..	..	..	27	2	..	..	Major Group 82
..	..	..	..	26	2	..	..	Minor Group 820
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	Major Group 83
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	Minor Group 831
..	..	..	..	12	2	..	..	Major Group 88
..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	Minor Group 880
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	882
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	884
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Division 9
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Major Group 90
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Minor Group 900
ISLANDS								
10	3	..	..	4,562	56	..	..	All Divisions
1	..	..	..	2,119	22	..	..	Division 0*
..	..	..	..	65	19	..	..	Major Group 00
..	..	..	..	65	19	..	..	Minor Group 005
..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	Major Group 01
..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	Minor Group 015
..	..	..	..	1,978	3	..	..	Major Group 02
..	..	..	..	1,978	1	..	..	Minor Group 021
..	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	Major Group 03
..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	Minor Group 031
1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	Major Group 04

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN						
Division 2&3	109	105	4	..	..	..
Major Group 20	5	5	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 200	2	2	..	..	..	..
205	3	3	..	..	..	..
Major Group 23	1	..	1	..	..	..
Minor Group 233	1	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group 27	42	39	3	..	..	..
Minor Group 271	1	..	1	..	..	..
272	2	..	2	..	..	..
273	39	..	39	..	..	..
Major Group 28	4	4	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 283	1	1	..	..	..	..
288	3	3	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34-35	1	1	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 356	1	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36	4	4	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 360	4	4	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37	22	22	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 370	21	21	..	..	..	..
374	1	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38	26	26	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 382	1	1	..	..	..	..
386	25	25	..	..	..	..
Major Group 39	4	4	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 393	3	3	..	..	..	..
399	1	1	..	..	..	..
Division 4*	1,629	1,624	5	..	..	..
Major Group 40	1,629	1,624	5	..	..	..
Minor Group 400	822	817	5	..	..	..
401	806	806	..	..	..	..
Division 6*	147	143	4	..	..	..
Major Group 60-63	9	9	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 601	9	9	..	..	..	..
Major Group 64-68	135	132	3	..	..	..
Minor Group 640	88	85	3	..	..	..
641	3	3	..	..	..	..
644	16	16	..	..	..	..
646	5	5	..	..	..	..
650	17	17	..	..	..	..
661	4	4	..	..	..	..
671	2	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 69	3	2	1	..	..	..
Minor Group 693	2	1	1	..	..	..
Division 7	6	6	..	..	..	..
Major Group 70-71	1	1	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 702	1	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group 73	5	5	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 730	5	5	..	..	..	..

AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Workers at Household Industry				Workers at Non-household Industry			
	Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ISLANDS—contd.								
Division 2&3	96	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 20	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 200	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
205	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 23	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 233	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 27	34	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 271	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
272	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
273	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 28	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 283	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
288	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34-35	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 356	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group 36	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Minor Group 360	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
Major Group 37	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
Minor Group 370	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..
374	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..
Major Group 38	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Minor Group 382	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..
386	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group 39	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..
Minor Group 393	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
399	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
Division 4*	..	..	..	..	1,624	5	..	..
Major Group 40	..	..	..	..	1,624	5	..	..
Minor Group 400	..	..	..	..	817	5	..	..
401	..	..	..	..	806	..	..	..
Division 6*	..	..	..	..	143	4	..	..
Major Group 60-63	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..
Minor Group 601	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..
Major Group 64-68	..	..	..	..	132	3	..	..
Minor Group 640	..	..	..	..	85	3	..	..
641	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
644	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..
646	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
650	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..
661	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
671	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Major Group 69	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
Minor Group 693	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Division 7	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
Major Group 70-71	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Minor Group 702	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group 73	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Minor Group 730	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..

BI-V PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN						
Division 8*	597	574	23	..	..	..
Major Group 80	368	368	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 803	253	253	..	..	..	..
805	12	12	..	..	..	..
809	101	101	..	..	..	..
Major Group 81	57	54	3	..	..	..
Minor Group 811	57	54	3	..	..	..
Major Group 82	51	43	8	..	..	..
Minor Group 820	51	43	8	..	..	..
Major Group 83	3	3	..	..	..	..
88	117	105	12	..	..	..
Minor Group 880	14	10	4	..	..	..
882	83	76	7	..	..	..
883	8	8	..	..	..	..
884	12	11	1	..	..	..
Major Group 89	1	1	..	..	..	..
Division 9	1	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group 90	1	..	1	..	..	..
Minor Group 900	1	..	1	..	..	..
SOUTH ANDAMAN						
All Divisions	11,838	11,452	386	6,123	5,876	247
Division 0*	3,263	3,195	68	1,220	1,216	4
Major Group 00	208	208	..	141	141	..
Minor Group 005	81	81	..	77	77	..
006	52	52	..	52	52	..
009	75	75	..	12	12	..
Major Group 01	215	210	5	..	..	..
Minor Group 012	38	33	5	..	..	..
015	177	177	..	..	..	..
Major Group 02	2,476	2,470	6	920	916	4
Minor Group 020	164	162	2	..	..	..
021	2,173	2,169	4	920	916	4
022	132	132	..	..	..	..
Major Group 03	294	239	55	145	145	..
Minor Group 031	239	239	..	145	145	..
032	55	..	55	..	..	..
Major Group 04	70	68	2	14	14	..
Minor Group 046	46	46	..	..	..	..
Division 1	211	211	..	..	..	..
Major Group 10	211	211	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 107	211	211	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3*	1,148	1,092	56	807	784	23
Major Group 20	35	35	..	35	35	..
Minor Group 204	10	10	..	10	10	..
205	13	13	..	13	13	..
209	10	10	..	10	10	..

AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Workers at Household Industry				Workers at Non-household Industry				Branch of Industry
Total		Urban		Total		Urban		Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	1
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
ISLANDS—concl.								
..	..	..	..	574	23	..	..	Division 8*
..	..	..	..	368	..	..	..	Major Group 80
..	..	..	..	253	..	..	..	Minor Group 803
..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	805
..	..	..	..	101	..	..	..	809
..	..	..	..	54	3	..	..	Major Group 81
..	..	..	..	54	3	..	..	Minor Group 811
..	..	..	..	43	8	..	..	Major Group 82
..	..	..	..	43	8	..	..	Minor Group 820
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	Major Group 83
..	..	..	..	105	12	..	..	88
..	..	..	..	10	4	..	..	Minor Group 880
..	..	..	..	76	7	..	..	882
..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	883
..	..	..	..	11	1	..	..	884
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Major Group 89
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	Division 9
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	Major Group 90
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	Minor Group 900
ISLANDS								
112	6	76	3	11,340	380	5,800	244	All Divisions
5	..	4	..	3,190	68	1,212	4	Division 0*
..	..	..	..	208	..	141	..	Major Group 00
..	..	..	..	81	..	77	..	Minor Group 005
..	..	..	..	52	..	52	..	006
..	..	..	..	75	..	12	..	009
..	..	..	..	210	5	..	..	Major Group 01
..	..	..	..	33	5	..	..	Minor Group 012
..	..	..	..	177	..	..	..	015
..	..	..	..	2,470	6	916	4	Major Group 02
..	..	..	..	162	2	..	..	Minor Group 020
..	..	..	..	2,169	4	916	4	021
..	..	..	..	132	..	..	..	022
1	..	1	..	238	55	144	..	Major Group 03
1	..	1	..	238	..	144	..	Minor Group 031
..	..	..	..	..	55	..	..	032
4	..	3	..	64	2	11	..	Major Group 04
..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	Minor Group 046
..	..	..	..	211	..	..	..	Division 1
..	..	..	..	211	..	..	..	Major Group 10
..	..	..	..	211	..	..	..	Minor Group 107
107	6	72	3	985	50	712	20	Division 2&3*
12	..	12	..	23	..	23	..	Major Group 20
1	..	1	..	9	..	9	..	Minor Group 204
3	..	3	..	10	..	10	..	205
8	..	8	..	2	..	2	..	209

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C. 1	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN						
Major Group 21	8	8	..	8	8	..
Minor Group 214	7	7	..	7	7	..
Major Group 22	10	9	1	10	9	1
Minor Group 220	10	9	1	10	9	1
Major Group 25	1	..	1	1	..	1
Minor Group 273	162	144	18	105	101	4
Minor Group 277	125	119	6	104	100	4
Major Group 28	37	25	12	1	1	..
Minor Group 280	289	287	2	147	146	1
Minor Group 281	15	15	..	3	3	..
Minor Group 282	12	12	..	12	12	..
Minor Group 284	84	84	..	82	82	..
Minor Group 286	39	39	..	39	39	..
Minor Group 288	101	101	..	1	1	..
Major Group 30	33	31	2	10	9	1
Minor Group 300	7	6	1	1	..	1
Major Group 31	6	6	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 32	5	5	..	5	5	..
Major Group 323	66	48	18	..	..	..
Minor Group 33	65	47	18	..	..	..
Major Group 334	109	95	14	109	95	14
Minor Group 36	109	95	14	109	95	14
Major Group 360	12	12	..	11	11	..
Minor Group 37	9	9	..	9	9	..
Major Group 38	5	5	..	4	4	..
Minor Group 386	397	396	1	349	348	1
Major Group 39	385	384	1	341	340	1
Minor Group 393	42	42	..	22	22	..
Minor Group 399	26	26	..	16	16	..
Division 4	13	13	..	3	3	..
Major Group 40	2,982	2,971	11	1,407	1,402	5
Minor Group 400	2,982	2,971	11	1,407	1,402	5
Minor Group 401	1,155	1,150	5	992	987	5
Minor Group 403	1,707	1,701	6	414	414	..
Division 5	120	120	..	1	1	..
Major Group 50	74	73	1	70	69	1
Minor Group 500	74	73	1	70	69	1
Minor Group 501	3	3	..	3	3	..
Division 6*	71	70	1	67	66	1
Major Group 60-63	604	580	24	505	486	19
Minor Group 600	53	49	4	53	49	4
Major Group 64-68	50	46	4	50	46	4
Minor Group 640	534	515	19	435	421	14
Minor Group 644	289	277	12	278	269	9
Minor Group 645	91	87	4	70	68	2
Minor Group 646	15	15	..	6	6	..
Minor Group 650	27	25	2	27	25	2
Minor Group 689	36	36	..	35	35	..
	59	59	..	2	2	..

AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Workers at Household Industry				Workers at Non-household Industry				Branch of Industry
Total		Urban		Total		Urban		Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	1
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
ISLANDS—contd.								
1	..	1	..	7	..	7	..	Major Group 21
..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	Minor Group 214
9	1	9	1	..	..	..	..	Major Group 22
9	1	9	1	..	..	..	..	Minor Group 220
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	Major Group 25
27	2	13	..	117	16	88	4	27
26	2	12	..	93	4	88	4	Minor Group 273
1	..	1	..	24	12	..	..	277
20	2	9	1	267	..	137	..	Major Group 28
1	..	1	..	14	..	2	..	Minor Group 280
1	..	1	..	11	..	11	..	281
8	..	6	..	76	..	76	..	282
..	..	..	..	39	..	39	..	284
..	..	..	..	101	..	1	..	286
10	2	1	1	21	..	8	..	288
..	..	..	..	6	1	..	1	Major Group 30
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	Minor Group 300
2	..	2	..	3	..	3	..	Major Group 31
..	..	..	..	48	18	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	47	18	..	..	Minor Group 323
..	..	..	..	95	14	95	14	Major Group 33
..	..	..	..	95	14	95	14	Minor Group 334
9	..	9	..	3	..	2	..	Major Group 36
7	..	7	..	2	..	2	..	Minor Group 360
..	..	..	..	5	..	4	..	Major Group 37
1	..	1	..	395	1	347	1	38
..	..	..	..	384	1	340	1	Minor Group 386
26	..	16	..	16	..	6	..	Major Group 39
20	..	13	..	6	..	3	..	Minor Group 393
3	..	..	..	10	..	3	..	399
..	..	..	..	2,971	11	1,402	5	Division 4
..	..	..	..	2,971	11	1,402	5	Major Group 40
..	..	..	..	1,150	5	987	5	Minor Group 400
..	..	..	..	1,701	6	414	..	401
..	..	..	..	120	..	1	..	403
..	..	..	..	73	1	69	1	Division 5
..	..	..	..	73	1	69	1	Major Group 50
..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	Minor Group 500
..	..	..	..	70	1	66	1	501
..	..	..	..	580	24	486	19	Division 6*
..	..	..	..	49	4	49	4	Major Group 60-63
..	..	..	..	46	4	46	4	Minor Group 600
..	..	..	..	515	19	421	14	Major Group 64-68
..	..	..	..	277	12	269	9	Minor Group 640
..	..	..	..	87	4	68	2	644
..	..	..	..	15	..	6	..	645
..	..	..	..	25	2	25	2	646
..	..	..	..	36	..	35	..	650
..	..	..	..	59	..	2	..	689

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN						
Major Group 69	17	16	1	17	16	1
Minor Group 695	14	13	1	14	13	1
Division 7	393	393	..	254	254	..
Major Group 70-71	316	316	..	187	187	..
Minor Group 701	69	69	..	..	..	..
702	198	198	..	140	140	..
707	38	38	..	36	36	..
708	11	11	..	11	11	..
Major Group 73	77	77	..	67	67	..
Minor Group 730	69	69	..	59	59	..
731	8	8	..	8	8	..
Division 8*	3,163	2,937	226	1,860	1,665	195
Major Group 80	1,358	1,324	34	701	668	33
Minor Group 803	675	675	..	235	235	..
805	153	128	25	153	128	25
809	530	521	9	313	305	8
Major Group 81	247	195	52	178	135	43
Minor Group 811	218	166	52	163	120	43
Major Group 82	240	171	69	191	131	60
Minor Group 820	234	165	69	191	131	60
Major Group 83	34	26	8	22	14	8
Minor Group 831	34	26	8	22	14	8
Major Group 84	7	7	..	5	5	..
85	23	23	..	23	23	..
86	10	5	5	10	5	5
87	6	6	..	6	6	..
88	494	445	49	373	328	45
Minor Group 880	198	178	20	138	121	17
882	166	163	3	118	115	3
883	71	45	26	69	44	25
884	48	48	..	37	37	..
Major Group 89	744	735	9	351	350	1
Minor Group 890	744	735	9	351	350	1
NICOBAR						
All Divisions	6,824	3,968	2,856	..	..	..
Division 0*	5,014	2,589	2,425	..	..	..
Major Group 00	3,761	1,552	2,209	..	..	..
Minor Group 006	3,761	1,552	2,209	..	..	..
Major Group 01	1,190	974	216	..	..	..
Minor Group 015	1,190	974	216	..	..	..
Major Group 02	54	54	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 021	54	54	..	..	..	..
Major Group 03	4	4	..	..	..	..
04	5	5	..	..	..	..

AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Workers at Household Industry				Workers at Non-household Industry				Branch of Industry
Total		Urban		Total		Urban		Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	1
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
ISLANDS—concl'd.								
..	..	..	..	16	1	16	1	Major Group 69
..	..	..	..	13	1	13	1	Minor Group 695
..	..	..	..	393	..	254	..	Division 7
..	..	..	..	316	..	187	..	Major Group 70-71
..	..	..	..	69	..	..	..	Minor Group 701
..	..	..	..	198	..	140	..	702
..	..	..	..	38	..	36	..	707
..	..	..	..	11	..	11	..	708
..	..	..	..	77	..	67	..	Major Group 73
..	..	..	..	69	..	59	..	Minor Group 730
..	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	731
..	..	..	..	2,937	226	1,665	195	Division 8*
..	..	..	..	1,324	34	668	33	Major Group 80
..	..	..	..	675	..	235	..	Minor Group 803
..	..	..	..	128	25	128	25	805
..	..	..	..	521	9	305	8	809
..	..	..	..	195	52	135	43	Major Group 81
..	..	..	..	166	52	120	43	Minor Group 811
..	..	..	..	171	69	131	60	Major Group 82
..	..	..	..	165	69	131	60	Minor Group 820
..	..	..	..	26	8	14	8	Major Group 83
..	..	..	..	26	8	14	8	Minor Group 831
..	..	..	..	7	..	5	..	Major Group 84
..	..	..	..	23	..	23	..	85
..	..	..	..	5	5	5	5	86
..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	87
..	..	..	..	445	49	328	45	88
..	..	..	..	178	20	121	17	Minor Group 880
..	..	..	..	163	3	115	3	882
..	..	..	..	45	26	44	25	883
..	..	..	..	48	..	37	..	884
..	..	..	..	735	9	350	1	Major Group 89
..	..	..	..	735	9	350	1	Minor Group 890
..	..	..	..					
ISLANDS								
1,924	2,602	..	..	2,044	254	..	..	All Divisions
1,552	2,209	..	..	1,037	216	..	..	Division 0*
1,552	2,209	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 00
1,552	2,209	..	..	..	..	..	..	Minor Group 006
..	..	..	..	974	216	..	..	Major Group 01
..	..	..	..	974	216	..	..	Minor Group 015
..	..	..	..	54	..	..	..	Major Group 02
..	..	..	..	54	..	..	..	Minor Group 021
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	Major Group 03
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	04

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C. 1	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7
NICOBAR						
Division 2&3*	814	413	401	..	..	..
Major Group 20	4	2	2	..	..	..
Minor Group 273	36	26	10	..	..	..
Major Group 28	9	..	9	..	..	..
Minor Group 288	26	26	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34-35	33	13	20	..	..	..
Minor Group 350	25	13	12	..	..	..
Major Group 38	8	..	8	..	..	..
Minor Group 386	580	211	369	..	..	..
Major Group 40	580	211	369	..	..	..
Minor Group 400	161	161	..	..	..	..
Major Group 401	161	161	..	..	..	..
Division 4*	339	339	..	..	..	..
Major Group 64-68	339	339	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 640	64	64	..	..	..	..
Major Group 69	274	274	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 699	302	300	2	..	..	..
Major Group 73	291	289	2	..	..	..
Minor Group 730	144	144	..	..	..	..
Major Group 80	145	145	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 803	11	11	..	..	..	..
Major Group 81	11	11	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 811	4	4	..	..	..	..
Major Group 82	4	4	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 820	4	4	..	..	..	..
Major Group 83	351	323	28	..	..	..
Minor Group 831	160	160	..	..	..	..
Major Group 85	43	43	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 85	65	65	..	..	..	..
Major Group 86	52	52	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 86	35	27	8	..	..	..
Major Group 88	33	25	8	..	..	..
Minor Group 880	79	64	15	..	..	..
Major Group 89	79	64	15	..	..	..
Minor Group 890	11	11	..	..	..	..
Major Group 90	11	11	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 900	1	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group 91	2	..	2	..	..	..
Minor Group 911	53	50	3	..	..	..
Major Group 92	53	50	3	..	..	..
Minor Group 920	10	10	..	..	..	..
Major Group 93	10	10	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 930	10	10	..	..	..	..

AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—concl'd.

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C. 1	Workers at Household Industry				Workers at Non-household Industry			
	Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ISLANDS—concl'd.								
Division 2&3*	372	393	..	..	41	8	..	..
Major Group 20	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
Minor Group 273	..	4	..	..	26	6	..	..
Major Group 28	..	4	..	..	..	5	..	..
Minor Group 288	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..
Major Group 34-35	..	20	..	..	13	..	..	..
Minor Group 350	..	12	..	..	13	..	..	..
Major Group 38	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 386	211	369	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 40	211	369	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 400	161	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 401	161	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 4*	..	..	..	..	339	..	..	..
Major Group 64-68	..	..	..	..	339	..	..	..
Minor Group 640	..	..	..	..	64	..	..	..
Major Group 69	..	..	..	..	274	..	..	..
Minor Group 699	..	..	..	..	300	2	..	..
Major Group 73	..	..	..	..	289	2	..	..
Minor Group 730	..	..	..	..	144	..	..	..
Major Group 80	..	..	..	..	145	..	..	..
Minor Group 803	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..
Major Group 81	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..
Minor Group 811	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
Major Group 82	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
Minor Group 820	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
Major Group 83	..	..	..	..	323	28	..	..
Minor Group 831	..	..	..	..	160	..	..	..
Major Group 85	..	..	..	..	43	..	..	..
Minor Group 85	..	..	..	..	65	..	..	..
Major Group 86	..	..	..	..	52	..	..	..
Minor Group 86	..	..	..	..	27	8	..	..
Major Group 88	..	..	..	..	25	8	..	..
Minor Group 880	..	..	..	..	64	15	..	..
Major Group 89	..	..	..	..	64	15	..	..
Minor Group 890	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..
Major Group 90	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..
Minor Group 900	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group 91	..	..	..	..	50	3	..	..
Minor Group 911	..	..	..	..	50	3	..	..
Major Group 92	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
Minor Group 920	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..

TABLE BIV PART C

APPENDIX

Minor Groups having less than 1 per cent of workers of the respective division and less than 0.5 per cent in case of Minor Groups of division 2&3 only have been shown in this Appendix. The following abbreviations have been used:-

HI = Household Industry
NHI = Non-household Industry

M = Males
F = Females

B-V

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

009 Total NHI (M75), Urban NHI (M12); 012 Total NHI (M33,F5); 026 Total NHI (M7,F1); 030 Total NHI (M18); 032 Total NHI (M4,F55); 040 Total HI (M3), NHI (M26,F2), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M11); 043 Total HI (M2), Urban HI (M2); 046 Total NHI (M51); 200 Total HI (M1), NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M2); 204 Total HI (M1), NHI (M9), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M9); 207 Total NHI (M2,F2); 209 Total HI (M8), NHI (M2), Urban HI (M8), NHI (M2); 214 Total NHI (M7), Urban NHI (M7), 216 Total HI (M1), Urban HI (M1); 220 Total HI (M9,F1), Urban HI (M9,F1); 233 Total HI (F1); 256 Total HI (F1), Urban HI (F1); 271 Total NHI (F1); 272 Total HI (F2), NHI (F1); 283 Total HI (M1); 285 Total NHI (M1); 300 Total NHI (M6); 302 Total NHI (F1), Urban NHI (F1); 314 Total HI (M2), NHI (M3), Urban HI (M2), NHI (M3); 322 Total NHI (M1); 355 Total NHI (M1); 356 Total NHI (M1); 361 Total NHI (M1); 369 Total HI (M2), NHI (M7), Urban HI (M2); 374 Total NHI (M1); 378 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 379 Total NHI (M1); 380 Total NHI (M2); 382 Total NHI (M1); 383 Total NHI (M2); 384 Total NHI (M3), Urban NHI (M3); 388 Total HI (M1), NHI (M4), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M4); 392 Total HI (M3), Urban HI (M3); 601 Total NHI (M9); 620 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 621 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 634 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 641 Total NHI (M4), Urban NHI (M1); 647 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 652 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 653 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 654 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 655 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 661 Total NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M2); 663 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 671 Total NHI (M2); 672 Total NHI (M3), Urban NHI (M3); 680 Total NHI (M1); 688 Total NHI (M1,F1), Urban NHI (M1,F1); 690 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 693 Total NHI (M1,F1); 694 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M1); 812 Total NHI (M31), Urban NHI (M15); 821 Total NHI (M7); 840 Total NHI (M7), Urban NHI (M5); 851 Total NHI (M1); 853 Total NHI (M23), Urban NHI (M23); 861 Total NHI (M5,F7), Urban NHI (M5,F5); 871 Total NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M6); 881 Total NHI (M5), Urban NHI (M5); 885 Total NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M6).

NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS

015 Total NHI (M2); 821 Total NHI (M1); 883 Total NHI (M1).

MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS

020 Total NHI (F1); 026 Total NHI (F1); 030 Total NHI (M18); 040 Total HI (M1), NHI (M8); 403 Total NHI (M1); 694 Total NHI (M1); 804 Total NHI (M2); 831 Total NHI (M3); 890 Total NHI (M1).

SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS

026 Total NHI (M7); 040 Total HI (M2), NHI (M18,F2), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M11); 043 Total HI (M2), Urban HI (M2); 200 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 216 Total HI (M1), Urban HI (M1); 256 Total HI (F1), Urban HI (F1); 285 Total NHI (M1); 289 Total NHI (M4); 302 Total NHI (F1), Urban NHI (F1); 314 Total HI (M2), NHI (M3), Urban HI (M2), NHI (M3); 322 Total NHI (M1); 361 Total NHI (M1); 369 Total HI (M2), Urban HI (M2); 370 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 378 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 379 Total NHI (M1); 380 Total NHI (M2); 383 Total NHI (M2); 384 Total NHI (M3), Urban NHI (M3); 388 Total HI (M1), NHI (M4), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M4); 392 Total HI (M3), Urban HI (M3); 620 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 621 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1), 634 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 641 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 647 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 652 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 653 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 654 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 655 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 661 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 663 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 672 Total NHI (M3), Urban NHI (M3); 688 Total NHI (M1,F1), Urban NHI (M1,F1); 690 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 694 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 812 Total NHI (M29), Urban NHI (M15); 821 Total NHI (M6); 840 Total NHI (M7), Urban NHI (M5); 853 Total NHI (M23), Urban NHI (M23); 861 Total NHI (M5,F5), Urban NHI (M5,F5); 871 Total NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M6); 881 Total NHI (M5), Urban NHI (M5); 885 Total NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M6).

NICOBAR ISLANDS

032 Total NHI (M4); 046 Total NHI (M5); 207 Total NHI (M2,F2); 272 Total NHI (F1); 403 Total NHI (M1); 689 Total NHI (F2); 812 Total NHI (M2); 851 Total NHI (M1); 861 Total NHI (F2).

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

TABLE B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK
OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for total and urban population. It gives the occupational classification of persons who are working in non-agricultural occupations. For this purpose the National Occupational Classification has been followed with certain modifications given below. In this table data have been shown for Divisions, Groups and Families. Separate data have also been furnished for persons working in the household industry and the main industrial categories. This table has been compiled from the particulars collected in replies to questions 10(a) Nature of work and 11(a) Nature of work.

- (i) The occupational family 0X4 Geographers has been renumbered as 073 and the occupation of actuaries shown under 073 has been assigned 072, the last occupational family now embraces Statisticians and Actuaries.
- (ii) Occupational families 400, 401 and 414 relating to workers in categories I and II respectively have not been used as their categories were not coded for occupations.
- (iii) Occupational group X0 and its families X00, X08 and X09—Persons without occupations—relate to 'non-workers' and therefore, do not occur in the table.
- (iv) The code no. 063 has been renumbered as 069.
- (v) Occupational family 673—Teleprinter operators has been added to the original code structure.

In this table some of the occupations assigned to certain categories of workers seem to be incom-

patible. All such occupations are shown below with the appropriate category for these workers.

Family	Category	Total		Urban		Appropriate category
		M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
101	III	13	..	12	..	IX
	V	2	..	2	..	IX
	VII	2	..	2	..	IX
109	III	1	..	..	..	IX
	V	1	..	1	..	IX
111	III	1	..	1	..	VII
	V	1	..	1	..	VII
133	III	1	..	1	..	V
	VII	1	..	1	..	V
135	VII	1	..	1	..	IX
300	III	1	..	..	..	VII
411	VII	1	..	1	..	III or IV
432	IX	1	..	1	..	III or IV
442	V	1	..	..	..	III
	VII	1	..	1	..	III
601	III	3	..	2	..	VIII
610	III	95	..	48	..	VIII
	V	90	..	50	..	VIII
	VII	44	..	1	..	VIII
611	III	62	..	31	..	VIII
	V	13	..	5	..	VIII
	VII	1	..	1	..	VIII
694	IX	1	..	1	..	VIII
700	III	1	..	..	..	IV or V
708	IX	2	..	..	..	IV or V
791	V	2	..	2	..	VI
	VII	1	..	..	..	VI
	IX	1	..	1	..	VI
793	III	1	..	1	..	VI
794	III	2	..	..	..	VI
	V	6	..	6	..	VI
801	IX	9	..	9	..	V
820	III	1	..	..	..	IV or V
821	III	8	..	..	..	IV or V
	IX	2	..	..	..	IV or V
850	VI	2	..	..	..	IV or V
871	IX	13	..	13	..	V
901	III	27	..	..	..	IX
950	VII	3	..	..	..	IX

The above workers included in categories shown in column 2 could not be classified and included

in their most appropriate category indicated in column 7 for the reasons that the industrial category of each worker has been classified considering the principal activities of the departments/establishments where the worker was actually engaged. In this Territory there are certain departments/establishments where a large number of activities are under taken. For example the Forest Department is engaged in the extraction and regeneration of Forest produce. This department owns a large number of land and sea transport for transportation and sale of the produce, undertakes construction and maintenance of both residential and office buildings required for the workers, etc., maintains rest houses in remote areas and carries out repairs and construction of water crafts. Though there are persons engaged in the various activities other than Category III the principal activity of the department is

forestry. The workers of the Forest Department have, therefore, been classified and included in the category III irrespective of the nature of work done by each individual worker. Similar treatment has been given to persons of other departments/establishments engaged in various activities.

In this table certain families having less than 1 per cent of the workers of the respective division and less than 0.5 per cent in the case of families of division 7-8 only have been omitted and shown separately in run on lines in an appendix. The divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk(*). All lines with nil entries have also been omitted in the table.

The National Occupational Classification adopted for classification of occupations has been reproduced in the annexure.

ANNEXURE

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

(CODE STRUCTURE)

which classifies occupations into

331 Occupational Families (three-digit code numbers)

75 Occupational Groups (two-digit code numbers)

11 Occupational Divisions (one-digit code numbers)

Divisions, Groups and Families

0 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS

00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors

- 000 Architects
- 001 Civil Engineers (including overseers)
- 002 Mechanical Engineers
- 003 Electrical Engineers
- 004 Chemical Engineers
- 005 Metallurgical Engineers
- 006 Mining Engineers
- 007 Surveyors
- 009 Architects, Engineers, and Surveyors, n.e.c.

01 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and Other Physical Scientists

- 010 Chemists except Pharmaceutical Chemists
- 011 Pharmaceutical Chemists
- 012 Physicists
- 013 Meteorologists
- 014 Geologists and Geophysicists
- 015 Mathematicians
- 019 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists, n.e.c.

02 Biologists, Veterinarians Agronomists and Related Scientists

- 020 Biologists and Animal Scientists
- 021 Veterinarians
- 022 Silviculturists
- 023 Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists
- 029 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists, n.e.c.

03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists

- 030 Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic
- 031 Physicians, Ayurvedic
- 032 Physicians, Homeopathic
- 033 Physicians, Other

- 034 Physiologists
- 035 Dentists
- 039 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, n.e.c.

04 Nurses, Pharmacists and Other Medical and Health Technicians

- 040 Nurses
- 041 Midwives and Health Visitors
- 042 Nursing Attendants and Related Workers
- 043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians
- 044 Vaccinators
- 045 Physiotherapists, Masseurs and Related Technicians
- 046 Sanitation Technicians
- 047 Optometrists and Opticians
- 049 Medical and Health Technicians, n.e.c. (excluding Laboratory Assistants see 091).

05 Teachers

- 050 Teachers, University
- 051 Teachers, Secondary Schools
- 052 Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools
- 053 Teachers, Nursery and Kindergarten Schools
- 059 Teachers, n.e.c.

06 Jurists

- 060 Judges and Magistrates
- 061 Legal Practitioners and Advisers
- 062 Law Assistants
- 069 Jurists and Legal Technicians, n.e.c. (including Petition Writers)

07 Social Scientists and Related Workers

- 070 Economists
- 071 Accountants and Auditors
- 072 Statisticians and Actuaries
- 073 Geographers
- 074 Psychologists
- 075 Personnel Specialists
- 076 Labour and Social Welfare Workers
- 077 Sociologists and Anthropologists
- 078 Historians, Archeologists, Political Scientists and Related Workers
- 079 Social Scientists and Related Workers, n.e.c.

ANNEXURE—contd.

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

- 08 *Artists, Writers and Related Workers*
- 080 Authors
 - 081 Editors, Journalists and Related Workers
 - 082 Translators, Interpreters and Language Specialists
 - 083 Painters, Decorators and Commercial Artists
 - 084 Sculptors and Modellers
 - 085 Actors and Related Workers
 - 086 Musicians and Related Workers
 - 087 Dancers and Related Workers
 - 089 Artists, Writers and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 09 *Draughtsmen, and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.*
- 090 Draughtsmen
 - 091 Laboratory Assistants
 - 099 Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.
- 0X *Other Professional, Technical Related Workers.*
- 0X0 Ordained Religious Workers
 - 0X1 Non-ordained Religious Workers
 - 0X2 Astrologers, Palmists and Related Workers
 - 0X3 Librarians, Archivists and Related Workers
 - 0X9 Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 1 ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS
- 10 *Administrators and Executive Officials, Government*
- 100 Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government
 - 101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government
 - 102 Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies
 - 103 Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi-Government
 - 104 Village Officials
 - 109 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.
- 11 *Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade*
- 110 Directors and Managers, Wholesale Trade
 - 111 Directors and Managers, Retail Trade
- 12 *Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions*
- 120 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Banks
 - 121 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Insurance
 - 129 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions, n.e.c.
- 13 *Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors Other*
- 130 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Mining, Quarrying and Well Drilling
 - 131 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction
 - 132 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary
 - 133 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing
 - 134 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Transport and Communication
 - 135 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services
 - 136 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other Services
 - 139 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, n.e.c.
- 2 CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS
- 20 *Book-Keepers and Cashiers*
- 200 Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks
 - 201 Cashiers
 - 202 Ticket Sellers and Ticket Inspectors including ushers and Ticket Collectors (excluding those on moving Transport)
- 21 *Stenographers and Typists*
- 210 Stenographers
 - 211 Typists and Tele-typists
- 22 *Office Machine Operators*
- 220 Computing Clerks and Calculating Machine Operators
 - 221 Punch Card Machine Operators
 - 229 Office Machine Operators, n.e.c.

ANNEXURE—contd.

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

- 28 *Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous*
- 280 General and Other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks
 - 289 Miscellaneous, Office Workers including Record Keepers, Muharrers, Despatchers, Packers and Binders of Office Papers
- 29 *Unskilled Office Workers*
- 290 Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters, etc., n.e.c.
- 3 SALES WORKERS
- 30 *Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade*
- 300 Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade
 - 301 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade
- 31 *Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers*
- 310 Agents and Salesmen, Insurance
 - 311 Agents, Brokers and Salesmen, Real Estate
 - 312 Brokers and Agents, Securities and Shares
 - 313 Auctioneers
 - 314 Valuers and Appraisers
 - 319 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers, n.e.c.
- 32 *Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents*
- 320 Commercial Travellers
 - 321 Manufacturers' Agents
 - 329 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents, n.e.c.
- 33 *Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers*
- 330 Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade
 - 331 Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors
 - 339 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 34 *Money-Lenders and Pawn-Brokers*
- 340 Money-lenders (including Indigenous Bankers)
 - 341 Pawn-Brokers
- 4 FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS, AND RELATED WORKERS
- 40 *Farmers and Farm Managers*
- 402 Farm Managers, Inspectors and Overseers
 - 403 Planters and Plantation Managers
 - 404 Farmers and Farm Managers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing
 - 409 Farmers and Farm Managers, n.e.c.
- 41 *Farm Workers*
- 410 Farm Machinery Operators
 - 411 Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing
 - 412 Gardners (malis)
 - 413 Tappers (Palm, Rubber trees, etc.)
 - 415 Plantation labourers
 - 419 Farm Workers, n.e.c.
- 42 *Hunters and Related Workers*
- 420 Hunters
 - 421 Trappers
 - 429 Hunters and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 43 *Fishermen and Related Workers*
- 430 Fishermen, Deep Sea
 - 431 Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters
 - 432 Conch and Shell gatherers, Sponge and Pearl Divers
 - 439 Fishermen and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 44 *Loggers and Other Forestry Workers*
- 440 Forest Rangers and Related Workers
 - 441 Harvesters and Gatherers of Forest Products including lac (except logs)
 - 442 Log Fellers and Wood Cutters
 - 443 Charcoal Burners and Forest Product Processers
 - 449 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers, n.e.c.
- 5 MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS
- 50 *Miners and Quarrymen*
- 500 Miners
 - 501 Quarrymen
 - 502 Drillers, Mines and Quarries
 - 503 Shot Firers
 - 509 Miners and Quarrymen, n.e.c.

ANNEXURE—contd.

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

- 51 *Well Drillers and Related Workers*
 510 Well Drillers, Petroleum and Gas
 511 Well Drillers, other than Petroleum and Gas
- 52 *Mineral Treaters*
 520 Mineral Treaters
- 59 *Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.*
 590 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 6 **WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS**
- 60 *Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilots, Ship*
 600 Deck Officers and Pilots, Ship
 601 Ship Engineers
- 61 *Deck and Engine-room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen*
 610 Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen
 611 Engine-Room Ratings, Firemen and Oilers, Ship
- 62 *Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers*
 620 Aircraft Pilots
 621 Flight Engineers
 622 Flight Navigators
- 63 *Drivers and Firemen, Railway Engine*
 630 Drivers
 631 Firemen
- 64 *Drivers, Road Transport*
 640 Tramcar Drivers
 641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers
 642 Cycle Rickshaw Drivers and Rickshaw Pullers
 643 Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers
 649 Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c. (including Palki, and Doli Bearers)
- 65 *Conductors, Guards and Brakesmen (Railway)*
 650 Conductors
 651 Guards
 652 Brakesmen
- 66 *Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport*
 660 Inspectors, Supervisors, Station Masters and Permanent Way Inspectors
 661 Traffic Controllers
 662 Signalmen and Pointsmen
- 67 *Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-Communication Operators*
 670 Telephone Operators
 671 Telegraphists and Signallers
 672 Radio Communication and Wireless Operators
 673 Teleprinter Operator
 679 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-Communication Operators, n.e.c.
- 68 *Postmen and Messengers*
 680 Postmen
 681 Messengers (including Dak Peons)
- 69 *Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n.e.c.*
 690 Ticket Sellers, Ticket Inspectors including Ushers and Ticket Collectors on Moving Transport
 691 Conductors, Road Transport
 692 Workers in Transport Occupations, n.e.c.
 693 Inspectors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Communication
 694 Workers in Communication Occupations, n.e.c.
- 7-8 **CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS, AND LABOURERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**
- 70 *Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers*
 700 Fibre Preparers, Ginners, Cleaners, Scourers, etc.
 701 Blow-room Workers and Carders
 702 Spinners, Piecers and Winders
 703 Warpers and Sizers
 704 Drawers and Weavers
 705 Pattern Card Preparers
 706 Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers (excluding Printers)
 707 Knitters and Lace Makers
 708 Carpet Makers and Finishers
 709 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters Dyers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

ANNEXURE—contd.

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

- 71 *Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers*
 710 Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers
 711 Hat and Head-gear Makers
 712 Furriers
 713 Upholsterers and Related Workers
 714 Pattern makers, Markers and Cutters, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves
 715 Sewers, Embroiderers and Darners, Textile and Fur Products
 719 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 72 *Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers*
 720 Shoe makers and Shoe repairers
 721 Cutters, Lasters, Sewers, Footwear and Related Workers
 722 Harness and Saddle Makers
 729 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (Except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 73 *Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers*
 730 Furnacemen, Metal
 731 Annealers, Temperers and Related Heat Treaters
 732 Rolling Mill Operators, Metal
 733 Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen
 734 Moulders and Coremakers
 735 Metal Drawers and Extruders
 739 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal-Making and Treating Workers, n.e.c.
- 74 *Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers*
 740 Precision instrument Makers, Watch and Clock Makers and Repairmen
 741 Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths
 742 Jewellery Engravers
- 75 *Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers*
 750 Fitter-Machinists, Tool-Makers and Machine Tool Setters
 751 Machine Tool Operators
- 752 *Fitter-Assemblers and Machine Erectors (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Fitter-Assemblers)*
 753 Mechanics-Repairmen (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)
 754 Sheet Metal Workers
 755 Plumbers and Pipe Fitters
 756 Welders and Flame Cutters
 757 Metal Plate and Structural Metal Workers
 758 Electro-Platers, Dip Platers and Related Workers
 759 Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platters and Related Workers, n.e.c. (including Metal-engravers other than printing)
- 76 *Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers*
 760 Electricians, Electrical Repairmen and Related Electrical Workers
 761 Electrical and Electronics Fitters
 762 Mechanics-Repairmen, Radio and Television
 763 Installers and Repairmen, Telephone and Telegraph
 764 Linemen and Cable Jointers
 769 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers, n.e.c.
- 77 *Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers*
 770 Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)
 771 Shipwrights and body Builders (Wood)
 772 Sawyers and Wood Working Machinists
 773 Coach and Body Builders
 774 Cart Builders and Wheel Wrights
 775 Cabinet Makers
 779 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Cooper and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 78 *Painters and Paper Hangers*
 780 Painters and Paper Hangers
- 79 *Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.*
 790 Stone Cutters, Stone Carvers and Stone Dressers
 791 Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons
 792 Glaziers
 793 Cement Finishers and Terrazzo and Mosaic Workers

ANNEXURE—contd.

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

- 794 Hut Builders and Thatchers
795 Well Diggers
799 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.
- 80 *Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers*
800 Type-setting Machine Operators
801 Compositors
802 Proof-Readers and Copy Holders
803 Printers (Paper)
804 Printers (Textile)
805 Photo-Litho Operators, Photo-lithographers
806 Engravers, Etchers and Block Makers (Printing)
807 Stereotypers
808 Book-Binders
809 Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 81 *Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers*
810 Furnacemen, Kilnmen and Ovenmen
811 Potters and Related Clay Formers
812 Blowers and Benders, Glass
813 Moulders and Pressers, Glass
814 Grinders, Cutters, Decorators and Finishers
815 Pulverisers and Mixers, Cement, Clay and Other Ceramics
819 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 82 *Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers*
820 Millers, Pounders, Huskers and Parchers, Grains and Related Food Workers
821 Crushers and Pressers, Oil Seeds
822 Dairy Workers (Non-Farm)
823 Khandsari, Sugar and Gur Makers
824 Bakers, Confectioners, Candy and Sweetmeat Makers
825 Makers of Aerated Water and Brewers
826 Food Canners, Preservers and Related Workers
827 Butchers
828 Coffee and Tea Blenders and Related Workers
829 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers, n.e.c.
- 83 *Chemical and Related Process Workers*
830 Batch and Continuous Still Operators
831 Cookers, Roasters and Other Heat Treaters, Chemical and Related Processes
832 Crushers, Millers and Calenderers, Chemical and Related Processes
833 Paper Pulp Preparers
834 Paper Makers
839 Chemical and Related Process Workers, n.e.c.
- 84 *Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers*
840 Curers, Graders and Blenders, Tobacco
841 Cigarette Machine Operators
842 Cheroot, Cigar and Bidi Makers
843 Snuff and Zarda Makers
849 Tobacco Preparers and Product Makers, n.e.c.
- 85 *Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.*
850 Basketry Weavers and Related Workers
851 Tyre Builders, Vulcanisers and Related Rubber Products Makers
852 Plastics Products Makers
853 Tanners, Fellmongers, Pelt Dressers and Related Workers
854 Photographic Dark Room Workers
855 Makers of Musical Instruments and Related Workers
856 Paper Products Makers
859 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.
- 86 *Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers*
860 Checkers, Testers, Sorters, Weighers and Counters
861 Packers, Labellers and Related Workers
- 87 *Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers*
870 Operators, Stationary Engines and Related Equipment
871 Boilermen and Firemen
872 Crane and Hoist Operators
873 Riggers and Cable Splicers
874 Operators of Earth-moving and Other Construction Machinery, n.e.c.

ANNEXURE—concl.

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

- 875 Materials-handling Equipment Operators
876 Oilers and Greasers, Stationary Engines, Motor Vehicles and Related Equipment
879 Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 89 *Labourers, n.e.c.*
890 Loaders and Unloaders
899 Labourers, n.e.c.
- 9 **SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS**
90 *Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers*
900 Fire Fighters and Related Workers
901 Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers
902 Customs Examiners, Patrollers and Related Workers
903 Watchmen and Chowkidars
909 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 91 *House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers*
910 House Keepers, Matrons, Stewards (Domestic and Institutional)
911 Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)
912 Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Domestic)
913 Ayas, Nurse-maids
919 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 92 *Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers*
920 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Institutional)
93 *Building Care-takers, Cleaners and Related Workers*
930 Building Care-takers
931 Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen
94 *Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers*
940 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers
95 *Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers*
950 Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies
951 Dry-cleaners and Pressers
96 *Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers*
960 Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers
97 *Photographers and Related Camera Operators*
970 Movie Camera Operators
979 Other Photographers
99 *Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.*
990 Embalmers and Undertakers
999 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.
- X **WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY COCUPATION**
X8 *Workers Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable*
X80 *Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable*
X9 *Workers not Reporting Occupation*
X90 *Workers not Reporting Occupation*

Note : n.e.c. = not elsewhere classified.

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

[Families having less than 1 per cent of workers of the respective division and less than 0.5 per cent in case of families of Division 7-8 only have been omitted from the table. The divisions thus affected have been marked with an asterisk (*). The families excluded from the table are shown in run on lines in the Appendix.]

Division/Group/ Family	Total Workers							Division/Group/ Family	Total Workers						
	Total								Total						
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
Category	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Category	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS															
All Divisions															
Total	.	24,391	21,083	3,308	6,123	5,876	247	Total	.	107	107	..	10	10	..
III	.	7,293	6,986	307	1,216	1,212	4	VI	.	13	13	..	3	3	..
IV	.	4,659	2,047	2,612	79	76	3	IX	.	94	94	..	7	7	..
V	.	1,204	1,145	59	732	712	20	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—contd.							
VI	.	5,442	5,426	16	1,407	1,402	5	Family 007 Surveyors							
VII	.	1,095	1,065	30	505	486	19	Group 01	Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and Other Physical Scientists						
VIII	.	403	403	..	254	254	..	Total	.	32	32	..	14	14	..
IX	.	4,295	4,011	284	1,930	1,734	196	V	.	1	1	..	1	1	..
* Division 0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers															
Total	.	910	767	143	387	299	88	IX	.	31	31	..	13	13	..
Family 013 Meteorologists															
Total	.	47	47	..	22	22	..	Total	.	13	13	..	13	13	..
III	.	1	1	..	1	1	..	IX	.	13	13	..	13	13	..
IV	.	5	4	1	3	3	..	Family 014 Geologists and Geophysicists							
V	.	124	124	..	63	63	..	Total	.	18	18	..	..	..	..
VI	.	2	2	..	1	1	..	IX	.	18	18	..	..	..	..
VII	.	1	1	..	1	1	..	Group 02 Biologists, Veterinarians Agronomists and Related Scientists							
VIII	.	1	1	..	1	1	..	Total	.	34	34	..	14	14	..
IX	.	730	588	142	296	208	88	III	.	27	27	..	14	14	..
Group 00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors															
Total	.	218	218	..	70	70	..	IX	.	7	7	..	..	..	..
III	.	3	3	..	3	3	..	Family 021 Veterinarians							
V	.	2	2	..	2	2	..	Total	.	20	20	..	5	5	..
VI	.	107	107	..	52	52	..	III	.	13	13	..	5	5	..
VII	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	IX	.	7	7	..	..	..	..
VIII	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	Family 023 Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists							
IX	.	104	104	..	12	12	..	Total	.	12	12	..	7	7	..
Family 001 Civil Engineers (Including Overseers)															
Total	.	99	99	..	51	51	..	III	.	12	12	..	7	7	..
III	.	1	1	..	1	1	..								
V	.	1	1	..	1	1	..								
VI	.	94	94	..	49	49	..								
VII	.	1	1	..	..	..	..								
IX	.	2	2	..	..	..	..								

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers							Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban						Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons			Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—contd.																	
Group 03 Physicians, Surgeons And Dentists																	
Total	.	26	23	3	15	13	2		ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—contd.								
VII	.	1	1	..	1	1	..		Family 051 Teachers, Secondary Schools								
IX	.	25	22	3	14	12	2		Total	.	24	22	2	22	20	2	
Family 030 Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic																	
Total	.	18	15	3	11	9	2		IX	.	24	22	2	22	20	2	
IX	.	18	15	3	11	9	2		Family 052 Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools								
Group 04 Nurses, Pharmacists and Other Medical and Health Technicians																	
Total	.	256	184	72	104	64	40		Total	.	206	150	56	84	44	40	
III	.	15	15	..	3	3	..		IX	.	206	150	56	84	44	40	
IV	.	1	1	..	1	1	..		Group 06 Jurists								
IX	.	240	168	72	100	60	40		Total	.	9	9	..	7	7	..	
Family 040 Nurses																	
Total	.	66	47	19	30	16	14		IX	.	9	9	..	7	7	..	
III	.	1	1	..	1	1	..		Group 07 Social Scientists and Related Workers								
IX	.	65	46	19	29	15	14		Total	.	10	10	..	6	6	..	
Family 041 Midwives and Health Visitors																	
Total	.	27	4	23	6	..	6		V	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	
IX	.	27	4	23	6	..	6		VI	.	2	2	..	..	..	..	
Family 042 Nursing Attendants and Related Workers																	
Total	.	124	95	29	47	28	19		IX	.	7	7	..	4	4	..	
III	.	13	13	..	1	1	..		Group 08 Artists, Writers and Related Workers								
IX	.	111	82	29	46	27	19		Total	.	2	1	1	1	1	..	
Family 043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians																	
Total	.	29	29	..	11	11	..		IX	.	2	1	1	1	1	..	
IV	.	1	1	..	1	1	..		Group 09 Draughtsmen, and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.								
IX	.	28	28	..	10	10	..		Total	.	34	34	..	25	25	..	
Group 05 Teachers																	
Total	.	242	179	63	113	71	42		III	.	2	2	..	2	2	..	
V	.	1	1	..	1	1	..		VI	.	15	15	..	9	9	..	
IX	.	241	179	62	113	71	42		IX	.	17	17	..	14	14	..	
Family 091 Laboratory Assistants																	
Total	.	10	10	..	10	10	..		Family 090 Draughtsmen								
IX	.	10	10	..	10	10	..		Total	.	20	20	..	14	14	..	
Family 091 Laboratory Assistants																	
Total	.	10	10	..	10	10	..		III	.	1	1	..	1	1	..	
IX	.	10	10	..	10	10	..		VI	.	15	15	..	9	9	..	
Family 091 Laboratory Assistants																	
Total	.	10	10	..	10	10	..		IX	.	4	4	..	4	4	..	
IX	.	10	10	..	10	10	..		Family 090 Draughtsmen								
Family 091 Laboratory Assistants																	
Total	.	10	10	..	10	10	..		Total	.	20	20	..	14	14	..	
IX	.	10	10	..	10	10	..		III	.	1	1	..	1	1	..	
Family 091 Laboratory Assistants																	
Total	.	10	10	..	10	10	..		VI	.	15	15	..	9	9	..	
IX	.	10	10	..	10	10	..		IX	.	4	4	..	4	4	..	

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

TABLE B-V

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—contd.								
Family 280	General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks							
Total		680	656	24	425	407	18	
III		264	259	5	102	100	2	
V		33	32	1	29	28	1	
VI		95	88	7	68	63	5	
VII		7	7		7	7		
VIII		37	37		37	37		
IX		244	233	11	182	172	10	
Family 289	Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record Keepers, Muharrers, Despatchers, Packers and Binders of office papers							
Total		20	20		14	14		
III		4	4		2	2		
V		3	3		3	3		
VI		2	2		2	2		
VII		5	5		1	1		
IX		6	6		6	6		
Group 29	Unskilled Office Workers							
Total		368	368		232	232		
III		67	67		40	40		
V		22	22		18	18		
VI		41	41		23	23		
VII		5	5		5	5		
VIII		15	15		15	15		
IX		218	218		131	131		
Family 290	Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters, etc., n.e.c.							
Total		368	368		232	232		
III		67	67		40	40		
V		22	22		18	18		
VI		41	41		23	23		
VII		5	5		5	5		
VIII		15	15		15	15		
IX		218	218		131	131		
* Division 3	Sales Workers							
Total		734	734	23	319	306	13	
III		11	11		2	2		
V		11	11		7	7		
VII		718	695	23	309	296	13	
IX		17	17		1	1		
Group 30	Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade							
Total		317	307	10	152	145	7	
III		1	1		1	1		
VII		316	306	10	152	145	7	

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—contd.								
* Division 4	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers							
Total		4,141	3,824	317	211	211		
III		4,082	3,783	299	192	192		
IV		3	3		2	2		
V		40	22	18	1	1		
VII		2	2		2	2		
IX		14	14		14	14		
Group 40	Farmers and Farm Managers							
Total		1,218	1,000	218	15	15		
III		1,213	995	218	11	11		
IV		4	4					
IX		1	1					
Family 403	Planters and Plantation Managers							
Total		1,186	970	216	1	1		
III		1,186	970	216	1	1		
Group 41	Farm Workers							
Total		639	616	23	38	38		
III		589	584	5	26	26		
IV		1	1		1	1		
V		39	21	18	1	1		
VII		1	1		1	1		
IX		9	9		9	9		
Family 412	Gardeners (malis)							
Total		195	195		27	27		
III		185	185		17	17		
V		1	1		1	1		
IX		9	9		9	9		
Family 415	Plantation labourers							
Total		362	357	5	7	7		
III		362	357	5	7	7		
Group 43	Fishermen and Related Workers							
Total		326	271	55	128	128		
III		324	269	55	126	126		
IV		1	1		1	1		
IX		1	1		1	1		

TABLE B-V

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

TABLE B-V

180

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers							Total Workers						
		Total							Total						
		Persons		Males		Females		Persons		Males		Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—contd.															
Family 509 Miners and Quarrymen, n.e.c.															
Total	.	211	211	..	..	..	..	Total	.	86	86	..	42	42	
III	.	211	211	..	..	..	..	III	.	62	62	..	31	31	
Group 59 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.															
Total	.	4	4	..	1	1	..	V	.	13	13	..	5	5	
VI	.	4	4	..	1	1	..	VII	.	1	1	..	1	1	
Family 590 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.															
Total	.	4	4	..	1	1	..	VIII	.	3	3	..	3	3	
VI	.	4	4	..	1	1	..	IX	.	7	7	..	2	2	
* Division 6 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations															
Total	.	759	759	..	379	379	..	Group 64 Drivers, Road Transport							
III	.	215	215	..	84	84	..	Total	.	306	306	..	137	137	
V	.	107	107	..	57	57	..	III	.	54	54	..	2	2	
VI	.	44	44	..	25	25	..	V	.	4	4	..	2	2	
VII	.	79	79	..	19	19	..	VI	.	44	44	..	25	25	
VIII	.	219	219	..	134	134	..	VII	.	32	32	..	15	15	
IX	.	95	95	..	60	60	..	VIII	.	143	143	..	76	76	
								Family 641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers							
Total	.	6	6	..	5	5	..	Total	.	266	266	..	137	137	
III	.	3	3	..	2	2	..	III	.	25	25	..	2	2	
VIII	.	2	2	..	2	2	..	V	.	4	4	..	2	2	
IX	.	1	1	..	1	1	..	VI	.	35	35	..	25	25	
								Family 643 Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers							
Total	.	330	330	..	148	148	..	VII	.	30	30	..	15	15	
III	.	157	157	..	79	79	..	VIII	.	143	143	..	76	76	
V	.	103	103	..	55	55	..	IX	.	29	29	..	17	17	
VII	.	45	45	..	2	2	..	Family 649 Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c. (including Palki and Doli Bearers)							
VIII	.	8	8	..	8	8	..	Total	.	8	8	..	..	..	
IX	.	17	17	..	4	4	..	III	.	8	8	..	..	..	
								Group 61 Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen							
Total	.	244	244	..	106	106	..	Family 649 Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c. (including Palki and Doli Bearers)							
III	.	95	95	..	48	48	..	Total	.	32	32	..	..	..	
V	.	90	90	..	50	50	..	III	.	21	21	..	..	..	
VII	.	44	44	..	1	1	..	VI	.	9	9	..	..	..	
VIII	.	5	5	..	5	5	..	VII	.	2	2	..	..	..	
IX	.	10	10	..	2	2	..	Group 67 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-Communication Operators							
								Total	.	64	64	..	53	53	
								VIII	.	18	18	..	17	17	
								IX	.	46	46	..	36	36	

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

TABLE B-V

181

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers							Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total									Total						
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons			Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—contd.																	
Group 70 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers																	
Total		.		.		.		.		72		59		13			
III		.		.		.		.		1		1		.			
IV		.		.		.		.		1		.		.			
V		.		.		.		.		62		50		12			
VII		.		.		.		.		6		6		.			
IX		.		.		.		.		2		2		.			
Group 71 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers																	
Total		.		.		.		.		298		182		26			
IV		.		.		.		.		54		44		10			
V		.		.		.		.		145		136		9			
VIII		.		.		.		.		1		1		.			
IX		.		.		.		.		8		1		7			
Family 710 Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers																	
Total		.		.		.		.		201		182		19			
IV		.		.		.		.		51		44		7			
V		.		.		.		.		142		136		6			
VIII		.		.		.		.		1		1		.			
IX		.		.		.		.		7		1		6			
Group 72 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (Except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers																	
Total		.		.		.		.		5		5		5			
IV		.		.		.		.		2		2		2			
V		.		.		.		.		3		3		3			
Group 73 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers																	
Total		.		.		.		.		72		72		.			
III		.		.		.		.		11		11		.			
IV		.		.		.		.		12		12		.			
V		.		.		.		.		37		37		.			
VI		.		.		.		.		12		12		.			
Group 74 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers																	
Total		.		.		.		.		33		33		.			
IV		.		.		.		.		23		23		.			
V		.		.		.		.		10		10		.			

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS— <i>contd.</i>								
Group 75	Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers							
Total		233	233	..	177	177	..	..
III		58	58	..	37	37	..	..
IV		2	2	..	2	2	..	..
V		122	122	..	95	95	..	..
VI		15	15	..	13	13	..	..
VII		2	2	..	2	2	..	..
VIII		34	34	..	28	28	..	..
Family 750	Fitter-Machinists, Tool-Makers and Machine Tool Setters							
Total		105	105	..	77	77	..	..
III		40	40	..	29	29	..	..
V		58	58	..	43	43	..	..
VI		5	5	..	3	3	..	..
VIII		2	2	..	2	2	..	..
Family 753	Mechanics-Repairmen (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)							
Total		75	75	..	66	66	..	..
III		10	10	..	5	5	..	..
IV		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
V		23	23	..	23	23	..	..
VI		9	9	..	9	9	..	..
VII		2	2	..	2	2	..	..
VIII		30	30	..	26	26	..	..
Group 76	Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers							
Total		57	57	..	34	34	..	..
III		15	15	..	4	4	..	..
V		7	7	..	3	3	..	..
VI		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
VII		6	6	..	4	4	..	..
IX		27	27	..	23	23	..	..
Group 77	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers							
Total		1,094	1,086	8	477	477	..	..
III		263	263	..	109	109	..	..
IV		179	171	8	8	8	..	..
V		158	158	..	149	149	..	..
VI		425	425	..	187	187	..	..
VII		63	63	..	18	18	..	..
VIII		5	5	..	5	5	..	..
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
Group 78	Painters and Paper Hangers							
Total		37	36	1	30	29	1	..
III		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
V		3	3	..	2	2	..	..
VI		30	30	..	23	23	..	..
IX		3	3	..	3	3	..	..
Group 79	Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers							
Total		105	105	..	73	73	..	..
III		3	3	..	1	1	..	..
V		8	8	..	8	8	..	..
VI		92	92	..	63	63	..	..
VII		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
Family 779	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Cooper and Related Workers, n.e.c.							
Total		156	156	..	1	1	..	..
III		44	44	..	..	..	..	..
VI		112	112	..	..	..	..	..
Group 78	Painters and Paper Hangers							
Total		37	36	1	30	29	1	..
III		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
V		3	3	..	2	2	..	..
VI		30	30	..	23	23	..	..
IX		3	3	..	3	3	..	..
Group 79	Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers							
Total		105	105	..	73	73	..	..
III		3	3	..	1	1	..	..
V		8	8	..	8	8	..	..
VI		92	92	..	63	63	..	..
VII		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS— <i>contd.</i>								
Family 791	Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons							
Total		71	71	..	54	54	..	..
V		2	2	..	2	2	..	..
VI		67	67	..	51	51	..	..
VII		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
Group 80	Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers							
Total		23	23	..	17	17	..	..
V		6	6	..	..	..	..	..
IX		17	17	..	17	17	..	..
Group 81	Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers							
Total		595	225	370	12	12	..	..
III		13	13	..	12	12	..	..
IV		581	211	370	..	..	..	..
V		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Family 811	Potters and Related Clay Formers							
Total		580	211	369	..	..	..	..
IV		580	211	369	..	..	..	..
Group 82	Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers							
Total		3,829	1,618	2,211	38	38	..	..
III		10	10	..	..	..	..	..
IV		3,770	1,561	2,209	8	8	..	..
V		31	29	2	24	24	..	..
VII		15	15	..	5	5	..	..
IX		3	3	..	1	1	..	..
Family 829	Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers, n.e.c.							
Total		3,777	1,568	2,209	4	4	..	..
IV		3,764	1,555	2,209	3	3	..	..
V		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
VII		10	10	..	1	1	..	..
IX		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 84	Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers							
Total		2	2	..	2	2	..	..
IV		2	2	..	2	2	..	..
Family 899	Labourers, n.e.c.							
Total		7,531	7,491	40	1,942	1,921	21	..
III		1,790	1,789	1	507	506	1	..
IV		1	1	..	14	13	1	..
V		273	259	14	869	869	14	..
VI		4,456	4,447	9	39	35	4	..
VII		59	55	4	14	14	..	..
VIII		69	69	..	374	372	2	..
IX		883	870	12	1,937	1,916	21	..
Family 899	Labourers, n.e.c.							
Total		7,526	7,486	40	1,937	1,916	21	..
III		1,786	1,785	1	503	502	1	..
IV		1	1	..	14	13	1	..
V		273	259	14	869	869	14	..
VI		4,456	4,447	9	39	35	4	..
VII		59	55	4	14	14	..	..
VIII		69	69	..	374	372	2	..
IX		882	870	12	1,937	1,916	21	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—contd.								
<i>* Division 9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers</i>								
Total		1,913	1,811	102	779	693	86	
III		129	127	2	28	27	1	
IV		1	1	..	1	1	..	
V		22	22	..	17	17	..	
VI		63	63	..	33	33	..	
VII		33	32	1	25	24	1	
VIII		9	9	..	9	9	..	
IX		1,656	1,557	99	666	582	84	
Group 90 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers								
Total		1,111	1,111	..	260	260	..	
III		83	83	..	22	22	..	
IV		1	1	..	1	1	..	
V		21	21	..	16	16	..	
VI		43	43	..	20	20	..	
VII		11	11	..	9	9	..	
VIII		6	6	..	6	6	..	
IX		946	946	..	186	186	..	
Family 901 Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers								
Total		884	884	..	141	141	..	
III		27	27	..	..	..	..	
IX		857	857	..	141	141	..	
Family 903 Watchmen and Chowkidars								
Total		203	203	..	104	104	..	
III		47	47	..	22	22	..	
IV		1	1	..	1	1	..	
V		21	21	..	16	16	..	
VI		43	43	..	20	20	..	
VII		11	11	..	9	9	..	
VIII		6	6	..	6	6	..	
IX		74	74	..	30	30	..	
Group 91 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers								
Total		403	372	31	196	177	19	
III		23	23	..	2	2	..	
VI		7	7	..	..	..	..	
VII		17	17	..	14	14	..	
VIII		2	2	..	2	2	..	
IX		354	323	31	178	159	19	
Group 92 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers								
Total		39	39	..	39	39	..	
VI		1	1	..	..	..	..	
IX		38	38	..	38	38	..	
Family 920 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Institutional)								
Total		39	39	..	39	39	..	
VI		1	1	..	..	..	..	
IX		38	38	..	38	38	..	
Group 93 Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers								
Total		197	152	45	164	121	43	
III		23	21	2	4	3	1	
V		1	1	..	1	1	..	
VI		12	12	..	12	12	..	
VII		2	2	..	2	2	..	
VIII		1	1	..	1	1	..	
IX		158	116	42	144	103	41	
Family 931 Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen								
Total		197	152	45	164	121	43	
III		23	21	2	4	3	1	
V		1	1	..	1	1	..	
VI		12	12	..	12	12	..	
VII		2	2	..	2	2	..	
VIII		1	1	..	1	1	..	
IX		158	116	42	144	103	41	

184

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—contd.								
Group 94 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers								
Total		64	63	1	38	38	..	
IX		64	63	1	38	38	..	
Family 940 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers								
Total		64	63	1	38	38	..	
IX		64	63	1	38	38	..	
Group 95 Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers								
Total		88	63	25	71	47	24	
VII		3	3	..	..	..	..	
IX		85	60	25	71	47	24	
Family 950 Laundermen, Washermen and Dhobies								
Total		88	63	25	71	47	24	
VII		3	3	..	..	..	..	
IX		85	60	25	71	47	24	
Group 96 Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers								
Total		2	2	..	2	2	..	
IX		2	2	..	2	2	..	
Group 97 Photographers and Related Camera Operators								
Total		8	8	..	8	8	..	
IX		8	8	..	8	8	..	
Group 99 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.s.c.								
Total		1	1	..	1	1	..	
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..	
Division X Workers not Classifiable by Occupation								
Total		23	21	2	23	21	2	
III		4	4	..	4	4	..	
IV		1	1	..	1	1	..	
V		2	2	..	2	2	..	
VI		5	5	..	5	5	..	
VII		5	4	1	5	4	1	
IX		6	6	..	6	6	..	
All Divisions								
Total		1,098	1,091	7	..	..	..	
III		430	429	1	..	..	..	
IV		2	1	1	..	..	..	
V		23	23	..	..	..	..	
VI		492	492	..	..	..	..	
VII		42	42	..	..	..	..	
IX		109	104	5	..	..	..	
Division 0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers								
Total		57	54	3	..	..	..	
III		1	1	..	..	..	..	
VI		5	5	..	..	..	..	
IX		51	48	3	..	..	..	
Group 00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors								
Total		11	11	..	..	..	..	
VI		5	5	..	..	..	..	
IX		6	6	..	..	..	..	

185

TABLE B-V

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

TABLE B-V

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.								
Family 001 Civil Engineers (including Overseers)								
Total		5	5	..	..	..	..	..
VI		5	5	..	..	..	..	..
Family 007 Surveyors								
Total		3	3	..	..	..	..	..
IX		3	3	..	..	..	..	..
Family 009 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, n.e.c.								
Total		3	3	..	..	..	..	..
IX		3	3	..	..	..	..	..
Group 02 Biologists, Veterinarians Agronomists and Related Scientists								
Total		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
III		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
IX		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Family 021 Veterinarians								
Total		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
IX		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Family 023 Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists								
Total		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
III		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists								
Total		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
IX		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Family 030 Physicians and Surgeons Allopathic								
Total		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
IX		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 04 Nurses, Pharmacists and Other Medical and Health Technicians								
Total		27	25	2	..	..	..	..
IX		27	25	2	..	..	..	..

186

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.								
Group 0X Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers								
Total		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
IX		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Family 0X1 Non-ordained Religious Workers								
Total		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
IX		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Division 1 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers								
Total		6	6	..	..	..	..	..
IX		6	6	..	..	..	..	..
Group 10 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government								
Total		4	4	..	..	..	..	..
IX		4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Family 101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government								
Total		4	4	..	..	..	..	..
IX		4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Group 13 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other								
Total		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
IX		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Family 135 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services								
Total		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
IX		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 Clerical and Related Workers								
Total		4	4	..	..	..	..	..
IX		4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Group 28 Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous								
Total		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
IX		1	1	..	..	..	..	..

187

TABLE B-V

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

TABLE B-V

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.								
* Division 4 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers								
Total		390	389	1	..	..	..	
III		390	389	1	..	..	..	
Group 40 Farmers and Farm Managers								
Total		2	2	..	..	..	..	
III		2	2	..	..	..	..	
Group 43 Fishermen and Related Workers								
Total		18	18	..	..	..	..	
III		18	18	..	..	..	..	
Family 431 Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters								
Total		18	18	..	..	..	..	
III		18	18	..	..	..	..	
Group 44 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers								
Total		370	369	1	..	..	..	
III		370	369	1	..	..	..	
Family 440 Forest Rangers and Related Workers								
Total		22	22	..	..	..	..	
III		22	22	..	..	..	..	
Family 442 Log Fellers and Wood Cutters								
Total		22	22	..	..	..	..	
III		22	22	..	..	..	..	
Family 449 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers, n.e.c.								
Total		326	325	1	..	..	..	
III		326	325	1	..	..	..	
Division 5 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers								
Total		9	9	..	..	..	..	
III		9	9	..	..	..	..	
Group 50 Miners and Quarrymen								
Total		9	9	..	..	..	..	
III		9	9	..	..	..	..	
Family 501 Quarrymen								
Total		9	9	..	..	..	..	
III		9	9	..	..	..	..	
Division 6 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations								
Total		6	6	..	..	..	..	
V		2	2	..	..	..	..	
VI		2	2	..	..	..	..	
IX		2	2	..	..	..	..	
Group 64 Drivers, Road Transport								
Total		4	4	..	..	..	..	
V		2	2	..	..	..	..	
VI		2	2	..	..	..	..	
Family 641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers								
Total		2	2	..	..	..	..	
V		2	2	..	..	..	..	
Family 649 Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c. (including Paki and Doli Bearers)								
Total		2	2	..	..	..	..	
VI		2	2	..	..	..	..	
Group 67 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators								
Total		2	2	..	..	..	..	
IX		2	2	..	..	..	..	
Family 672 Radio Communication and Wireless Operators								
Total		2	2	..	..	..	..	
IX		2	2	..	..	..	..	

188

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.								
* Division 7-8 Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, not Elsewhere Classified								
Total		555	554	1	..	..	..	
III		30	30	..	..	..	..	
IV		2	2	..	..	..	..	
V		21	21	..	..	..	..	
VI		483	483	..	..	..	..	
IX		19	19	..	..	..	..	
Group 71 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers								
Total		7	7	..	..	..	..	
V		7	7	..	..	..	..	
Family 710 Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers								
Total		7	7	..	..	..	..	
V		7	7	..	..	..	..	
Group 73 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers								
Total		7	7	..	..	..	..	
V		7	7	..	..	..	..	
Family 733 Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen								
Total		7	7	..	..	..	..	
V		7	7	..	..	..	..	
Group 74 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers								
Total		1	1	..	..	..	..	
V		1	1	..	..	..	..	
Group 77 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers								
Total		29	29	..	..	..	..	
VI		29	29	..	..	..	..	
Family 779 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Cooper and Related Workers, n.e.c.								
Total		29	29	..	..	..	..	
VI		29	29	..	..	..	..	
Group 78 Painters and Paper Hangers								
Total		1	1	..	..	..	..	
VI		1	1	..	..	..	..	
Group 79 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.								
Total		8	8	..	..	..	..	
VI		8	8	..	..	..	..	
Family 791 Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons								
Total		8	8	..	..	..	..	
VI		8	8	..	..	..	..	
Group 81 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers								
Total		2	1	1	..	..	..	
IV		1	..	..	..	..	..	
V		1	..	..	..	..	..	
Group 82 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers								
Total		9	9	..	..	..	..	
III		8	8	..	..	..	..	
IV		1	1	..	..	..	..	
Family 821 Crushers and Pressers, Oil Seeds								
Total		8	8	..	..	..	..	
III		8	8	..	..	..	..	
Group 85 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.								
Total		5	5	..	..	..	..	
V		5	5	..	..	..	..	

189

TABLE B-V

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK ORHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

TABLE B-V

190

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.								
Family 859	Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.							
Total	V	5	5					
Group 89	Labourers, n.e.c.							
Total		486	486					
III		22	22					
VI		445	445					
IX		19	19					
Family 899	Labourers, n.e.c.							
Total		486	486					
III		22	22					
VI		445	445					
IX		19	19					
Division 9	Service, Sport and Recreation Workers							
Total		29	27	2				
VI		2	2					
IX		27	25	2				
Group 90	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers							
Total		16	16					
VI		2	2					
IX		14	14					
Family 901	Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers							
Total		7	7					
IX		7	7					
Family 903	Watchmen and Chowkidars							
Total		9	9					
VI		2	2					
IX		7	7					
Group 91	Housekeepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers							
Total		8	6	2				
IX		8	6	2				
Family 911	Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)							
Total		3	3					
IX		3	3					
Family 912	Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Domestic)							
Total		5	3	2				
IX		5	3	2				
Group 93	Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers							
Total		1	1					
IX		1	1					
Family 931	Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen							
Total		1	1					
IX		1	1					
Group 94	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers							
Total		3	3					
IX		3	3					
Family 940	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers							
Total		3	3					
IX		3	3					
Group 95	Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers							
Total		1	1					
IX		1	1					
Family 950	Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies							
Total		1	1					
IX		1	1					

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

191

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS								
All Divisions								
Total		4,631	4,572	59				
III		2,141	2,119	22				
IV		13	10	3				
V		97	96	1				
VI		1,629	1,624	5				
VII		147	143	4				
VIII		6	6					
IX		598	574	24				
• Division 0	Professional, Technical and Related Workers							
Total		146	136	10				
III		16	16					
VI		42	42					
IX		88	78	10				
Group 00	Architects, Engineers and Surveyors							
Total		52	52					
VI		38	38					
IX		14	14					
Family 001	Civil Engineers (including Overseers)							
Total		28	28					
VI		28	28					
Family 007	Surveyors							
Total		24	24					
VI		10	10					
IX		14	14					
Group 01	Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and Other Physical Scientists							
Total		3	3					
IX		3	3					
Family 014	Geologists and Geophysicists							
Total		3	3					
IX		3	3					
Group 02	Biologists, Veterinarians Agronomists and Related Scientists							
Total		4	4					
III		4	4					
Family 023	Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists							
Total		4	4					
III		4	4					
Group 03	Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists							
Total		3	3					
IX		3	3					
Family 039	Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, n.e.c.							
Total		3	3					
IX		3	3					
Group 04	Nurses, Pharmacists and Other Medical and Health Technicians							
Total		45	38	7				
III		12	12					
IX		33	26	7				
Family 040	Nurses							
Total		10	6	4				
IX		10	6	4				
Family 042	Nursing Attendants and Related Workers							
Total		35	32	3				
III		12	12					
IX		23	20	3				
Group 05	Teachers							
Total		30	28	2				
IX		30	28	2				
Family 052	Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools							
Total		30	28	2				
IX		30	28	2				

TABLE B-V

TABLE B-V

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS— <i>contd.</i>								
Group 08 Artists, Writers and Related Workers								
Total		1	..	1	..	..	..	..
IX		1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Group 09 Draughtsmen and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.								
Total		5	5	..	..	..	..	..
VI		4	4	..	..	..	..	..
IX		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Family 090 Draughtsmen								
Total		4	4	..	..	..	..	..
VI		4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Group 0X Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers								
Total		3	3	..	..	..	..	..
IX		3	3	..	..	..	..	..
Family 0X1 Non-ordained Religious Workers								
Total		3	3	..	..	..	..	..
IX		3	3	..	..	..	..	..
Division 1 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers								
Total		82	76	6	..	..	..	..
III		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
VI		3	3	..	..	..	..	..
VII		17	17	..	..	..	..	..
IX		61	55	6	..	..	..	..
Group 10 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government								
Total		21	21	..	..	..	..	..
III		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
IX		20	20	..	..	..	..	..
Family 101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government								
Total		9	9	..	..	..	..	..
III		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
IX		8	8	..	..	..	..	..
Family 104 Village Officials								
Total		12	12	..	..	..	..	..
IX		12	12	..	..	..	..	..

* Division 2 Clerical and Related Workers

Total		182	181	1	..	..	..	..
III		112	111	1	..	..	..	..
VI		32	32	..	..	..	..	..
IX		38	38	..	..	..	..	..
Group 20 Book-keepers and Cashiers								
Total		3	3	..	..	..	..	..
III		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
VI		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Family 201 Cashiers								
Total		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
III		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
VI		1	1	..	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS— <i>contd.</i>								
Division 3 Sales Workers								
Total		147	143	4	..	..	..	..
III		9	9	..	..	..	..	..
VI		4	4	..	..	..	..	..
VII		118	114	4	..	..	..	..
IX		16	16	..	..	..	..	..
Group 30 Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade								
Total		51	48	3	..	..	..	..
III		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
VII		50	47	3	..	..	..	..
Family 300 Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade								
Total		12	12	..	..	..	..	..
III		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
VII		11	11	..	..	..	..	..
Family 301 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade								
Total		39	36	3	..	..	..	..
VII		39	36	3	..	..	..	..
Group 31 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers								
Total		5	4	1	..	..	..	..
III		3	3	..	..	..	..	..
VII		2	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 310 Agents and Salesmen, Insurance								
Total		2	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII		2	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 319 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers, n.e.c.								
Total		3	3	..	..	..	..	..
III		3	3	..	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

TABLE B-V

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.								
Group 33 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers								
Total	.	90	90	..	..	..	..	..
III	.	5	5	..	..	..	..	..
V	.	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
VII	.	65	65	..	..	..	..	..
IX	.	16	16	..	..	..	..	..
Family 330 Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade								
Total	.	82	82	..	..	..	..	..
III	.	5	5	..	..	..	..	..
V	.	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
VII	.	58	58	..	..	..	..	..
IX	.	16	16	..	..	..	..	..
Family 331 Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors								
Total	.	5	5	..	..	..	..	..
V	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
VII	.	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Family 339 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers, n.e.c.								
Total	.	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
VII	.	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
Group 34 Money-Lenders and Pawn-Brokers								
Total	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
VII	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
*Division 4 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers								
Total	.	504	484	20	..	..	..	..
III	.	503	483	20	..	..	..	..
IV	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 40 Farmers and Farm Managers								
Total	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
IV	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 41 Farm Workers								
Total	.	151	151	..	..	..	..	..
III	.	151	151	..	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.								
Group 59 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.								
Total	.	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
VI	.	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
Family 590 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.								
Total	.	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
VI	.	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
*Division 6 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations								
Total	.	148	148	..	..	..	..	..
III	.	99	99	..	..	..	..	..
V	.	20	20	..	..	..	..	..
VI	.	15	15	..	..	..	..	..
VII	.	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
VIII	.	6	6	..	..	..	..	..
IX	.	6	6	..	..	..	..	..
Group 60 Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilots, Ship								
Total	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
III	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 61 Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen								
Total	.	66	66	..	..	..	..	..
III	.	46	46	..	..	..	..	..
V	.	20	20	..	..	..	..	..
Family 610 Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen								
Total	.	58	58	..	..	..	..	..
III	.	38	38	..	..	..	..	..
V	.	20	20	..	..	..	..	..
Family 611 Engine-Room Ratings, Firemen and Oilers, Ship								
Total	.	8	8	..	..	..	..	..
III	.	8	8	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-V

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.								
Family 692 Workers in Transport Occupations, n.e.c.								
Total	.	3	3	..	..	..	..	
VIII	.	3	3	..	..	..	..	
Division 7-8 Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, not Elsewhere Classified								
Total	.	2,985	2,974	11	..	..	..	
III	.	1,327	1,327	..	..	..	..	
IV	.	12	9	3	..	..	..	
V	.	72	71	1	..	..	..	
VI	.	1,513	1,508	5	..	..	..	
VII	.	8	8	..	..	..	..	
IX	.	53	51	2	..	..	..	
Group 70 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers								
Total	.	2	1	1	..	..	..	
III	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	
IV	.	1	..	1	..	..	..	
Group 71 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers								
Total	.	42	39	3	..	..	..	
IV	.	7	5	2	..	..	..	
V	.	35	34	1	..	..	..	
Family 710 Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers								
Total	.	39	39	..	..	..	..	
IV	.	5	5	..	..	..	..	
V	.	34	34	..	..	..	..	
Group 73 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers								
Total	.	12	12	..	..	..	..	
III	.	4	4	..	..	..	..	
IV	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	
V	.	4	4	..	..	..	..	
VI	.	3	3	..	..	..	..	
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.								
Group 74 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers								
Total	.	3	3	..	..	..	..	
V	.	3	3	..	..	..	..	
Group 75 Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers								
Total	.	42	42	..	..	..	..	
III	.	17	17	..	..	..	..	
V	.	23	23	..	..	..	..	
VI	.	2	2	..	..	..	..	
Family 750 Fitter-Machinists, Tool-Makers and Machine Tool Setters								
Total	.	28	28	..	..	..	..	
III	.	11	11	..	..	..	..	
V	.	15	15	..	..	..	..	
VI	.	2	2	..	..	..	..	
Group 76 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers								
Total	.	9	9	..	..	..	..	
III	.	6	6	..	..	..	..	
V	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	
VI	.	2	2	..	..	..	..	
Group 77 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers Related Workers								
Total	.	172	172	..	..	..	..	
III	.	90	90	..	..	..	..	
VI	.	82	82	..	..	..	..	
Family 772 Sawyers and Wood Working Machinists								
Total	.	46	46	..	..	..	..	
III	.	46	46	..	..	..	..	
Family 779 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Cooper and Related Workers, n.e.c.								
Total	.	126	126	..	..	..	..	
III	.	44	44	..	..	..	..	
VI	.	82	82	..	..	..	..	

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS— <i>contd.</i>								
Group 78 Painters and Paper Hangers								
Total	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	
VI	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	
Group 79 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.								
Total	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	
III	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	
VI	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	
Group 81 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers								
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
III	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
Group 82 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers								
Total	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	
III	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	
V	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	
Group 85 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.								
Total	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	
IV	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	
VI	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	
Group 86 Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers								
Total	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	
III	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
VII	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	
Group 87 Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers								
Total	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	
III	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	
* Division 9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers								
Group 89 Labourers, n.e.c.								
Total	2,660	2,653	7	..	..	..	..	
III	1,198	1,198	..	..	..	..	..	
IV	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
V	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	
VI	1,404	1,399	5	..	..	..	..	
IX	53	51	2	..	..	..	..	
Family 899 Labourers, n.e.c.								
Total	2,660	2,653	7	..	..	..	..	
III	1,198	1,198	..	..	..	..	..	
IV	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
V	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	
VI	1,404	1,399	5	..	..	..	..	
IX	53	51	2	..	..	..	..	
Group 90 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers								
Total	434	427	7	..	..	..	..	
III	74	73	1	..	..	..	..	
V	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
VI	21	21	..	..	..	..	..	
VII	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	
IX	336	330	6	..	..	..	..	
Family 901 Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers								
Total	322	322	..	..	..	..	..	
III	41	41	..	..	..	..	..	
V	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
VI	21	21	..	..	..	..	..	
IX	259	259	..	..	..	..	..	
Family 903 Watchmen and Chowkidars								
Total	43	43	..	..	..	..	..	
III	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	
V	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
VI	21	21	..	..	..	..	..	
IX	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

TABLE B-V

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.								
Family 909 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers, n.e.c.								
Total		9	9	..	..	..	..	..
III		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group 91 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers								
Total		69	65	4	..	..	..	..
III		17	17	..	..	..	..	..
VII		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
IX		50	46	4	..	..	..	..
Family 912 Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Domestic)								
Total		65	64	1	..	..	..	..
III		16	16	..	..	..	..	..
VII		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
IX		47	46	1	..	..	..	..
Group 93 Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers								
Total		23	21	2	..	..	..	..
III		16	15	1	..	..	..	..
IX		7	6	1	..	..	..	..
Family 931 Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen								
Total		23	21	2	..	..	..	..
III		16	15	1	..	..	..	..
IX		7	6	1	..	..	..	..
Group 94 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers								
Total		12	11	1	..	..	..	..
IX		12	11	1	..	..	..	..
Family 940 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers								
Total		12	11	1	..	..	..	..
IX		12	11	1	..	..	..	..
Group 95 Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers								
Total		8	8	..	..	..	..	..
IX		8	8	..	..	..	..	..
Family 950 Laundrymen, Washerwomen and Dhobies								
Total		8	8	..	..	..	..	..
IX		8	8	..	..	..	..	..

* Division 0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.								
Family 003 Electrical Engineers								
Total		7	7	..	7	7	..	..
III		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
VIII		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
IX		5	5	..	5	5	..	..
Family 007 Surveyors								
Total		80	80	..	10	10	..	..
VI		3	3	..	3	3	..	..
IX		77	77	..	7	7	..	..
Group 01 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and Other Physical Scientists								
Total		28	28	..	14	14	..	..
V		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
IX		27	27	..	13	13	..	..
Family 013 Meteorologists								
Total		13	13	..	13	13	..	..
IX		13	13	..	13	13	..	..
Family 014 Geologists and Geophysicists								
Total		14	14	..	..	..	..	..
IX		14	14	..	..	..	..	..
Group 02 Biologists, Veterinarians Agronomists and Related Scientists								
Total		28	28	..	14	14	..	..
III		22	22	..	14	14	..	..
IX		6	6	..	..	..	..	..
Family 021 Veterinarians								
Total		19	19	..	5	5	..	..
III		13	13	..	5	5	..	..
IX		6	6	..	..	..	..	..
Family 023 Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists								
Total		7	7	..	7	7	..	..
III		7	7	..	7	7	..	..
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.								
Group 03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists								
Total		18	16	2	15	13	2	..
VII		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
IX		17	15	2	14	12	2	..
Family 030 Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic								
Total		13	11	2	11	9	2	..
IX		13	11	2	11	9	2	..
Group 04 Nurses, Pharmacists and Other Medical and Health Technicians								
Total		139	90	49	104	64	40	..
III		3	3	..	3	3	..	..
IV		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
IX		135	86	49	100	60	40	..
Family 040 Nurses								
Total		37	23	14	30	16	14	..
III		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
IX		36	22	14	29	15	14	..
Family 041 Midwives and Health Visitors								
Total		10	..	10	6	..	6	..
IX		10	..	10	6	..	6	..
Family 042 Nursing Attendants and Related Workers								
Total		66	42	24	47	28	19	..
III		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
IX		65	41	24	46	27	19	..
Family 043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians								
Total		16	16	..	11	11	..	..
IV		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
IX		15	15	..	10	10	..	..
Group 05 Teachers								
Total		168	117	51	113	71	42	..
IX		168	117	51	113	71	42	..

TABLE B-V

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Total			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.								
Family 051 Teachers, Secondary Schools								
Total		22	20	2	22	20	2	2
IX		22	20	2	22	20	2	2
Family 052 Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools								
Total		135	90	45	84	44	40	40
IX		135	90	45	84	44	40	40
Family 059 Teachers, n.e.c.								
Total		8	7	1	7	7	..	..
IX		8	7	1	7	7	..	..
Group 06 Jurists								
Total		9	9	..	7	7	..	..
IX		9	9	..	7	7	..	..
Group 07 Social Scientists and Related Workers								
Total		9	9	..	6	6	..	..
V		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
VI		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
IX		6	6	..	4	4	..	..
Group 08 Artists, Writers and Related Workers								
Total		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
Group 09 Draughtsmen, and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.								
Total		27	27	..	25	25	..	..
III		2	2	..	2	2	..	..
VI		11	11	..	9	9	..	..
IX		14	14	..	14	14	..	..
Family 090 Draughtsmen								
Total		16	16	..	14	14	..	..
III		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
VI		11	11	..	9	9	..	..
IX		4	4	..	4	4	..	..
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.								
Family 101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government								
Total		56	56	..	52	52	..	..
III		12	12	..	12	12	..	..
V		2	2	..	2	2	..	..
VII		2	2	..	2	2	..	..
IX		40	40	..	36	36	..	..
Family 103 Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi-Government								
Total		3	3	..	3	3	..	..
IX		3	3	..	3	3	..	..
Family 104 Village Officials								
Total		27	26	1	4	3	1	1
IX		27	26	1	4	3	1	1
Family 109 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.								
Total		6	6	..	3	3	..	..
V		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
IX		5	5	..	2	2	..	..
Group 111 Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade								
Total		38	38	..	38	38	..	..
III		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
V		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
VII		36	36	..	36	36	..	..
Family 110 Directors and Managers, Wholesale Trade								
Total		3	3	..	3	3	..	..
VII		3	3	..	3	3	..	..
Family 111 Directors and Managers Retail Trade								
Total		35	35	..	35	35	..	..
III		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
V		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
VII		33	33	..	33	33	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Total			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.								
Group 12 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions								
Total		2	2	..	2	2	..	..
VII		2	2	..	2	2	..	..
Group 13 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other								
Total		102	100	2	63	61	2	2
III		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
V		9	9	..	3	3	..	..
VI		9	9	..	9	9	..	..
VII		2	2	..	2	2	..	..
VIII		4	4	..	4	4	..	..
IX		77	75	2	44	42	2	2
Family 130 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Mining Quarrying and Well Drilling								
Total		9	9	..	9	9	..	..
VI		9	9	..	9	9	..	..
Family 133 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing								
Total		9	9	..	3	3	..	..
III		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
V		7	7	..	1	1	..	..
VII		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
Family 134 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Transport and Communication								
Total		4	4	..	4	4	..	..
VIII		4	4	..	4	4	..	..
Family 135 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services								
Total		78	76	2	45	43	2	2
V		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
VII		1	1	..	1	1	..	..
IX		76	74	2	43	41	2	2

TABLE B-V

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK ORHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

TABLE B-V

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.							
*Division 2 Clerical and Related Workers							
Family 210 Stenographers							
Total		913	889	24	723	704	19
III		232	228	4	150	148	2
V		66	65	1	58	57	1
VI		118	111	7	102	97	5
VII		22	22	..	22	22	..
VIII		52	52	..	52	52	..
IX		423	411	12	339	328	11
Group 20 Book-keepers and Cashiers							
Total		30	30	..	23	23	..
III		1	1	..	..	..	..
V		5	5	..	..	..	..
VI		5	5	..	4	4	..
VII		9	9	..	9	9	..
IX		10	10	..	5	5	..
Family 200 Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks							
Total		20	20	..	14	14	..
III		1	1	..	..	..	..
V		5	5	..	..	..	..
VI		3	3	..	2	2	..
VII		5	5	..	5	5	..
IX		6	6	..	2	2	..
Family 201 Cashiers							
Total		10	10	..	9	9	..
VI		2	2	..	2	2	..
VII		4	4	..	4	4	..
IX		4	4	..	3	3	..
Group 21 Stenographers and Typists							
Total		26	25	1	26	25	1
III		6	6	..	6	6	..
V		3	3	..	3	3	..
VI		4	4	..	4	4	..
IX		13	12	1	13	12	1
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.							
*Division 3 Sales Workers							
Group 29 Unskilled Office Workers							
Total		299	299	..	232	232	..
III		53	53	..	40	40	..
V		22	22	..	18	18	..
VI		31	31	..	23	23	..
VII		5	5	..	5	5	..
VIII		15	15	..	15	15	..
IX		173	173	..	131	131	..
Family 290 Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall porters, etc., n.e.c.							
Total		299	299	..	232	232	..
III		53	53	..	40	40	..
V		22	22	..	18	18	..
VI		31	31	..	23	23	..
VII		5	5	..	5	5	..
VIII		15	15	..	15	15	..
IX		173	173	..	131	131	..
Group 30 Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade							
Total		239	232	7	152	145	7
III		239	232	7	152	145	7
VII		..	..	..	..	..	..
Family 301 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade							
Total		239	232	7	152	145	7
VII		..	..	..	..	..	..
Group 32 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents							
Total		3	3	..	3	3	..
V		3	3	..	3	3	..
Group 33 Salesmen, shop Assistants and Related Workers							
Total		168	157	11	163	157	6
III		2	2	..	2	2	..
V		4	4	..	4	4	..
VII		161	150	11	156	150	6
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..

202

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.							
*Division 4 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers							
Family 330 Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade							
Total		136	128	8	131	128	3
III		1	1	..	1	1	..
V		4	4	..	4	4	..
VII		131	123	8	126	123	3
Family 331 Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors							
Total		28	25	3	28	25	3
VII		28	25	3	28	25	3
Group 34 Money-Lenders and Pawn-Brokers							
Total		1	1	..	1	1	..
VII		1	1	..	1	1	..
*Division 4 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers							
Total		2,004	1,924	80	211	211	..
III		1,946	1,884	62	192	192	..
IV		2	2	..	2	2	..
V		40	22	18	1	1	..
VII		2	2	..	2	2	..
IX		14	14	..	14	14	..
Group 40 Farmers and Farm Managers							
Total		27	25	2	15	15	..
III		23	21	2	11	11	..
IX		4	4	..	4	4	..
Group 41 Farm Workers							
Total		481	458	23	38	38	..
III		431	426	5	26	26	..
IV		1	1	..	1	1	..
V		39	21	18	1	1	..
VII		1	1	..	1	1	..
IX		9	9	..	9	9	..
Family 411 Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing							
Total		41	41	..	3	3	..
III		39	39	..	1	1	..
IV		1	1	..	1	1	..
VII		1	1	..	1	1	..

203

TABLE B-V

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

TABLE B-V

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.								
Family 412	Gardeners (malis)							
Total		193	193	..	27	27	..	
III		183	183	..	17	17	..	
V		1	1	..	1	1	..	
IX		9	9	..	9	9	..	
Family 413	Tappers (Palm, Rubber trees, etc.)							
Total		38	20	18	..	..	..	
V		38	20	18	..	..	..	
Family 415	Plantation labourers							
Total		206	201	5	7	7	..	
III		206	201	5	7	7	..	
Group 43	Fishermen and Related Workers							
Total		277	222	55	128	128	..	
III		275	220	55	126	126	..	
IV		1	1	..	1	1	..	
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..	
Family 431	Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters							
Total		207	207	..	122	122	..	
III		207	207	..	122	122	..	
Family 432	Conch and Shell gatherers, Sponge and Pearl Divers							
Total		57	2	55	2	2	..	
III		56	1	55	1	1	..	
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..	
Group 44	Loggers and Other Forestry Workers							
Total		1,219	1,219	..	30	30	..	
III		1,217	1,217	..	29	29	..	
V		1	1	..	..	..	..	
VII		1	1	..	1	1	..	
Family 440	Forest Rangers and Related Workers							
Total		36	36	..	6	6	..	
III		36	36	..	6	6	..	

*Division 5 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers

*Division 6 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.								
Group 60	Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilots, Ship							
Total		5	5	..	5	5	..	
III		2	2	..	2	2	..	
VIII		2	2	..	2	2	..	
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..	
Group 61	Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (Ship) Barge Crews and Boatmen							
Total		208	208	..	148	148	..	
III		111	111	..	79	79	..	
V		83	83	..	55	55	..	
VII		2	2	..	2	2	..	
VIII		8	8	..	8	8	..	
IX		4	4	..	4	4	..	
Family 610	Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen							
Total		135	135	..	106	106	..	
III		57	57	..	48	48	..	
V		70	70	..	50	50	..	
VII		1	1	..	1	1	..	
VIII		5	5	..	5	5	..	
IX		2	2	..	2	2	..	
Family 611	Engine-Room Ratings, Firemen and Oilers, Ship							
Total		73	73	..	42	42	..	
III		54	54	..	31	31	..	
V		13	13	..	5	5	..	
VII		1	1	..	1	1	..	
VIII		3	3	..	3	3	..	
IX		2	2	..	2	2	..	
Group 64	Drivers, Road Transport							
Total		203	203	..	137	137	..	
III		2	2	..	2	2	..	
V		2	2	..	2	2	..	
VII		25	25	..	25	25	..	
VIII		15	15	..	15	15	..	
IX		142	142	..	76	76	..	
Family 641	Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers							
Total		203	203	..	137	137	..	
III		2	2	..	2	2	..	
V		2	2	..	2	2	..	
VII		25	25	..	25	25	..	
VIII		15	15	..	15	15	..	
IX		142	142	..	76	76	..	
Group 67	Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators							
Total		54	54	..	53	53	..	
VIII		18	18	..	17	17	..	
IX		36	36	..	36	36	..	
Family 670	Telephone Operators							
Total		6	6	..	6	6	..	
VIII		6	6	..	6	6	..	
Family 672	Radio Communication and Wireless Operators							
Total		47	47	..	46	46	..	
VIII		12	12	..	11	11	..	
IX		35	35	..	35	35	..	
Group 68	Postmen and Messengers							
Total		27	27	..	22	22	..	
III		1	1	..	1	1	..	
VII		2	2	..	2	2	..	
VIII		23	23	..	18	18	..	
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..	
Family 680	Postmen							
Total		16	16	..	15	15	..	
VIII		16	16	..	15	15	..	
Family 681	Messengers (including Dak Peons)							
Total		11	11	..	7	7	..	
III		1	1	..	1	1	..	
VII		2	2	..	2	2	..	
VIII		7	7	..	3	3	..	
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..	

TABLE B-V

205

204

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

TABLE B-V

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total						
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS--contd.								
Group 69	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n.e.c.							
Total		17	17	..	14	14	..	
VIII		16	16	..	13	13	..	
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..	
Family 691	Conductors, Road Transport							
Total		6	6	..	5	5	..	
VIII		6	6	..	5	5	..	
Family 692	Workers in Transport Occupations, n.e.c.							
Total		6	6	..	5	5	..	
VIII		6	6	..	5	5	..	
*Division 7-8 Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, not Elsewhere Classified								
Total		5,546	5,483	63	3,133	3,097	36	
III		859	858	1	720	719	1	
IV		113	108	5	74	72	2	
V		797	766	31	580	561	19	
VI		2,710	2,706	4	1,169	1,169	..	
VII		85	81	4	80	76	4	
VIII		118	118	..	54	54	..	
IX		864	846	18	456	446	10	
Group 70	Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers							
Total		36	24	12	..	..	..	
V		36	24	12	..	..	..	
Family 708	Carpet Makers and Finishers							
Total		36	24	12	..	..	..	
V		36	24	12	..	..	..	
Group 71	Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers							
Total		150	136	14	128	116	12	
IV		43	39	4	26	24	2	
V		98	95	3	93	90	3	
VIII		1	1	..	1	1	..	
IX		8	1	7	8	1	7	
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS--contd.								
206								
Family 710	Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers							
Total		146	136	10	124	116	8	
IV		42	39	3	25	24	1	
V		96	95	1	91	90	1	
VIII		1	1	..	1	1	..	
IX		7	1	6	7	1	6	
Group 72	Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (except Garments) and Related Workers							
Total		5	5	..	5	5	..	
IV		2	2	..	2	2	..	
V		3	3	..	3	3	..	
Group 73	Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers							
Total		53	53	..	41	41	..	
III		7	7	..	5	5	..	
IV		11	11	..	8	8	..	
V		26	26	..	19	19	..	
VI		9	9	..	9	9	..	
Family 733	Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemn							
Total		50	50	..	38	38	..	
III		6	6	..	4	4	..	
IV		11	11	..	8	8	..	
V		24	24	..	17	17	..	
VI		9	9	..	9	9	..	
Group 74	Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers							
Total		29	29	..	19	19	..	
IV		23	23	..	16	16	..	
V		6	6	..	3	3	..	
Group 75	Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers							
Total		191	191	..	177	177	..	
III		41	41	..	37	37	..	
IV		2	2	..	2	2	..	
V		99	99	..	95	95	..	
VI		13	13	..	13	13	..	
VII		2	2	..	2	2	..	
VIII		34	34	..	28	28	..	

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

TABLE B-V

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers							Total Workers								
		Total							Total								
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females				
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7										
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.																	
Family 750	Fitter-Machinists, Tool-makers and Machine Tool Setters																
Total		77	77	..	77	77	..										
III		29	29	..	29	29	..										
V		43	43	..	43	43	..										
VI		3	3	..	3	3	..										
VIII		2	2	..	2	2	..										
Family 753	Mechanics-Repairmen (except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)																
Total		70	70	..	66	66	..										
III		5	5	..	5	5	..										
IV		1	1	..	1	1	..										
V		23	23	..	23	23	..										
VI		9	9	..	9	9	..										
VII		2	2	..	2	2	..										
VIII		30	30	..	26	26	..										
Group 76	Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers																
Total		48	48	..	34	34	..										
III		9	9	..	4	4	..										
V		6	6	..	3	3	..										
VIII		6	6	..	4	4	..										
IX		27	27	..	23	23	..										
Group 77	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers																
Total		631	631	..	477	477	..										
III		166	166	..	109	109	..										
IV		10	10	..	8	8	..										
V		158	158	..	149	149	..										
VI		273	273	..	187	187	..										
VII		18	18	..	18	18	..										
VIII		5	5	..	5	5	..										
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..										
Family 770	Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)																
Total		486	486	..	392	392	..										
III		46	46	..	43	43	..										
IV		9	9	..	7	7	..										
V		135	135	..	132	132	..										
VI		272	272	..	186	186	..										
VII		18	18	..	18	18	..										
VIII		5	5	..	5	5	..										
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..										
Group 78	Painters and Paper Hangers																
Total		31	31	1	30	29	1										
III		1	1	..	1	1	..										
V		3	3	..	3	3	..										
VI		24	24	..	23	23	..										
IX		3	3	..	3	3	..										
Family 780	Painters and Paper Hangers																
Total		31	31	1	30	29	1										
III		1	1	..	1	1	..										
V		3	3	..	3	3	..										
VI		24	24	..	23	23	..										
IX		3	3	..	3	3	..										
Group 79	Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.																
Total		76	76	..	73	73	..										
III		1	1	..	1	1	..										
V		8	8	..	8	8	..										
VI		66	66	..	63	63	..										
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..										
Family 791	Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons																
Total		57	57	..	54	54	..										
V		2	2	..	2	2	..										
VI		54	54	..	51	51	..										
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..										
Group 80	Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers																
Total		23	23	..	17	17	..										
V		6	6	..	6	6	..										
IX		17	17	..	17	17	..										
Group 81	Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers																
Total		12	12	..	12	12	..										
III		12	12	..	12	12	..										

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

TABLE B-V

208

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.							
Group 82 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers							
Total		39	39	..	38	38	..
IV		8	8	..	8	8	..
V		25	25	..	24	24	..
VII		5	5	..	5	5	..
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 84 Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers							
Total		2	2	..	2	2	..
IV		2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 85 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.							
Total		36	33	3	12	10	2
IV		12	11	1	2	2	..
V		19	18	1	6	5	1
VIII		1	1	..	..	..	..
IX		4	3	1	4	3	1
Group 86 Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers							
Total		20	20	..	20	20	..
III		1	1	..	1	1	..
VII		16	16	..	16	16	..
VIII		1	1	..	1	1	..
IX		2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 87 Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers							
Total		114	114	..	106	106	..
III		51	51	..	43	43	..
V		35	35	..	35	35	..
VI		5	5	..	5	5	..
VIII		1	1	..	1	1	..
IX		22	22	..	22	22	..
Family 871 Boilermen and Firemen							
Total		38	38	..	38	38	..
III		17	17	..	17	17	..
V		8	8	..	8	8	..
IX		13	13	..	13	13	..
* Division 9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers							
Total		1,370	1,280	90	779	693	86
III		55	54	1	28	27	1
IV		1	1	..	1	1	..
V		21	21	..	17	17	..
VI		40	40	..	33	33	..
VII		27	26	1	25	24	1
VIII		9	9	..	9	9	..
IX		1,217	1,129	88	666	582	84
Group 90 Fire fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers							
Total		754	754	..	260	260	..
III		42	42	..	22	22	..
IV		1	1	..	1	1	..
V		20	20	..	16	16	..
VI		20	20	..	20	20	..
VII		11	11	..	9	9	..
VIII		6	6	..	6	6	..
IX		654	654	..	186	186	..
Family 901 Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers							
Total		588	588	..	141	141	..
III		7	7	..	7	7	..
IX		581	581	..	141	141	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

TABLE B-V

209

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.							
Group 93 Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers							
Total		171	128	43	164	121	43
III		7	6	1	4	3	..
V		1	1	..	1	1	..
VI		12	12	..	12	12	..
VII		2	1	1	2	1	1
VIII		1	1	..	1	1	..
IX		148	107	41	144	103	41
Family 931 Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen							
Total		171	128	43	164	121	43
III		7	6	1	4	3	..
V		1	1	..	1	1	..
VI		12	12	..	12	12	..
VII		2	1	1	2	1	1
VIII		1	1	..	1	1	..
IX		148	107	41	144	103	41
Group 94 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers							
Total		49	49	..	38	38	..
IX		49	49	..	38	38	..
Family 940 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers							
Total		49	49	..	38	38	..
IX		49	49	..	38	38	..
Group 95 Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers							
Total		74	49	25	71	47	24
IX		74	49	25	71	47	24
Family 950 Laundermen, Washermen and Dhobies							
Total		74	49	25	71	47	24
IX		74	49	25	71	47	24
Group 96 Athletes, Sportmen and Related Workers							
Total		2	2	..	2	2	..
IX		2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 97 Photographers and Related Camera Operators							
Total		8	8	..	8	8	..
IX		8	8	..	8	8	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

TABLE B-V

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.								
Group 99 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.								
Total		1	1	..	1	1	..	
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..	
Division X Workers not Classifiable by Occupation								
Total		23	21	2	23	21	2	
III		4	4	..	4	4	..	
IV		1	..	1	1	..	1	
V		2	..	..	2	..	..	
VI		5	5	..	5	5	..	
VII		5	4	1	5	4	1	
VIII		6	6	..	6	6	..	
IX		..	..	..	..	..	..	
Group X8 Workers Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable								
Total		23	21	2	23	21	2	
III		4	4	..	4	4	..	
IV		1	..	1	1	..	1	
V		2	..	..	2	..	..	
VI		5	5	..	5	5	..	
VII		5	4	1	5	4	1	
VIII		6	6	..	6	6	..	
IX		..	..	..	..	..	..	
Family X80 Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable								
Total		23	21	2	23	21	2	
III		4	4	..	4	4	..	
IV		1	..	1	1	..	1	
V		2	..	..	2	..	..	
VI		5	5	..	5	5	..	
VII		5	4	1	5	4	1	
VIII		6	6	..	6	6	..	
IX		..	..	..	..	..	..	
NICOBAR ISLANDS								
All Divisions								
Total		6,824	3,968	2,856	..	..	..	
III		1,253	1,037	216	..	..	..	
IV		4,526	1,924	2,602	..	..	..	
V		49	41	8	..	..	..	
VI		339	339	..	..	..	..	
VII		302	300	2	..	..	..	
VIII		4	4	..	..	..	..	
IX		351	323	28	..	..	..	
NICOBAR ISLANDS—contd.								
Group 00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors								
Total		4	4	..	..	..	..	
VI		3	3	..	..	..	..	
VII		1	1	..	..	..	..	
Family 001 Civil Engineers (including Overseers)								
Total		4	4	..	..	..	..	
VI		3	3	..	..	..	..	
VII		1	1	..	..	..	..	
Group 01 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and Other Physical Scientists								
Total		1	1	..	..	..	..	
IX		1	1	..	..	..	..	
Family 014 Geologists and Geophysicists								
Total		1	1	..	..	..	..	
IX		1	1	..	..	..	..	
Group 03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists								
Total		4	3	1	..	..	..	
IX		4	3	1	..	..	..	
Family 030 Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic								
Total		4	3	1	..	..	..	
IX		4	3	1	..	..	..	
Group 04 Nurses, Pharmacists and Other Medical and Health Technicians								
Total		45	31	14	..	..	..	
IX		45	31	14	..	..	..	
Family 040 Nurses								
Total		10	9	1	..	..	..	
IX		10	9	1	..	..	..	

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
NICOBAR ISLANDS—contd.								
Family 041 Midwives and Health Visitors								
Total		17	4	13	..	..	..	
IX		17	4	13	..	..	..	
Family 042 Nursing Attendants and Related Workers								
Total		10	10	..	..	..	..	
IX		10	10	..	..	..	..	
Family 043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians								
Total		8	8	..	..	..	..	
IX		8	8	..	..	..	..	
Group 05 Teachers								
Total		33	24	9	..	..	..	
V		1	..	1	..	..	..	
IX		32	24	8	..	..	..	
Family 051 Teachers, Secondary Schools								
Total		2	2	..	..	..	..	
IX		2	2	..	..	..	..	
Family 052 Teachers Middle and Primary Schools								
Total		30	22	8	..	..	..	
IX		30	22	8	..	..	..	
Family 059 Teachers, n.e.c.								
Total		1	..	1	..	..	..	
V		1	..	1	..	..	..	
Group OX Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers								
Total		12	12	..	..	..	..	
XI		12	12	..	..	..	..	
Family OXO Ordained Religious Workers								
Total		11	11	..	..	..	..	
IX		11	11	..	..	..	..	
Family OX1 Non-ordained Religious Workers								
Total		1	1	..	..	..	..	
IX		1	1	..	..	..	..	
NICOBAR ISLANDS—contd.								
Division 1 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers								
Total		84	81	3	..	..	..	
III		1	1	..	..	..	..	
VII		1	1	..	..	..	..	
IX		82	80	2	..	..	..	
Group 10 Administratives and Executive Officials, Government								
Total		83	81	2	..	..	..	
III		1	1	..	..	..	..	
IX		82	80	2	..	..	..	
Family 100 Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government								
Total		65	65	..	..	..	..	
IX		65	65	..	..	..	..	
Family 101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government								
Total		6	6	..	..	..	..	
IX		6	6	..	..	..	..	
Family 104 Village Officials								
Total		11	9	2	..	..	..	
IX		11	9	2	..	..	..	
Family 109 Administrators and Executive Officials, Govt., n.e.c.								
Total		1	1	..	..	..	..	
III		1	1	..	..	..	..	
Group 12 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions								
Total		1	..	1	..	..	..	
VII		1	..	1	..	..	..	
Family 129 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions n.e.c.								
Total		1	..	1	..	..	..	
VII		1	..	1	..	..	..	
Division 2 Clerical and Related Workers								
Total		42	42	..	..	..	..	
III		2	2	..	..	..	..	
VII		1	1	..	..	..	..	
IX		4	4	..	..	..	..	

TABLE B-V

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

TABLE B-V

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
NICOBAR ISLANDS— <i>contd.</i>								
Group 20 Book-Keepers and Cashiers								
Total	IX	7	7	..	..	..	..	..
Family 200 Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks		7	7	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	5	5	..	..	..	..	..
Family 201 Cashiers		5	5	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Group 28 Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	18	18	..	..	..	..	..
Family 280 General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Family 289 Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record-Keepers, Muharrers, Despatchers, Packers and Binders of office papers		18	18	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Group 29 Unskilled Office Workers		4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	6	6	..	..	..	..	..
Family 290 Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters, etc., n.e.c.		17	17	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	17	17	..	..	..	..	..
Family 403 Planters and Plantation Managers		11	11	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	17	17	..	..	..	..	..
Group 40 Farmers and farm Managers		12	12	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Family 404 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers		11	11	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	12	12	..	..	..	..	..
Group 41 Farm Workers		6	6	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Family 403 Planters and Plantation Managers		4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	6	6	..	..	..	..	..
Group 43 Fishermen and Related Workers		17	17	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	17	17	..	..	..	..	..
Group 44 Loggers and other Forestry Workers		17	17	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	17	17	..	..	..	..	..

212

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
NICOBAR ISLANDS— <i>contd.</i>								
Group 67 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-Communication Operators								
Total	IX	39	39	..	..	..	..	..
Family 672 Radio Communication and Wireless Operators		39	39	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	91	91	..	..	..	..	..
Family 681 Messengers (including Dak Peons)		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	58	58	..	..	..	..	..
Group 68 Postmen and Messengers		4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	27	27	..	..	..	..	..
Group 61 Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen		56	56	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	43	43	..	..	..	..	..
Family 610 Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen		13	13	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	51	51	..	..	..	..	..
Family 611 Engine-Room Ratings, Firemen and Oilers, Ship		43	43	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	8	8	..	..	..	..	..
Group 64 Drivers, Road Transport		23	23	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Family 641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers		15	15	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	6	6	..	..	..	..	..
Group 70 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers		23	23	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Family 641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers		15	15	..	..	..	..	..
Total	IX	6	6	..	..	..	..	..

213

TABLE B-V

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

TABLE B-V

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	
NICOBAR ISLANDS— <i>contd.</i>								
Family 708 Carpet Makers and Finishers								
Total	.	34	34	..	..	..	..	
V	.	26	26	..	..	..	..	
VII	.	6	6	..	..	..	..	
IX	.	2	2	..	..	..	..	
Group 71 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers								
Total	.	9	..	9	..	..	..	
IV	.	4	..	4	..	..	..	
V	.	5	..	5	..	..	..	
Group 77 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers								
Total	.	262	254	8	..	..	..	
III	.	7	7	..	..	..	..	
IV	.	169	161	8	..	..	..	
VI	.	41	41	..	..	..	..	
VII	.	45	45	..	..	..	..	
Family 770 Carpenters Joiners Pattern Makers (Wood)								
Total	.	93	93	..	..	..	..	
III	.	7	7	..	..	..	..	
VI	.	41	41	..	..	..	..	
VII	.	45	45	..	..	..	..	
Family 771 Shipwrights and Body Builders (Wood)								
Total	.	169	161	8	..	..	..	
IV	.	169	161	8	..	..	..	
Group 79 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.								
Total	.	6	6	..	..	..	..	
VI	.	5	5	..	..	..	..	
VII	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	
Group 799 Labourers, n.e.c.								
Total	.	335	335	..	..	..	..	
VI	.	287	287	..	..	..	..	
VII	.	15	15	..	..	..	..	
IX	.	33	33	..	..	..	..	
Group 81 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers								
NICOBAR ISLANDS— <i>contd.</i>								
Family 811 Potters and Related Clay Formers								
Total	.	580	211	369	..	..	..	
IV	.	580	211	369	..	..	..	
Group 82 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers								
Total	.	580	211	369	..	..	..	
IV	.	580	211	369	..	..	..	
Family 829 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers, n.e.c.								
Total	.	3,777	1,566	2,211	..	..	..	
IV	.	3,761	1,552	2,209	..	..	..	
V	.	4	2	2	..	..	..	
VII	.	10	10	..	..	..	..	
IX	.	2	2	..	..	..	..	
Group 85 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.								
Total	.	3,773	1,564	2,209	..	..	..	
IV	.	3,761	1,552	2,209	..	..	..	
V	.	2	2	..	..	..	..	
VII	.	10	10	..	..	..	..	
Group 89 Labourers, n.e.c.								
Total	.	25	13	12	..	..	..	
IV	.	12	12	..	..	..	..	
V	.	13	13	..	..	..	..	

214

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	
NICOBAR ISLANDS— <i>contd.</i>								
Family 899 Labourers, n.e.c.								
Total	.	335	335	..	..	..	..	
VI	.	287	287	..	..	..	..	
VII	.	15	15	..	..	..	..	
IX	.	33	33	..	..	..	..	
Division 9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers								
Total	.	80	77	3	..	..	..	
VII	.	4	4	..	..	..	..	
IX	.	76	73	3	..	..	..	
Group 90 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers								
Total	.	19	19	..	..	..	..	
IX	.	19	19	..	..	..	..	
Family 901 Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers								
Total	.	19	19	..	..	..	..	
IX	.	19	19	..	..	..	..	
Group 91 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers								
Total	.	54	51	3	..	..	..	
VII	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	
IX	.	53	50	3	..	..	..	
Family 910 House Keepers, Matrons, Stewards (Domestic and Institutional)								
Total	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	

Division/Group/ Family	Category	Total Workers						
		Total			Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	
NICOBAR ISLANDS— <i>concl'd.</i>								
Family 911 Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)								
Total	.	47	44	3	..	..	..	
IX	.	47	44	3	..	..	..	
Family 919 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers, n.e.c.								
Total	.	6	6	..	..	..	..	
IX	.	6	6	..	..	..	..	
Group 93 Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers								
Total	.	2	2	..	..	..	..	
IX	.	2	2	..	..	..	..	
Family 931 Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen								
Total	.	2	2	..	..	..	..	
IX	.	2	2	..	..	..	..	
Group 95 Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers								
Total	.	5	5	..	..	..	..	
VII	.	3	3	..	..	..	..	
IX	.	2	2	..	..	..	..	
Family 950 Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies								
Total	.	5	5	..	..	..	..	
VII	.	3	3	..	..	..	..	
IX	.	2	2	..	..	..	..	

215

TABLE B-V

TABLE B-V
APPENDIX

Families having less than 1 per cent of workers of the respective division and less than 0.5 per cent in case of families of Division 7-8 only have been shown in this Appendix. The following abbreviations have been used :—

- III Workers in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities
- IV Workers in Household Industry
- V Workers in Manufacturing other than Household Industry

- VI Workers in Construction
- VII Workers in Trade and Commerce
- VIII Workers in Transport, Storage and Communications
- IX Workers in Other Services
- M Males
- F Females

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

002 Total III (M1) V (M1), Urban III (M1) V (M1); 003 Total III (M1) VIII (M1) IX (M5), Urban III (M1) VIII (M1) IX (M5); 009 Total IX (M3); 019 Total V (M1), Urban V (M1); 029 Total III (M2), Urban III (M2); 031 Total VII (M1) IX (M1), Urban VII (M1) IX (M1); 032 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M1); 035 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 039 Total IX (M3); 044 Total IX (M3,F1), Urban IX (M3,F1); 046 Total IX (M4), Urban IX (M4); 049 Total III (M1) IX (M1), Urban III (M1) IX (M1); 053 Total IX (F3); 059 Total V (F1) IX (M7,F1), Urban IX (M7); 061 Total IX (M3), Urban IX (M3); 062 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 069 Total IX (M5), Urban IX (M3); 071 Total V (M1) VI (M2) IX (M3), Urban VI (M2); 072 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 076 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 077 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 081 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 087 Total IX (F1); 099 Total III (M1) IX (M3), Urban III (M1); 103 Total IX (M3), Urban IX (M3); 120 Total VII (M1), Urban VII (M1); 129 Total VII (M1,F1), Urban VII (M1); 134 Total VIII (M4), Urban VIII (M4); 139 Total V (M1) IX (M1), Urban V (M1) IX (M1); 220 Total VI (M1) IX (M2), Urban VI (M1) IX (M2); 310 Total VII (M1,F1); 319 Total III (M3); 329 Total V (M3), Urban V (M3); 340 Total VII (M1); 341 Total VII (M1), Urban VII (M1); 402 Total III (M7), Urban III (M7); 404 Total III (M15,F2) IV (M1) IX (M4), Urban IX (M4); 409 Total III (M3), Urban III (M3); 410 Total III (M1), Urban III (M1); 411 Total III (M39) IV (M1) VII (M1), Urban III (M1) IV (M1) VII (M1); 413 Total V (M20,F18); 419 Total III (M2); 430 Total III (M27); 439 Total III (M12) IV (M1), Urban III (M3) IV (M1); 441 Total III (M8,F20); 600 Total VIII (M2) IX (M1), Urban VIII (M2) IX (M1); 601 Total III (M3), Urban III (M2); 670 Total VIII (M6), Urban VIII (M6); 679 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 690 Total VIII (M2), Urban VIII (M2); 691 Total VIII (M6), Urban VIII (M5); 694 Total VIII (M2) IX (M1), Urban VIII (M1) IX (M1); 700 Total III (M1); 706 Total IV (F1); 708 Total V (M50,F12) VII (M6) IX (M2); 719 Total IV (F3) V (F3) IX (F1), Urban IV (M1) V (F2) IX (F1); 720 Total IV (M2) V (M3), Urban IV (M2) V (M3); 733 Total III (M10) IV (M12) V (M35) VI (M12), Urban III (M4) IV (M8) V (M17) VI (M9); 734 Total III (M1) V (M2), Urban III (M1) V (M2); 740 Total IV (M3), Urban IV (M3); 741 Total IV (M20) V (M10), Urban IV (M13) V (M3); 751 Total III (M2) V (M3), Urban III (M2) V (M2); 752 Total III (M4) V (M18) VIII (M2), Urban V (M8); 754 Total IV (M1) V (M2), Urban IV (M1) V (M2), 756 Total III (M2) V (M4) VI (M1), Urban III (M1) V (M3) VI (M1);

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—concl'd.

757 Total V (M1), Urban V (M1); 758 Total V (M8), Urban V (M8); 759 Total V (M5), Urban V (M5); 760 Total III (M4) V (M3) VIII (M1) IX (M5), Urban III (M2) VIII (M1) IX (M5); 761 Total III (M5) V (M1) IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 762 Total V (M2) VIII (M1), Urban V (M2); 764 Total III (M5) V (M1) VIII (M2) IX (M14), Urban III (M1) V (M1) VIII (M1) IX (M10); 769 Total III (M1) VI (M2) VIII (M2) IX (M7), Urban III (M1) VIII (M2) IX (M7); 780 Total III (M1) V (M2,F1) VI (M30) IX (M3), Urban III (M1) V (M2,F1) VI (M23) IX (M3); 790 Total VI (M8), Urban VI (M5); 793 Total III (M1) VI (M6), Urban III (M1) VI (M6); 794 Total III (M2) V (M6) VI (M10), Urban V (M6); 799 Total VI (M1), Urban VI (M1); 801 Total V (M6) IX (M9), Urban IX (M9); 802 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 808 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 809 Total IX (M5), Urban IX (M5); 810 Total III (M1), Urban III (M1); 814 Total III (M1); 819 Total III (M11) IV (F1) V (M1), Urban III (M11); 820 Total III (M1) IV (M1) V (M3), Urban V (M1); 821 Total III (M8) V (F2) IX (M2); 822 Total III (M1) VII (M1), Urban VII (M1); 824 Total IV (M4) V (M13) VII (M4), Urban IV (M4) V (M12) VII (M4); 825 Total IV (M1) V (M2), Urban IV (M1) V (M2); 827 Total V (M9), Urban V (M9); 842 Total IV (M2), Urban IV (M2); 850 Total IV (M12,F13) V (M28) VI (M2), Urban IV (M1) V (M3); 851 Total V (M1) VIII (M1); 859 Total IV (M1) V (M7,F1) IX (M3,F1), Urban IV (M1) V (M2,F1) IX (M3,F1); 860 Total III (M2) VII (M24) IX (M2), Urban III (M1) VII (M16) IX (M2); 861 Total VIII (M1), Urban VIII (M1); 870 Total III (M6) V (M17) VI (M1) IX (M3), Urban III (M6) V (M17) VI (M1) IX (M3); 871 Total III (M21) V (M8) IX (M13), Urban III (M17) V (M8) IX (M13); 872 Total III (M14) V (M1), Urban III (M12) V (M1); 874 Total III (M1), Urban III (M1); 876 Total III (M8) V (M8) IX (M6), Urban III (M7) V (M8) IX (M6); 879 Total III (M6) V (M1) VI (M4) VIII (M1), Urban III (M6) V (M1) VI (M4) VIII (M1); 890 Total III (M4) IX (M1), Urban III (M4) IX (M1); 900 Total IX (M13), Urban IX (M13); 909 Total III (M9) IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 910 Total VII (M1) IX (F3); 913 Total IX (F1), Urban IX (F1); 919 Total III (M4) IX (M6); 960 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 970 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 979 Total IX (M6), Urban IX (M6); 999 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1).

NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS

403 Total III (M2); 741 Total V (M1); 780 Total VI (M1); 819 Total IV (F1) V (M1); 820 Total IV (M1).

TABLE B-V

APPENDIX—concl'd.

MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS

087 Total IX (F1); 099 Total IX (M1); 200 Total VI (M1); 340 Total VII (M1); 404 Total IV (M1); 412 Total III (M2); 601 Total III (M1); 700 Total III (M1); 706 Total IV (F1); 719 Total IV (F2) V (F1); 733 Total III (M4) IV (M1) V (M4) VI (M3); 741 Total V (M3); 751 Total V (M1); 752 Total V (M7); 753 Total III (M5); 756 Total III (M1); 760 Total III (M1); 761 Total III (M5) V (M1); 769 Total VI (M2); 780 Total VI (M5); 790 Total VI (M3); 794 Total III (M2) VI (M10); 814 Total III (M1); 820 Total III (M1) V (M2); 822 Total III (M1); 850 Total IV (M2) VI (M2); 860 Total III (M1) VII (M8); 871 Total III (M4); 872 Total III (M1); 910 Total IX (F3); 911 Total III (M1).

SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS

002 Total III (M1) V (M1), Urban III (M1) V (M1); 019 Total V (M1), Urban V (M1); 029 Total III (M2), Urban III (M2); 031 Total VII (M1) IX (M1), Urban VII (M1) IX (M1); 032 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M1); 035 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 044 Total IX (M3,F1), Urban IX (M3,F1); 046 Total IX (M4), Urban IX (M4); 049 Total III (M1) IX (M1), Urban III (M1) IX (M1); 053 Total IX (F3); 061 Total IX (M3), Urban IX (M3); 062 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 069 Total IX (M5), Urban IX (M3); 071 Total V (M1) VI (M2) IX (M2), Urban VI (M2); 072 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 076 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 077 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 081 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 099 Total III (M1), Urban III (M1); 120 Total VII (M1), Urban VII (M1); 129 Total VII (M1), Urban VII (M1); 139 Total V (M1) IX (M1), Urban V (M1) IX (M1); 220 Total VI (M1) IX (M2), Urban VI (M1) IX (M2); 329 Total V (M3), Urban V (M3); 339 Total III (M1) VII (M2) IX (M1), Urban III (M1) VII (M2) IX (M1); 341 Total VII (M1), Urban VII (M1); 402 Total III (M7), Urban III (M7); 403 Total III (M1), Urban III (M1); 404 Total III (M10,F2) IX (M4), Urban IX (M4); 409 Total III (M3), Urban III (M3); 410 Total III (M1), Urban III (M1); 419 Total III (M2); 439 Total III (M12) IV (M1), Urban III (M3) IV (M1); 590 Total VI (M1), Urban VI (M1); 600 Total VIII (M2) IX (M1), Urban VIII (M2) IX (M1); 601 Total III (M2), Urban III (M2); 679 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 690 Total VIII (M2), Urban VIII (M2); 694 Total VIII (M2) IX (M1), Urban VIII (M1) IX (M1); 719 Total IV (F1) V (F2) IX (F1), Urban IV (F1) V (F2) IX (F1); 720 Total IV (M2) V (M3), Urban IV (M2) V (M3); 734 Total III (M1) V (M2), Urban III (M1) V (M2); 740 Total IV (M3), Urban IV (M3); 741 Total IV (M20) V (M6), Urban IV (M13) V (M3); 751 Total III (M2) V (M2), Urban III (M2) V (M2);

SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—concl'd.

752 Total III (M4) V (M11) VIII (M2), Urban V (M8); 754 Total IV (M1) V (M2), Urban IV (M1) V (M2); 756 Total III (M1) V (M4) VI (M1), Urban III (M1) V (M3) VI (M1); 757 Total V (M1), Urban V (M1); 758 Total V (M8), Urban V (M8); 759 Total V (M5), Urban V (M5); 760 Total III (M3) V (M3) VIII (M1) IX (M5), Urban III (M2) VIII (M1) IX (M5); 761 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 762 Total V (M2) VIII (M1), Urban V (M2); 764 Total III (M5) V (M1) VIII (M2) IX (M14), Urban III (M1) V (M1) VIII (M1) IX (M10); 769 Total III (M1) VIII (M2) IX (M7), Urban III (M1) VIII (M2) IX (M7); 771 Total V (M15), Urban V (M15); 779 Total VI (M1), Urban VI (M1); 790 Total VI (M5), Urban VI (M5); 793 Total III (M1) VI (M6), Urban III (M1) VI (M6); 794 Total V (M6), Urban V (M6); 799 Total VI (M1), Urban VI (M1); 801 Total V (M6) IX (M9), Urban IX (M9); 802 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 808 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 809 Total IX (M5), Urban IX (M5); 810 Total III (M1), Urban III (M1); 819 Total III (M11), Urban III (M11); 820 Total V (M1), Urban V (M1); 822 Total VII (M1), Urban VII (M1); 824 Total IV (M4) V (M13) VII (M4), Urban IV (M4) V (M12) VII (M4); 825 Total IV (M1) V (M2), Urban IV (M1) V (M2); 827 Total V (M9), Urban V (M9); 829 Total IV (M3) IX (M1), Urban IV (M3) IX (M1); 842 Total IV (M2), Urban IV (M2); 850 Total IV (M10,F1) V (M15), Urban IV (M1) V (M3); 851 Total V (M1) VIII (M1); 859 Total IV (M1) V (M2,F1) IX (M3,F1), Urban IV (M1) V (M2,F1) IX (M3,F1); 860 Total III (M1) VII (M16) IX (M2), Urban III (M1) VII (M16) IX (M2); 861 Total VIII (M1), Urban VIII (M1); 870 Total III (M6) V (M17) VI (M1) IX (M3), Urban III (M6) V (M17) VI (M1) IX (M3); 872 Total III (M13) V (M1), Urban III (M12) V (M1); 874 Total III (M1), Urban III (M1); 876 Total III (M8) V (M8) IX (M6), Urban III (M7) V (M8) IX (M6); 879 Total III (M6) V (M1) VI (M4) VIII (M1), Urban V (M1) VI (M4) VIII (M1); 890 Total III (M4) IX (M1), Urban III (M4) IX (M1); 900 Total IX (M13), Urban IX (M13); 909 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 913 Total IX (F1), Urban IX (F1); 919 Total III (M4); 960 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 970 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 979 Total IX (M6), Urban IX (M6); 999 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1).

NICOBAR ISLANDS

404 Total III (M5); 415 Total III (M7); 432 Total III (M4); 440 Total III (M5); 710 Total IV (F11) V (F5); 791 Total VI (M5) VII (M1); 821 Total V (F2) IX (M2); 850 Total IV (F12) V (M13).

B-VI

OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN
CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS
AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY

**TABLE B-VI—OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN
CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS, AND EDUCATIONAL
LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY**

FLY-LEAF

As already stated in the fly-leaf to Table B-II there is only one town in this Territory and the figures that are presented in the tables pertaining to urban area relate to that town only.

This table has been prepared only upto the Divisions of the National Classification of Occupations. The figures of population under each occupational Division have been divided into four age-groups, *i.e.*, 0—14, 15—34, 35—59 and 60+. Figures for cols. 3 to 5 under each Occupational division for the different age-groups are not presented as the same were not tabulated. The figures under each age-group have further been sub-divided according to the broad educational levels as shown in Table B-III Part A. This table is likely to give useful data about those occupations which attract educated persons.

TABLE B-VI

222

**B-VI—OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS**

Occupational Division No.	Age-group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		Literate (without educational levels)		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDAMAN AND									
All Divisions	Total	6,123	5,876	247	3,840	117	1,642	17	
	0-14	44	36	8	19	1	15		
	15-34	3,943	3,780	163	2,584	87	1,002	7	
	35-59	2,034	1,965	69	1,180	27	582	8	
	60+	102	95	7	57	2	43	2	
Division 0	Total	387	299	88	290	75	21	5	
	15-34				184	56	7	3	
	35-59				99	19	10	2	
	60+				7	..	4	..	
Division 1	Total	168	165	3	147	2	37	1	
	15-34				74	1	19	..	
	35-59				66	1	14	1	
	60+				7	..	4	..	
Division 2	Total	723	704	19	674	18	124	..	
	15-34				515	17	83	..	
	35-59				156	1	39	..	
	60+				3	..	2	..	
Division 3	Total	319	306	13	259	4	132	4	
	0-14				3	..	2	..	
	15-34				150	..	67	..	
	35-59				92	2	52	2	
	60+				14	2	11	2	
Division 4 (excluding family 400, 401 & 414)	Total	211	211	..	103	..	54	..	
	15-34				63	..	26	..	
	35-59				38	..	26	..	
	60+				2	..	2	..	
Division 5	Total	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	
	35-59				1	..	..	..	
Division 6	Total	379	379	..	297	..	105	..	
	15-34				172	..	59	..	
	35-59				123	..	44	..	
	60+				2	..	2	..	
Division 7-8	Total	3,133	3,097	36	1,653	13	922	5	
	0-14				9	..	6	..	
	15-34				1,153	10	584	3	
	35-59				474	3	317	2	
	60+				17	..	15	..	
Division 9	Total	779	693	86	395	4	242	2	
	0-14				7	1	7	..	
	15-34				265	2	156	1	
	35-59				120	1	77	1	
	60+				3	..	2	..	
Division X (excluding group (X))	Total	23	21	2	21	1	5	..	
	15-34				8	1	1	..	
	35-59				11	..	3	..	
	60+				2	..	1	..	

*As Port Blair of South Andaman Islands is the only town in the Union territory, the figures of South Andaman Islands

223

TABLE B-VI

**THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND
IN URBAN AREAS ONLY**

Educational levels									Occupational Division No.
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
NICOBAR ISLANDS*									
1,340	27	660	67	45	1	..	..	All Divisions	
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
959	19	500	56	37	1	..	..		
365	7	159	11	8	..	..	..		
12	..	1	..	..	..	..	..		
64	20	100	45	29	..	..	..	Division 0	
39	13	75	36	26	..	..	..		
23	7	25	9	3	..	..	..		
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
34	..	34	1	5	..	..	..	Division 1	
16	..	16	1	4	..	..	..		
15	..	18	..	1	..	..	..		
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
179	..	346	18	1	..	..	..	Division 2	
130	..	281	17	1	..	..	..		
48	..	65	1	..	..	..	..		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
103	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	Division 3	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
70	..	10	..	..	..	..	..		
30	..	8	..	..	..	..	..		
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..		
36	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	Division 4	
26	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	(excluding family 400, 401 & 414)	
10	..	2	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Division 5	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
131	..	55	..	3	..	..	..	Division 6	
83	..	29	..	1	..	..	..		
48	..	26	..	2	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
647	5	76	2	7	1	..	..	Division 7-8	
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
497	5	66	1	5	1	..	..		
145	..	10	1	2	..	..	..		
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
135	2	16	..	..	..	..	..	Division 9	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
95	1	12	..	..	..	..	..		
39	..	4	..	..	..	..	..		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
10	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	Division X	
3	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	(excluding group (X))	
6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

are the same as in the Union Territory.

B-VI—OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL											
		Technical degree or diploma equal									
Occupational Division No.	Age-group	University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Educational	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
1	2	ANDAMAN AND									
All Divisions	Total	81	1	14	..	9	2	9	..		
	0—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	15—34	51	1	4	..	1	1	6	..		
	35—59	30	..	10	..	8	1	3	..		
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Division 0	Total	23	1	13	..	9	2	3	..		
	15—34	16	1	3	..	1	1	..	..		
	35—59	7	..	10	..	8	1	3	..		
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Division 1	Total	24	..	..	..	..	..	2	..		
	15—34	11	..	..	..	..	..	2	..		
	35—59	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Division 2	Total	22	..	1	..	..	..	1	..		
	15—34	18	..	1	..	..	..	1	..		
	35—59	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Division 3	Total	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	0—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	15—34	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	35—59	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Division 4 (excluding family 400, 401 & 414)	Total	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..		
	15—34	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..		
	35—59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Division 5	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	35—59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Division 6	Total	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	15—34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	35—59	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Division 7—8	Total	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	0—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	15—34	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	35—59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Division 9	Total	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	0—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	15—34	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	35—59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Division X (excluding group 'X')	Total	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	15—34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	35—59	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

TABLE B-VI

**THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND
IN URBAN AREAS ONLY—concl'd.**
levels—concl'd.

levels—concl'd.

to degree or post-graduate degree

[illegible]

A & N 29

B-VII PART A

**PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL
LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND
BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR
OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER**

TABLE B-VII PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban population. The data presented is a cross-tabulation in the case of persons whose principal and secondary works are any of the two (i) Cultivation, (ii) Agricultural Labourer and (iii) Household Industry. This table is important as it shows the extent to which cultivation is supplemented by household Industry or *vice versa*.

In this table the branch of industry, Division and Major Group according to the Indian Standard Industrial Classification of industry of workers engaged in Household Industry as Principal work has been shown. All lines with nil entries have been omitted in the table.

TABLE B-VII PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER

Principal Work Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major Group)	Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work					
		I—At Household Industry		II—As Cultivator		III—As Agricultural Labourer	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS							
Cultivator	T	524	487	..	..	228	..
	R	523	487	..	..	228	..
	U	1	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Labourer	T	1	..	4	..	..	..
	R	1	..	4	..	..	..
Household Industry	T	..	..	880	1,989	2	..
	R	..	..	879	1,989	2	..
	U	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	..	..	874	1,627	..	..
	R	..	..	874	1,627	..	..
Major Group 00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T	..	..	873	1,627	..	..
	R	..	..	873	1,627	..	..
04 Livestock and Hunting	T	..	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	T	..	..	6	362	2	..
	R	..	..	5	362	2	..
	U	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group 27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	..	..	2	..	..	..
	R	..	..	2	..	..	..
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	..	..	4	8	2	..
	R	..	..	3	8	2	..
	U	..	..	1	..	..	..
34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	T	..	..	..	354	..	..
	R	..	..	..	354	..	..
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS*							
Cultivator	T	13	..	..	..	108	..
Agricultural Labourer	T	..	..	2	..	..	..
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS*							
Cultivator	T	19	2	..	..	101	..
Agricultural Labourer	T	1	..	2	..	..	..
Household Industry	T	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	T	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	..	..	1	..	..	..

Notes : Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

*The areas of North Andaman Islands and Middle Andaman Islands are entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table. The rural is the same as total.

TABLE B-VII PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER—concl'd.

Principal Work Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major Group)	Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work					
		I—At Household Industry		II—As Cultivator		III—As Agricultural Labourer	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS							
Cultivator	T	34	2	..	..	19	..
	R	33	2	..	..	19	..
	U	1	..	..	..	..	..
Household Industry	T	..	..	6	..	2	..
	R	..	..	5	..	2	..
	U	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	..	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group 04 Livestock and Hunting	T	..	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	T	..	..	5	..	2	..
	R	..	..	4	..	2	..
	U	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group 27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	..	..	2	..	..	..
	R	..	..	2	..	..	..
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	..	..	3	..	2	..
	R	..	..	2	..	2	..
	U	..	..	1	..	..	..
NICOBAR ISLANDS*							
Cultivator	T	458	483	..	..	..	..
Household Industry	T	..	..	873	1,989	..	..
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	..	..	873	1,627	..	..
Major Group 00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T	..	..	873	1,627	..	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	T	..	..	..	362	..	..
Major Group 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	..	..	..	8	..	..
34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	T	..	..	..	354	..	..

*The area of Nicobar Islands is entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table.
The rural is the same as total.

B-VII PART B

**INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO
ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY**

**TABLE B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY**

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared separately for total, rural and urban population. The data presented are cross-tabulation in the case of persons who are principally engaged in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service and also engaged in Household Industry as secondary work.

In this table the branch of industry, division and major group of persons engaged in principal work and also the branch of industry, division and major group of the secondary work in Household Industry have been shown. All lines with nil entries have been omitted in the table.

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY**

Principal Work			Principal Work		
Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)			Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)		
1	2	3	1	2	3
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—TOTAL			ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—TOTAL—concl.		
P. W. Division 0	6,766	307	P. W. Major Group 64-68	978	24
A. W. Division 0	932	178	A. W. Division 0	2	1
Major Group 00	931	178	Major Group 00	1	1
03	1	..	04	1	..
Division 2&3	2	..	P. W. Major Group 69	29	2
Major Group 27	1	..	A. W. Division 2&3	..	1
36	1	..	Major Group 27	..	1
P. W. Major Group 01	1,210	221	P. W. Division 7	403	..
A. W. Division 0	931	178	A. W. Division 2&3	1	..
Major Group 00	931	178	Major Group 20	1	..
P. W. Major Group 02	4,879	10	P. W. Major Group 70-71	317	..
A. W. Division 2&3	2	..	A. W. Division 2&3	1	..
Major Group 27	1	..	Major Group 20	1	..
36	1	..	P. W. Division 8	3,933	282
P. W. Major Group 03	304	55	A. W. Division 0	6	..
A. W. Division 0	1	..	Major Group 00	1	..
Major Group 03	1	..	04	5	..
P. W. Division 2&3	1,145	59	Division 2&3	3	1
A. W. Division 0	..	1	Major Group 27	..	1
Major Group 00	..	1	28	3	..
Division 2&3	1	..	P. W. Major Group 80	1,898	34
Major Group 28	1	..	A. W. Division 0	2	..
P. W. Major Group 27	184	23	Major Group 04	2	..
A. W. Division 0	..	1	Division 2&3	2	..
Major Group 00	..	1	Major Group 28	2	..
P. W. Major Group 28	285	..	P. W. Major Group 81	288	64
A. W. Division 2&3	1	..	A. W. Division 0	2	..
Major Group 28	1	..	Major Group 00	1	..
P. W. Division 4	5,426	16	04	1	..
A. W. Division 0	1	..	P. W. Major Group 88	612	66
Major Group 00	1	..	A. W. Division 0	1	..
Division 2&3	1	..	Major Group 04	1	..
Major Group 27	1	..	Division 2&3	..	1
P. W. Major Group 40	5,426	16	Major Group 27	..	1
A. W. Division 0	1	..	P. W. Major Group 89	746	9
Major Group 00	1	..	A. W. Division 0	1	..
Division 2&3	1	..	Major Group 04	1	..
Major Group 27	1	..	Division 2&3	1	..
P. W. Division 6	1,065	30	Major Group 28	1	..
A. W. Division 0	2	1			
Major Group 00	1	1			
04	1	..			
Division 2&3	..	1			
Major Group 27	..	1			

NOTE : Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

Principal Work			Principal Work		
Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)			Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)		
1	2	3	1	2	3
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—RURAL					
P. W. Division 0	5,554	303	P. W. Division 7	149	..
A. W. Division 0	932	178	A. W. Division 2&3	1	..
Major Group 00	931	178	Major Group 20	1	..
03	1	..	P. W. Major Group 70-71	130	..
Division 2&3	2	..	A. W. Division 2&3	1	..
Major Group 27	1	..	Major Group 20	1	..
36	1	..	P. W. Division 8	2,268	87
P. W. Major Group 01	1,210	221	A. W. Division 0	6	..
A. W. Division 0	931	178	Major Group 00	1	..
Major Group 00	931	178	04	5	..
P. W. Major Group 02	3,963	6	Division 2&3	1	1
A. W. Division 2&3	2	..	Major Group 27	..	1
Major Group 27	1	..	28	1	..
36	1	..	P. W. Major Group 80	1,230	1
P. W. Major Group 03	160	55	A. W. Division 0	2	..
A. W. Division 0	1	..	Major Group 04	2	..
Major Group 03	1	..	P. W. Major Group 81	153	21
P. W. Division 2&3	433	39	A. W. Division 0	2	..
A. W. Division 0	..	1	Major Group 00	1	..
Major Group 00	..	1	04	1	..
P. W. Major Group 27	96	19	P. W. Major Group 88	284	21
A. W. Division 0	..	1	A. W. Division 0	1	..
Major Group 00	..	1	Major Group 04	1	..
P. W. Division 4	4,024	11	Division 2&3	..	1
A. W. Division 0	1	..	Major Group 27	..	1
Major Group 00	1	..	P. W. Major Group 89	396	8
Division 2&3	1	..	A. W. Division 0	1	..
Major Group 27	1	..	Major Group 04	1	..
P. W. Major Group 40	4,024	11	Division 2&3	1	..
A. W. Division 0	1	..	Major Group 28	1	..
Major Group 00	1	..	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—URBAN		
Division 2&3	1	..	P. W. Division 2&3	712	20
Major Group 27	1	..	A. W. Division 2&3	1	..
P. W. Division 6	579	11	Major Group 28	1	..
A. W. Division 0	2	1	P. W. Major Group 28	137	..
Major Group 00	1	1	A. W. Division 2&3	1	..
04	1	..	Major Group 28	1	..
Division 2&3	..	1	P. W. Division 8	1,665	195
Major Group 27	..	1	A. W. Division 2&3	2	..
P. W. Major Group 64-68	557	10	Major Group 28	2	..
A. W. Division 0	2	1	P. W. Major Group 80	668	33
Major Group 00	1	1	A. W. Division 2&3	2	..
04	1	..	Major Group 28	2	..
P. W. Major Group 69	13	1			
A. W. Division 2&3	..	1			
Major Group 27	..	1			

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

Principal Work			Principal Work		
Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)			Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)		
1	2	3	1	2	3
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—RURAL*					
— Nil —					
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—TOTAL†					
P. W. Division 0	2,119	22	P. W. Division 2&3	985	50
A. W. Division 0	1	..	A. W. Division 2&3	1	..
Major Group 03	1	..	Major Group 28	1	..
Division 2&3	2	..	P. W. Major Group 28	267	..
Major Group 27	1	..	A. W. Division 2&3	1	..
36	1	..	Major Group 28	1	..
P. W. Major Group 02	1,978	3	P. W. Division 4	2,971	11
A. W. Division 2&3	2	..	A. W. Division 2&3	1	..
Major Group 27	1	..	Major Group 27	1	..
36	1	..	P. W. Major Group 40	2,971	11
P. W. Major Group 02	1,978	3	A. W. Division 2&3	1	..
A. W. Division 2&3	2	..	Major Group 27	1	..
Major Group 27	1	..	P. W. Division 6	580	24
36	1	..	A. W. Division 0	1	..
P. W. Major Group 03	44	..	Major Group 04	1	..
A. W. Division 0	1	..	P. W. Major Group 64-68	515	19
Major Group 03	1	..	A. W. Division 0	1	..
P. W. Division 6	143	4	Major Group 04	1	..
A. W. Division 2&3	..	1	P. W. Division 7	393	..
Major Group 27	..	1	A. W. Division 2&3	1	..
P. W. Major Group 69	2	1	Major Group 20	1	..
A. W. Division 2&3	..	1	P. W. Major Group 70-71	316	..
Major Group 27	..	1	A. W. Division 2&3	1	..
P. W. Division 8	574	23	Major Group 20	1	..
A. W. Division 0	1	..	P. W. Division 8	2,937	226
Major Group 04	1	..	A. W. Division 0	4	..
Division 2&3	..	1	Major Group 04	4	..
Major Group 27	..	1	A. W. Division 2&3	3	..
P. W. Major Group 88	105	12	Major Group 28	3	..
A. W. Division 0	1	..	P. W. Major Group 80	1,324	34
Major Group 04	1	..	A. W. Division 0	2	..
Division 2&3	..	1	Major Group 04	2	..
Major Group 27	..	1	Division 2&3	2	..
P. W. Major Group 89	735	9	Major Group 28	2	..
A. W. Division 0	1	..	P. W. Major Group 81	195	52
Major Group 04	1	..	A. W. Division 0	1	..
Division 2&3	..	1	Major Group 04	1	..
Major Group 27	..	1	P. W. Major Group 89	735	9
			A. W. Division 0	1	..
			Major Group 04	1	..
			Division 2&3	1	..
			Major Group 28	1	..

* There are no returns in North Andaman Islands.

† The area of Middle Andaman Islands is entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table.
The rural is the same as total.

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—concl'd.**

Principal Work			Principal Work		
Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)			Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)		
1	2	3	1	2	3
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—RURAL			SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—URBAN—concl'd		
P. W. Division 4 . . .	1,569	6	P. W. Division 8 . . .	1,665	195
A. W. Division 2&3 . . .	1	..	A. W. Division 2&3 . . .	2	..
Major Group 27 . . .	1	..	Major Group 28 . . .	2	..
P. W. Major Group 40 . . .	1,569	6	P. W. Major Group 80 . . .	668	33
A. W. Division 2&3 . . .	1	..	A. W. Division 2&3 . . .	2	..
Major Group 27 . . .	1	..	Major Group 28 . . .	2	..
P. W. Division 6 . . .	94	5	NICOBAR ISLANDS—TOTAL*		
A. W. Division 0 . . .	1	..	P. W. Division 0 . . .	1,037	216
Major Group 04 . . .	1	..	A. W. Division 0 . . .	931	178
P. W. Major Group 64-68 . . .	94	5	Major Group 00 . . .	931	178
A. W. Division 0 . . .	1	..	P. W. Major Group 01 . . .	974	216
Major Group 04 . . .	1	..	A. W. Division 0 . . .	931	178
P. W. Division 7 . . .	139	..	Major Group 00 . . .	931	178
A. W. Division 2&3 . . .	1	..	P. W. Division 2&3 . . .	41	8
Major Group 20 . . .	1	..	A. W. Division 0 . . .	..	1
P. W. Major Group 70-71 . . .	129	..	Major Group 00 . . .	..	1
A. W. Division 2&3 . . .	1	..	P. W. Major Group 27 . . .	26	6
Major Group 20 . . .	1	..	A. W. Division 0 . . .	..	1
P. W. Division 8 . . .	1,272	31	Major Group 00 . . .	..	1
A. W. Division 0 . . .	4	..	P. W. Division 4 . . .	339	..
Major Group 04 . . .	4	..	A. W. Division 0 . . .	1	..
Division 2&3 . . .	1	..	Major Group 00 . . .	1	..
Major Group 28 . . .	1	..	P. W. Major Group 40 . . .	339	..
P. W. Major Group 80 . . .	656	1	A. W. Division 0 . . .	1	..
A. W. Division 0 . . .	2	..	Major Group 00 . . .	1	..
Major Group 04 . . .	2	..	P. W. Division 6 . . .	300	2
P. W. Major Group 81 . . .	60	9	A. W. Division 0 . . .	1	1
A. W. Division 0 . . .	1	..	Major Group 00 . . .	1	1
Major Group 04 . . .	1	..	P. W. Major Group 64-68 . . .	289	2
P. W. Major Group 89 . . .	385	8	A. W. Division 0 . . .	1	1
A. W. Division 0 . . .	1	..	Major Group 00 . . .	1	1
Major Group 04 . . .	1	..	P. W. Division 8 . . .	323	28
Division 2&3 . . .	1	..	A. W. Division 0 . . .	1	..
Major Group 28 . . .	1	..	Major Group 00 . . .	1	..
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—URBAN			P. W. Major Group 81 . . .	27	8
P. W. Division 2&3 . . .	712	20	A. W. Division 0 . . .	1	..
A. W. Division 2&3 . . .	1	..	Major Group 00 . . .	1	..
Major Group 28 . . .	1	..			
P. W. Major Group 28 . . .	137	..			
A. W. Division 2&3 . . .	1	..			
Major Group 28 . . .	1	..			

*The area of Nicobar Islands is entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table. The rural is the same as total.

B-VIII PARTS A & B

**PART A—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS
AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY**

**PART B—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL
LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY**

TABLE B-VIII PART A—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

TABLE B-VIII PART B—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared in two Parts. Part A relates to urban population. In the table of urban population there is a classification of unemployed persons by their sex, educational levels as in Table B-III Part A and broad age-groups of those who are seeking employment for the first time and also for those who were employed before but are now out of employment and seeking work. In the first case the age-groups which have been adopted are 15—19, 20—24, 25—29, 30—34, and 35+ and in the second case 15—19, 20—24, 25—34, 35—44, 45—59 and 60+.

The data presented in Part B of the table which relates to the rural population shows the educational levels for total unemployed persons. The educational levels for this table have been limited to Primary or Junior basic and Matriculation and above as in Table B-III Part B.

These tables will throw light on the educated unemployed which will be useful for the purposes of planning for employment and also assessing the available man-power.

B-VIII PART A—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX, BROAD

Educational level		Seeking employment for the first time														
		Age-group														
		Total unemployed			Total		15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34		35+	
					M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
ANDAMAN AND																
Total	133	131	2	51	2	15	..	19	..	12	..	2	..	3	2	
Illiterate	45	43	2	13	2	8	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	
Literate (without educational level)	26	26	..	8	..	1	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	
Primary or Junior Basic	33	33	..	15	..	5	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	26	26	..	13	..	1	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	
Technical diploma not equal to degree	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Veterinary and dairying	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Teaching	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

*As Port Blair of South Andaman Islands is the only town in the Union Territory, the figures of

B-VIII PART B—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE

Union Territory/Island	1	Rural unemployed					
		Total Unemployed			Illiterate		
		P	M	F	P	M	F
		2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS		60	58	2	14	14	..
North Andaman Islands		4	4	..	..	..	..
Middle Andaman Islands		23	23	..	5	5	..
South Andaman Islands		29	27	2	6	6	..
Nicobar Island		4	4	..	3	3	..

AGE GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY

Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work														Educational level
Age-group														
Total		15-19		20-24		25-34		35-44		45-59		60+		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
NICOBAR ISLANDS*														1
80	..	7	..	26	..	27	..	9	..	11	..	..	..	Total
30	..	3	..	4	..	14	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	Illiterate
18	..	1	..	6	..	5	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
18	..	1	..	7	..	5	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
13	..	2	..	9	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Technical diploma not equal to degree
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Non-technical diploma not equal to degree
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Medicine
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary and dairying
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Teaching
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Others

South Andaman Islands are the same as in the Union Territory.

BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY

by educational levels									Union Territory/Island
Literate (without educational levels)			Primary or Junior Basic			Matriculation and above			
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
25	25	..	14	14	..	7	5	2	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS
1	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	North Andaman Islands
15	15	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	Middle Andaman Islands
9	9	..	8	8	..	6	4	2	South Andaman Islands
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	Nicobar Islands

B-IX

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

TABLE B-IX—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban non-working population separately. The population has been divided into eight categories according to their activities. The eight categories are important and are based on the recommendations of the United Nations. In this table data are available separately for those who are earning without working. Separate data are also available in respect of house-wives, who though do domestic work are not classified as econmically active. Similarly data are also available in respect of school-attending children. There is a residuary category which consists of all other dependents including children and disabled persons. All these groups have further been classified by age-groups 0-14, 15-34, 35-59 and 60+. The data presented in this table if studited with reference to the age tables may throw light on

the school-going children who do not attend school and also persons in the working age-groups who are not working.

This kind of tabulation was never attempted before, nor were questions asked on the activities of non-workers.

In this table, however, there are 52 males in household duties (HW) which appear to be high. All these persons were actually resturned as House-wives and do no other work. Of them 27 are Shompens, a nomadic tribe, from the Great Nicobar and the remaining in various other places. The entire population of Shompens has been returned as non-workers though they actually have to do a certain amount of work in collecting their daily food.

TABLE B-IX

B-IX—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX,

Union Territory/ Islands	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total non-working population			Full time students		Household duties	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	T	Total	32,354	12,656	19,698	3,881	2,250	52	10,295
		0—14	22,105	11,116	10,989	3,346	2,134	7	2,546
		15—34	6,829	998	5,831	535	116	21	5,514
		35—59	2,537	267	2,270	..	Nil	17	1,989
		60+	883	275	608	..	Nil	7	246
	R	Total	24,459	9,630	14,829	2,719	1,443	52	8,153
		0—14	17,131	8,645	8,486	2,350	1,383	7	2,502
		15—34	4,700	612	4,088	369	60	21	3,911
		35—59	1,905	170	1,735	..	Nil	17	1,532
		60+	723	203	520	..	Nil	7	208
	U	Total	7,895	3,026	4,869	1,162	807	..	2,142
		0—14	4,974	2,471	2,503	996	751	..	44
		15—34	2,129	386	1,743	166	56	..	1,603
		35—59	632	97	535	..	..	..	457
		60+	160	72	88	..	..	..	38
1 North Andaman Islands*	T	Total	4,221	1,418	2,803	418	177	2	1,587
		0—14	2,615	1,314	1,301	392	175	..	196
		15—34	961	39	922	26	2	1	913
		35—59	464	15	449	..	Nil	1	420
		60+	181	50	131	..	..	..	58
	T	Total	4,888	1,697	3,191	487	323	5	1,585
		0—14	3,224	1,595	1,629	468	321	..	145
		15—34	1,121	60	1,061	19	2	4	1,053
		35—59	395	11	384	..	..	1	344
		60+	148	31	117	..	Nil	..	43
	T	Total	16,648	6,265	10,383	2,283	1,495	6	6,520
		0—14	10,948	5,377	5,571	2,008	1,432	1	2,179
		15—34	4,015	615	3,400	275	63	4	3,192
		35—59	1,320	152	1,168	..	..	1	1,039
		60+	365	121	244	..	..	..	110
	R	Total	8,753	3,239	5,514	1,121	688	6	4,378
		0—14	5,974	2,906	3,068	1,012	681	1	2,135
		15—34	1,886	229	1,657	109	7	4	1,589
		35—59	688	55	633	..	..	1	582
		60+	205	49	156	..	..	..	72
	U	Total	7,895	3,026	4,869	1,162	807	..	2,142
		0—14	4,974	2,471	2,503	996	751	..	44
		15—34	2,129	386	1,743	166	56	..	1,603
		35—59	632	97	535	..	..	..	457
		60+	160	72	88	..	..	..	38
3 South Andaman Islands	T	Total	6,597	3,276	3,321	693	255	39	603
		0—14	5,318	2,830	2,488	478	206	6	26
		15—34	732	284	448	215	49	12	356
		35—59	358	89	269	..	..	14	186
		60+	189	73	116	..	..	7	35
	T	Total	6,597	3,276	3,321	693	255	39	603
		0—14	5,318	2,830	2,488	478	206	6	26
		15—34	732	284	448	215	49	12	356
		35—59	358	89	269	..	..	14	186
		60+	189	73	116	..	..	7	35
	T	Total	6,597	3,276	3,321	693	255	39	603
		0—14	5,318	2,830	2,488	478	206	6	26
		15—34	732	284	448	215	49	12	356
		35—59	358	89	269	..	..	14	186
		60+	189	73	116	..	..	7	35
4 Nicobar Islands*	T	Total	6,597	3,276	3,321	693	255	39	603
		0—14	5,318	2,830	2,488	478	206	6	26
		15—34	732	284	448	215	49	12	356
		35—59	358	89	269	..	..	14	186
		60+	189	73	116	..	..	7	35
	T	Total	6,597	3,276	3,321	693	255	39	603
		0—14	5,318	2,830	2,488	478	206	6	26
		15—34	732	284	448	215	49	12	356
		35—59	358	89	269	..	..	14	186
		60+	189	73	116	..	..	7	35
	T	Total	6,597	3,276	3,321	693	255	39	603
		0—14	5,318	2,830	2,488	478	206	6	26
		15—34	732	284	448	215	49	12	356
		35—59	358	89	269	..	..	14	186
		60+	189	73	116	..	..	7	35

*As there are no urban areas in these Islands the figures of rural are the same as total.

TABLE B-IX

BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Dependents, infants and disabled	Retired, rentier or independent means	Beggars, vagrants, etc.	Inmates of penal, mental and charit- able institutions	Persons seeking employment for the first time	Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work
Males Females	Males Females	Males Females	Males Females	Males Females	Males Females
11 12	13 14	15 16	17 18	19 20	21 22
8,320 7,051	93 51	68 45	50 2	76 4	116 ..
7,746 6,306	.. ..	12 3	2 ..	1 ..	2 ..
239 184	4 4	12 10	29 1	71 2	87 ..
134 223	42 27	27 28	18 1	4 2	25 ..
201 338	47 20	17 4	1 ..	.. ..	2 ..
6,753 5,200	30 15	14 14	4 2	24 2	34 ..
6,283 4,598	.. ..	3 3	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..
166 114	3 ..	2 ..	1 1	23 2	27 ..
127 188	14 6	6 8	.. 1	1 ..	5 ..
177 300	13 9	3 3	1 ..	.. ..	2 ..
1,567 1,851	63 36	54 31	46 ..	52 2	82 ..
1,463 1,708	.. ..	9 ..	.. ..	1 ..	2 ..
73 70	1 4	10 10	28 ..	48 ..	60 ..
7 35	28 21	21 20	18 ..	3 2	20 ..
24 38	34 11	14 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
984 1,034	7 2	.. 1	3 2	1 ..	3 ..
920 930	.. ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..
7 6	1 ..	.. ..	1 1	1 ..	2 ..
9 27	4 1	.. ..	.. 1	.. ..	1 ..
48 71	2 1	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
1,179 1,277	1 1	2 5	.. ..	7 ..	16 ..
1,127 1,163	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
16 6	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..	6 ..	14 ..
6 34	1 1	1 5	.. ..	1 ..	1 ..
30 74	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 ..
3,634 2,288	71 40	63 36	47 ..	66 4	95 ..
3,356 1,960	.. ..	9 ..	.. ..	1 ..	2 ..
164 129	2 4	11 10	28 ..	62 2	69 ..
50 81	31 23	26 23	18 ..	3 2	23 ..
64 118	38 13	17 3	1 ..	.. ..	1 ..
2,067 437	8 4	9 5	1 ..	14 2	13 ..
1,893 252	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
91 59	1 ..	1 ..	.. ..	14 2	9 ..
43 46	3 2	5 3	.. ..	.. ..	3 ..
40 80	4 2	3 2	1 ..	.. ..	1 ..
1,567 1,851	63 36	54 31	46 ..	52 2	82 ..
1,463 1,708	.. ..	9 ..	.. ..	1 ..	2 ..
73 70	1 4	10 10	28 ..	48 ..	60 ..
7 35	28 21	21 20	18 ..	3 2	20 ..
24 38	34 11	14 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
2,523 2,452	14 8	3 3	.. ..	2 ..	2 ..
2,343 2,253	.. ..	3 3	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
52 43	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
69 81	6 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
59 75	7 6	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

SECTION III

PART II-C

CULTURAL AND MIGRATION TABLES

PART II-C—CULTURAL AND MIGRATION TABLES

Part II-C is presented in this Section which is devoted to the C (Social and Cultural) and D (Migration) Series of the 1961 Census tables.

According to the 1961 Census Tabulation Plan the following tables comprise C and D Series:

(i) C-Series Tables

- C-I—Composition of Sample Households by Relationship to Head of Family classified by Size of Land cultivated
- C-II—Age and Marital Status
- C-III—Part A—Age, Sex and Education in All Areas
- C-III—Part B—Age, Sex and Education in Urban Areas
- C-III—Part C—Age, Sex and Education in Rural Areas
- C-IV—Single Year Age Returns
- C-V—Mother-tongue
- C-VI—Bilingualism
- C-VII—Religion
- C-VIII—Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes:
 - Part A—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Castes
 - Part B—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Tribes

(ii) D-Series Tables

- D-I—Non-Indian Nationals
- D-II—Place of Birth
- D-III—Migrants classified by Place of Birth and Duration of Residence in Place of Enumeration
- D-IV—Migrants to Cities classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups, Educational Levels and in case of Workers also by Occupational Divisions and Groups
- D-V—Cities showing Population born Locally, Migrants from Rural Areas and Migrants from Other Towns and Cities
- D-VI—Distribution of Industrial Categories of Workers and Non-workers by Place of Birth

All the above mentioned tables are published in this section for Andaman and Nicobar Islands except Part A of Table C-VIII and Tables D-IV and D-V.

Part A of Table C-VIII relates to Scheduled Castes and as no castes are Scheduled in this Union Territory, this part of the table is not applicable.

Similarly, Tables D-IV and D-V relate to cities only (a city is defined as a town with a population of 100,000 and over) and since there is no city in this Union Territory, these two tables have not been compiled.

Table C-I which is based on 20% sample according to the Tabulation Plan, is prepared for this Territory on full count. Data for this table were abstracted from Part II—Census Population Record—on the back of the Household Schedule—filled up during 1961 Census enumeration. The Household Schedule has been described in the Introductory Note of Part II-A in this volume.

All the other tables of C-Series have been tabulated from the answers recorded against the following questions in the Individual Slips at the 1961 Census enumeration.

Q. No.	Description
2	Age in completed years last birthday
3	Marital status
5(b)	Religion
5(c)	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
6	Literacy and Education
7(a)	Mother-tongue
7(b)	Any other language(s)
13	Sex

In addition to Q. Nos. 2, 6 and 13 mentioned above and the economic questions 8, 9, 10 and 11, data for D-Series tables were collected from answers recorded against the following questions:

Q. No.	Description
4(a)	Birthplace
4(b)	Whether born in village or town
4(c)	Duration of residence
5(a)	Nationality

The form and content of the Individual Slip and the Instructions to Enumerators for recording the answers to the questions in the Individual Slip are given in the Introductory Note, Part II-A in this volume.

Each table presents statistics for the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands, South Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands.

Every table is preceded by a fly-leaf which gives the nature of statistics presented in the table.

C-I



COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLDS

TABLE C-I—COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF FAMILY

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared on full count instead of 20% sample.

The table gives the total household population, number of heads of households, spouses of heads of households, married relations, other relations and unrelated persons with sex break-up separately for rural and urban areas. For rural areas distribution for (i) households engaged neither in cultivation

nor in household industry (ii) households engaged in household industry only and households engaged in cultivation according to size of land have been presented.

Household population in cols. 4-6 differs from the household population derived from Table A-I and its Appendix III due mainly to the inclusion of institutional population.

[illegible]

C-II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

TABLE C-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

FLY-LEAF

This table corresponds to Table C-III—Age and Civil Condition of 1951. While the data of marital status were tabulated on a 10% sample in 1951, this table is based on full count.

Answers to Q. 3—Marital status, yielded data for this table. The form of the question and the Instructions to the Enumerators on the mode of recording the answers have already been reproduced in the Introductory Note of Part II-A in this volume.

The table gives data for 'persons', 'males' and 'females' classified by 'total', 'rural' and 'urban' in the age-groups 0-9, 10-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39, 40-44, 45-49, 50-54, 55-59,

60-64, 65-69, 70+ and age not stated, separately for 'never married', 'married', 'widowed', 'divorced or separated' and 'unspecified status'. There are, however, no figures under 'age not stated' and 'unspecified status' in this Territory.

Data are presented in the table for the Union Territory, North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands, South Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands.

As North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands are wholly rural (there being no urban area in them), figures for these two Islands are given for total only which are the same for rural.

C-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Marital status											
		Total population			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS													
All Ages	T	63,548	39,304	24,244	20,615	12,127	17,522	10,401	916	1,580	251	136	
	R	49,473	30,358	19,115	15,825	9,428	13,599	8,268	735	1,301	199	118	
	U	14,075	8,946	5,129	4,790	2,699	3,923	2,133	181	279	52	18	
0-9	T	17,953	9,005	8,948	9,005	8,948	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	R	14,126	7,137	6,989	7,137	6,989	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	3,827	1,868	1,959	1,868	1,959	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10-14	T	5,097	2,711	2,386	2,700	2,106	11	266	..	1	..	13	
	R	3,905	2,071	1,834	2,061	1,572	10	248	..	1	..	13	
	U	1,192	640	552	639	534	1	18	..	..	..	..	
15-19	T	4,345	2,374	1,971	2,173	734	191	1,204	2	11	8	22	
	R	3,425	1,873	1,552	1,699	593	164	934	2	6	8	19	
	U	920	501	419	474	141	27	270	..	5	..	3	
20-24	T	7,726	5,306	2,420	3,442	203	1,816	2,164	27	31	21	22	
	R	5,881	4,038	1,843	2,518	164	1,480	1,637	23	25	17	17	
	U	1,845	1,268	577	924	39	336	527	4	6	4	5	
25-29	T	9,002	6,428	2,574	2,234	80	4,067	2,422	79	51	48	21	
	R	6,979	4,977	2,002	1,648	70	3,217	1,874	72	40	40	18	
	U	2,023	1,451	572	586	10	850	548	7	11	8	3	
30-34	T	5,556	3,945	1,611	589	29	3,223	1,491	85	78	48	13	
	R	4,259	2,988	1,271	432	22	2,440	1,173	75	64	41	12	
	U	1,297	957	340	157	7	783	318	10	14	7	1	
35-39	T	4,360	3,030	1,330	199	11	2,725	1,191	75	119	31	9	
	R	3,366	2,271	1,095	134	6	2,046	984	66	97	25	8	
	U	994	759	235	65	5	679	207	9	22	6	1	
40-44	T	2,974	2,124	850	91	4	1,929	691	83	145	21	10	
	R	2,281	1,590	691	58	3	1,446	567	71	115	15	6	
	U	693	534	159	33	1	483	124	12	30	6	4	
45-49	T	2,271	1,614	657	56	4	1,444	465	98	180	16	8	
	R	1,764	1,210	554	39	3	1,093	405	67	138	11	8	
	U	507	404	103	17	1	351	60	31	42	5	..	
50-54	T	1,629	1,136	493	46	2	954	234	115	251	21	6	
	R	1,319	892	427	35	1	751	207	89	214	17	5	
	U	310	244	66	11	1	203	27	26	37	4	1	
55-59	T	879	599	280	22	3	480	132	84	144	13	1	
	R	696	462	234	17	2	373	110	63	121	9	1	
	U	183	137	46	5	1	107	22	21	23	4	..	
60-64	T	824	493	331	29	1	358	82	97	245	9	3	
	R	685	403	282	27	1	296	75	73	203	7	3	
	U	139	90	49	2	..	62	7	24	42	2	..	
65-69	T	348	219	129	9	..	160	31	44	94	6	4	
	R	297	182	115	6	..	138	28	35	83	3	4	
	U	51	37	14	3	..	22	3	9	11	3	..	
70+	T	584	320	264	20	2	164	28	127	230	9	4	
	R	490	264	226	14	2	145	26	99	194	6	4	
	U	94	56	38	6	..	19	2	28	36	3	..	

C-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*contd.*

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Marital status											
		Total population		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS*													
All Ages	T	7,099	4,202	2,897	2,146	1,214	1,894	1,341	132	331	30	11	
0-9	T	2,073	1,039	1,034	1,039	1,034	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10-14	T	633	361	272	354	168	7	102	..	..	..	2	
15-19	T	493	249	244	224	10	24	230	..	..	1	4	
20-24	T	736	498	238	290	1	201	234	4	3	3	..	
25-29	T	902	607	295	181	..	412	289	9	6	5	..	
30-34	T	594	382	212	38	..	314	195	17	17	13	..	
35-39	T	479	299	180	12	1	274	153	7	25	6	1	
40-44	T	325	237	88	4	..	220	59	13	28	..	1	
45-49	T	275	189	86	1	..	174	43	14	40	..	3	
50-54	T	204	131	73	2	..	114	18	14	55	1	..	
55-59	T	117	74	43	..	..	62	10	12	33	..	..	
60-64	T	129	71	58	1	..	50	7	19	51	1	..	
65-69	T	45	29	16	..	..	22	..	7	16	..	..	
70+	T	94	36	58	..	..	20	1	16	57	..	..	
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS*													
All Ages	T	11,082	7,707	3,375	3,753	1,589	3,747	1,553	165	210	42	23	
0-9	T	2,686	1,336	1,350	1,336	1,350	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10-14	T	599	315	284	312	200	3	77	..	..	..	7	
15-19	T	629	342	287	292	29	50	253	..	1	..	4	
20-24	T	1,688	1,344	344	906	6	428	328	9	8	1	2	
25-29	T	2,065	1,730	335	691	..	1,005	330	22	5	12	..	
30-34	T	1,145	926	219	148	1	743	211	26	6	9	1	
35-39	T	733	585	148	40	..	526	139	16	7	3	2	
40-44	T	517	402	115	12	1	369	91	19	23	2	..	
45-49	T	321	251	70	3	1	231	44	14	24	3	1	
50-54	T	274	206	68	6	..	179	35	16	33	5	..	
55-59	T	133	98	35	3	..	85	23	8	12	2	..	
60-64	T	144	84	60	1	..	69	16	13	43	1	1	
65-69	T	55	41	14	1	..	30	2	9	10	1	2	
70+	T	93	47	46	2	1	29	4	13	38	3	3	

*As there are no urban areas in these Islands, the figures of rural are the same as total.

C-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*contd.*

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Marital status											
		Total population		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS													
All Ages	T R U	30,804 16,729 14,075	19,615 10,669 8,946	11,189 6,060 5,129	10,303 5,513 4,790	5,865 3,166 2,699	8,725 4,802 3,923	4,608 2,475 2,133	456 275 181	675 396 279	131 79 52	41 23 18	
0-9	T R U	8,560 4,733 3,827	4,200 2,332 1,868	4,360 2,401 1,959	4,200 2,332 1,868	4,360 2,401 1,959	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
10-14	T R U	2,597 1,405 1,192	1,350 710 640	1,247 695 552	1,349 710 639	1,158 624 534	1 .. 1	84 66 18	.. .. ..	1 1 ..	.. .. ..	4 4 ..	
15-19	T R U	2,070 1,150 920	1,189 688 501	881 462 419	1,086 612 474	262 121 141	95 68 27	600 330 270	2	10 5 5	6	9 6 3	
20-24	T R U	4,081 2,236 1,845	2,902 1,634 1,268	1,179 602 577	1,883 959 924	59 20 39	996 660 336	1,101 574 527	11 7 4	11 5 6	12 8 4	8 3 5	
25-29	T R U	4,279 2,256 2,023	3,185 1,734 1,451	1,094 522 572	1,130 544 586	10 .. 10	1,992 1,142 850	1,057 509 548	37 30 7	22 11 11	26 18 8	5 2 3	
30-34	T R U	2,746 1,449 1,297	2,069 1,112 957	677 337 340	328 171 157	7 .. 7	1,691 908 783	632 314 318	33 23 10	33 19 14	17 10 7	5 4 1	
35-39	T R U	2,001 1,007 994	1,481 722 759	520 285 235	120 55 65	5 .. 5	1,311 632 679	460 253 207	34 25 9	54 32 22	16 10 6	1 .. 1	
40-44	T R U	1,447 754 693	1,074 540 534	373 214 159	62 29 33	1 .. 1	969 486 483	306 182 124	29 17 12	62 32 30	14 8 6	4 .. 4	
45-49	T R U	1,013 506 507	774 370 404	239 136 103	43 26 17	1 .. 1	671 320 351	170 110 60	53 22 31	67 25 42	7 2 5	1 1 ..	
50-54	T R U	738 428 310	549 305 244	189 123 66	34 23 11	1 .. 1	450 247 203	89 62 27	53 27 26	96 59 37	12 8 4	3 2 1	
55-59	T R U	438 255 183	307 170 137	131 85 46	18 13 5	1 .. 1	233 126 107	61 39 22	48 27 21	68 45 23	8 4 4	1 1 ..	
60-64	T R U	392 253 139	255 165 90	137 88 49	26 24 2	.. .. ..	171 109 62	29 22 7	54 30 24	108 66 42	4 2 2	.. .. ..	
65-69	T R U	145 94 51	98 61 37	47 33 14	6 3 3	.. .. ..	65 43 22	10 7 3	22 13 9	37 26 11	5 2 3	.. .. ..	
70+	T R U	297 203 94	182 126 56	115 77 38	18 12 6	.. .. ..	80 61 19	9 7 2	80 52 28	106 70 36	4 1 3	.. .. ..	

C-II.—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*concl.*

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Marital status											
		Total population			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
NICOBAR ISLANDS*													
All Ages	T	14,563	7,780	6,783	4,413	3,489	3,156	2,899	163	364	48	61	
0-9	T	4,634	2,430	2,204	2,430	2,204	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10-14	T	1,268	685	583	685	580	..	3	..	..	..	..	
15-19	T	1,153	594	559	571	433	22	121	..	..	1	5	
20-24	T	1,222	563	659	363	137	191	501	3	9	5	12	
25-29	T	1,755	905	850	232	70	658	746	11	18	5	16	
30-34	T	1,071	568	503	75	21	475	453	9	22	9	7	
35-39	T	1,147	665	482	27	5	614	439	18	33	6	5	
40-44	T	685	411	274	13	2	371	235	22	32	5	5	
45-49	T	662	400	262	9	2	368	208	17	49	6	3	
50-54	T	413	250	163	4	1	211	92	32	67	3	3	
55-59	T	191	120	71	1	2	100	38	16	31	3	..	
60-64	T	159	83	76	1	1	68	30	11	43	3	2	
65-69	T	103	51	52	2	..	43	19	6	31	..	2	
70+	T	100	55	45	..	1	35	14	18	29	2	1	

*As there is no urban area in this Islands, the figures of rural are the same as total.

C-III

PART A—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN ALL AREAS
PART B—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY
PART C—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY

TABLE C-III—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION

FLY-LEAF

Table C-III has three parts. Part A relates to *all areas*, Part B to *urban areas* and Part C to *rural areas*. It corresponds to Table C-IV—Age and Literacy of 1951. The present table covers the entire population while in 1951 the table was based on a 10% sample. Another distinguishing feature is a variation in the adoption of age brackets; in 1951 the statistics were presented by age-groups 0-4, 5-9, 10-14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55-64, 65-74, 75 and above. The age-groups adopted for this table are 0-4, 5-9, 10-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-44, 45-59 and 60+. Another important feature of this table is the tabulation by number of educational levels attained besides the classification of 'illiterate' and 'literate' to which 1951 was limited. Different educational levels, however, have been adopted for presentation for rural and urban areas in 1961.

Answers to Q. 6—Literacy and Education yielded material for this table. The form of the question on the Individual Slip and the Instructions to Enumerators for filling up the answers have already been reproduced in the Introductory Note of Part II-A in this volume.

In Parts A and C of this table data are presented by (1) Illiterate, (2) Literate (without educational level), (3) Primary or Junior Basic and (4) Matriculation and above. In Part B which is for urban areas only, in addition to the above mentioned first three characteristics, figures are also given for the following educational levels:

- 1 Matriculation or Higher Secondary;
- 2 Technical diploma not equal to degree;
- 3 Non-technical diploma not equal to degree;
- 4 University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree;
- 5 Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree in
 - (a) Engineering
 - (b) Medicine
 - (c) Agriculture
 - (d) Veterinary and dairying
 - (e) Technology
 - (f) Teaching
 - (g) Others

In all the three parts, literacy and educational levels have been cross-tabulated by 'males' and 'females' in the various age-groups mentioned earlier for the Union Territory, North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands, South Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands. As North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands and Nicobar are wholly rural, Part B of the table has not been compiled for them. Similarly there is only one town in the whole of Union Territory which is located in South Andaman Islands. Figures for urban areas have not been shown in Part B separately for South Andaman Islands because figures of this part for the Union Territory as a whole and for South Andaman Islands are the same.

All children aged 4 or below have been treated as illiterate.

In addition to the data relating to the scientific and technical degrees and diplomas collected through the Individual Slips, it was found desirable to undertake a more detailed investigation not only into the full spectrum of scientific and technical disciplines but also into certain conditions of work and services obtaining among scientific and technically trained personnel. This was accomplished through a specially designed Business Reply post-card called as the "S & T Card". During his visit to each household between 10 and 28 February 1961, a census enumerator was required to leave these special cards, one for each of the members of such household which contained person or persons trained in science or technology with a request that the card should be completed by the person himself and kept ready for collection by him when he visited the household again during the revisional round on 1-5 March 1961. Cards which had been filled in in the meantime were collected by the enumerator during the revisional round for onward transmission to the Registrar General. In case of those which had not been filled in, the enumerator was instructed to request the person to fill it in carefully and post the card in the post office as early as practicable.

Based on the information received through these cards, eight tables have been prepared and are presented in the Appendix to Table C-III.

C-III PART A—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN ALL AREAS

Age-group	Total population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels			
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
								Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS											
All Ages	63,548	39,304	24,244	22,629	19,547	8,695	2,413	6,381	2,035	1,599	249
0-4	10,211	5,105	5,106	5,105	5,106	..	..	651	514	..	..
5-9	7,742	3,900	3,842	2,561	2,843	688	485	983	628	4	3
10-14	5,097	2,711	2,386	1,000	1,333	724	422	601	217	61	39
15-19	4,345	2,374	1,971	1,015	1,388	697	327	1,130	224	449	94
20-24	7,726	5,306	2,420	2,352	1,739	1,375	363	1,130	180	497	57
25-29	9,002	6,428	2,574	3,079	2,020	1,722	317	688	110	222	25
30-34	5,556	3,945	1,611	2,038	1,315	997	161	752	105	250	23
35-44	7,334	5,154	2,180	2,789	1,835	1,363	217	369	49	103	8
45-59	4,779	3,349	1,430	2,027	1,290	850	83	77	8	13	..
60+	1,756	1,032	724	663	678	279	38	..	..	..	..
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS											
All Ages	7,099	4,202	2,897	2,583	2,540	1,111	269	458	84	50	4
0-4	1,169	575	594	575	594	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9	904	464	440	312	349	145	87	7	4	..	..
10-14	633	361	272	136	181	181	71	44	20	..	..
15-19	493	249	244	110	193	101	34	38	16	..	1
20-24	736	498	238	240	193	138	30	106	14	14	1
25-29	902	607	295	335	258	141	24	111	12	20	1
30-34	594	382	212	233	192	88	8	52	11	9	1
35-44	804	536	268	315	251	154	12	61	5	6	..
45-59	596	394	202	235	197	124	3	34	2	1	..
60+	268	136	132	92	132	39	..	5	..	..	..
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS											
All Ages	11,082	7,707	3,375	4,105	2,645	2,079	468	1,267	239	256	23
0-4	1,612	792	820	792	820	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9	1,074	544	530	374	404	138	97	32	29	..	..
10-14	599	315	284	116	161	111	80	88	43	..	..
15-19	629	342	287	144	195	112	63	85	29	1	..
20-24	1,688	1,344	344	627	226	362	73	276	34	79	11
25-29	2,065	1,730	335	796	238	499	55	347	36	88	6
30-34	1,145	926	219	424	152	287	37	183	27	32	3
35-44	1,250	987	263	447	208	313	34	187	19	40	2
45-59	728	555	173	294	140	188	12	60	20	13	1
60+	292	172	120	91	101	69	17	9	2	3	..
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS											
All Ages	30,804	19,615	11,189	9,714	8,030	4,093	1,244	4,607	1,698	1,201	217
0-4	4,611	2,253	2,358	2,253	2,358	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9	3,949	1,947	2,002	1,056	1,278	280	244	611	480	..	..
10-14	2,597	1,350	1,247	297	514	200	166	849	564	4	3
15-19	2,070	1,189	881	394	535	271	141	464	167	60	38
20-24	4,081	2,902	1,179	1,169	738	659	185	740	174	334	82
25-29	4,279	3,185	1,094	1,351	737	814	180	664	130	356	47
30-34	2,746	2,069	677	946	490	511	98	450	70	162	19
35-44	3,448	2,555	893	1,144	646	731	146	493	80	187	21
45-59	2,189	1,630	559	805	459	463	66	274	27	88	7
60+	834	535	299	299	275	164	18	62	6	10	..
NICOBAR ISLANDS											
All Ages	14,563	7,780	6,783	6,227	6,332	1,412	432	49	14	92	5
0-4	2,819	1,485	1,334	1,485	1,334	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9	1,815	945	870	819	812	125	57	1	1	..	..
10-14	1,268	685	583	451	477	232	105	2	1	..	..
15-19	1,153	594	559	367	465	213	89	14	5	..	..
20-24	1,221	562	659	316	582	216	75	8	2	22	..
25-29	1,756	906	850	597	787	268	58	8	2	33	3
30-34	1,071	568	503	435	481	111	18	3	2	19	2
35-44	1,832	1,076	756	883	730	165	25	11	1	17	..
45-59	1,266	770	496	693	494	75	2	1	..	1	..
60+	362	189	173	181	170	7	3	1	..	..	..

TABLE C-III

C-III PART B—AGE, SEX AND

Age-group	Total population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational							
								Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	
								M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ANDAMAN AND															
All Ages	14,075	8,946	5,129	3,715	3,300	1,933	591	2,339	1,050	756	171	46	2	..	1
0—4	2,054	998	1,056	998	1,056	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	1,773	870	903	438	536	115	84	317	283	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	1,192	640	552	102	161	64	55	470	333	4	3	..	..	..	..
15—19	920	501	419	108	215	91	58	246	112	56	33	..	..	..	..
20—24	1,845	1,268	577	358	301	313	96	349	113	216	62	21	2	..	..
25—29	2,023	1,451	572	456	336	400	109	320	88	215	35	13	..	..	..
30—34	1,297	957	340	352	223	258	45	224	53	88	16	4	..	..	1
35—44	1,687	1,293	394	485	235	393	90	248	50	116	16	5	..	..	..
45—59	1,000	785	215	337	152	231	42	139	14	54	6	3	..	..	..
60+	284	183	101	81	85	68	12	26	4	7	..	..	..	..	..

*As Port Blair of South Andaman Islands is the only town in the Union Territory, the figures of

TABLE C-III

EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY

University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree														Age-group
M	F	Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS*																
84	10	14	..	9	2	9	..	2	..	..	..	26	2	13	..	All Ages
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10-14
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-19
8	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	20-24
28	2	3	..	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	2	..	25-29
18	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	4	..	30-34
23	2	7	..	6	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	35-44
7	1	3	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	45-59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	60+

South Andaman Islands are the same as in the Union Territory.

C-III PART C—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN ALL AREAS

Age-group	Total population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels			
								Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS											
All Ages	49,473	30,358	19,115	18,914	16,247	6,762	1,822	4,042	985	640	61
0-4	8,157	4,107	4,050	4,107	4,050	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9	5,969	3,030	2,939	2,123	2,307	573	401	334	231	..	..
10-14	3,905	2,071	1,834	898	1,172	660	367	513	295	..	..
15-19	3,425	1,873	1,552	907	1,173	606	269	355	105	5	5
20-24	5,881	4,038	1,843	1,994	1,438	1,062	267	781	111	201	27
25-29	6,979	4,977	2,002	2,623	1,684	1,322	208	810	92	222	18
30-34	4,259	2,988	1,271	1,686	1,092	739	116	464	57	99	6
35-44	5,647	3,861	1,786	2,304	1,600	970	127	504	55	83	4
45-59	3,779	2,564	1,215	1,690	1,138	619	41	230	35	25	1
60+	1,472	849	623	582	593	211	26	51	4	5	..
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS											
All Ages	7,099	4,202	2,897	2,583	2,540	1,111	269	458	84	50	4
0-4	1,169	575	594	575	594	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9	904	464	440	312	349	145	87	7	4	..	..
10-14	633	361	272	136	181	181	71	44	20	..	..
15-19	493	249	244	110	193	101	34	38	16	..	1
20-24	736	498	238	240	193	138	30	106	14	14	1
25-29	902	607	295	335	258	141	24	111	12	20	1
30-34	594	382	212	233	192	88	8	52	11	9	1
35-44	804	536	268	315	251	154	12	61	5	6	..
45-59	596	394	202	235	197	124	3	34	2	1	..
60+	268	136	132	92	132	39	..	8	..	..	..
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS											
All Ages	11,082	7,707	3,375	4,105	2,645	2,079	468	1,267	239	256	23
0-4	1,612	792	820	792	820	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9	1,074	544	530	374	404	138	97	32	29	..	..
10-14	599	315	284	116	161	111	80	88	43	..	..
15-19	629	342	287	144	195	112	63	85	29	1	..
20-24	1,688	1,344	344	627	226	362	73	276	34	79	11
25-29	2,065	1,730	335	796	238	499	55	347	36	88	6
30-34	1,145	926	219	424	152	287	37	183	27	32	3
35-44	1,250	987	263	447	208	313	34	187	19	40	2
45-59	728	555	173	294	140	188	12	60	20	13	1
60+	292	172	120	91	101	69	17	9	2	3	..
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS											
All Ages	16,729	10,669	6,060	5,999	4,730	2,160	653	2,268	648	242	29
0-4	2,557	1,255	1,302	1,255	1,302	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9	2,176	1,077	1,099	618	742	165	160	294	197	..	..
10-14	1,405	710	695	195	353	136	111	379	231	..	..
15-19	1,150	688	462	286	320	180	83	218	55	4	4
20-24	2,236	1,634	602	811	437	346	89	391	61	86	15
25-29	2,256	1,734	522	895	401	414	71	344	42	81	8
30-34	1,449	1,112	337	594	267	253	53	226	17	39	..
35-44	1,761	1,262	499	659	411	338	56	245	30	20	2
45-59	1,189	845	344	468	307	232	24	135	13	10	..
60+	550	352	198	218	190	96	6	36	2	2	..
NICOBAR ISLANDS											
All Ages	14,563	7,780	6,783	6,227	6,332	1,412	432	49	14	92	5
0-4	2,819	1,485	1,334	1,485	1,334	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9	1,815	945	870	819	812	125	57	1	1	..	..
10-14	1,268	685	583	451	477	232	105	2	1	..	..
15-19	1,153	594	559	367	465	213	89	14	5	..	..
20-24	1,221	562	659	316	582	216	75	8	2	22	..
25-29	1,756	906	850	597	787	268	58	8	2	33	3
30-34	1,071	568	503	435	481	111	18	3	2	19	2
35-44	1,832	1,076	756	883	730	165	25	11	1	17	..
45-49	1,266	770	496	693	494	75	2	1	..	1	..
60+	362	189	173	181	170	7	3	1	..	..	..

C-III
APPENDIX

TECHNICALLY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL

TECHNICALLY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL

NOTE

As already stated in fly-leaf of Table C—III, a special census of Scientifically and Technically qualified persons holding degrees or recognised diplomas was conducted at the present census. The filled-in cards received through enumerators or directly posted by the respondents were scrutinised and those having either of the following qualifications were selected for processing.

- 1 *Science*—Anybody holding B.A. or B.Sc., M.A. or M.Sc. or higher degrees (Ph.D., etc.) in Science subjects like Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Agriculture, Geology, Geophysics, Geography, etc.
- 2 *Engineering*—Anyone holding recognised degree or diploma in Engineering
- 3 *Technology*—Anyone holding Degree or Diploma in technical subjects like Chemical Technology, Leather Technology, Textile Technology, Glass Technology, Ceramic Technology, Food Technology, etc.
- 4 *Medicine*—Persons holding Degree or Diploma in Medicine and/or Surgery. The undergraduates/scientists, i.e., those who have not got any Bachelor's Degree, or Mechanics and Technicians even though holding certificates will not come under the enumeration.

The results after processing have been presented in the following eight State tables:—

Table I—Classification by each Branch and Sub-branch of Science or Technology

Table II—Type of Activity and Marital Status of Persons in each Branch of Science or Technology

Table III—Year of obtaining Post-graduate Degrees in Physical Sciences and Graduates and Doctorates in Engineering, Technology and Selected Branches of Medicine

Table IV—Persons holding Degrees in Engineering, Technology and Selected Branches of Medicine, and also Degrees in Selected Branches of Physical Sciences

Table V—Nature and Sector of Employment of Persons in each Branch of Science or Technology

Table VI—Total Monthly Income of Persons employed in each Branch of Science or Technology classified by Sector of Employment

Table VII—Tenure and Sector of Employment of Persons in each Branch of Science or Technology

Table VIII—Age and Period of Unemployment of Unemployed Persons qualified in any Branch of Science or Technology

The enumeration of these personnel was conducted throughout the Union Territory.

TABLE I

CLASSIFICATION BY EACH BRANCH AND SUB-BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

**TABLE I—CLASSIFICATION BY EACH BRANCH AND SUB-BRANCH OF
SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY**

Classification Number of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	Description of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	P	M	F	Classification Number of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	Description of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS									
	ALL BRANCHES	115	111	4	11	Agricultural Engineering	..	..	..
0-8	Post-graduates (Including Doctorates) in Science	10	9	1	110	Agricultural Engineering (General)	..	..	..
0	Physics	1	1	..	111	Applied Botany	..	..	..
00	Physics (including Mathematical Physics)	1	1	..	112	Farm Power & Machinery	..	..	..
1	Mathematics	..	..	..	113	Soil & Water Conservation	..	..	..
10	Pure Mathematics	..	..	..	12	Applied Geology/Geophysics	..	..	..
11	Applied Mathematics	..	..	..	120	Applied Geology and Geophysics (General)	..	..	..
2	Statistics	1	1	..	121	Exploration Geophysics	..	..	..
20	Statistics	1	1	..	122	Geo-Chemistry	..	..	..
3	Chemistry	1	..	1	13	Architecture & Regional Planning	..	..	..
30	Physical Chemistry	..	..	..	130	Architecture & Regional Planning (General)	..	..	..
31	Inorganic Chemistry	..	..	..	131	Town & Country Planning	..	..	..
32	Organic Chemistry	1	..	1	132	Housing	..	..	..
33	Bio-Chemistry	..	..	..	14	Automobile	..	..	..
4	Agriculture	3	3	..	140	Automobiles	..	..	..
40	Agriculture (including Agricultural Botany and Agricultural Economics)	3	3	..	15-16	Chemical Engineering & Technology	..	..	..
5	Bio-Sciences	4	4	..	150	Chemical Engineering & Technology (including Applied Chemistry)	..	..	..
50	Zoology	1	1	..	151	Technology of Gas Reaction at High Pressures	..	..	..
51	Botany	2	2	..	152	High Polymers & Rubber Technology	..	..	..
52	Anthropology	1	1	..	153	Synthetic Drugs & Chemicals	..	..	..
53	Others (e.g., physiology, Fisheries, etc.)	..	..	..	154	Technology of Oils, Fats & Waxes, etc.	..	..	..
6	Geology/Geophysics	..	..	..	155	Pigments, Paints & Varnishes	..	..	..
60	Geology	..	..	..	156	Applied Microbiology	..	..	..
61	Geophysics	..	..	..	157	Petroleum Technology	..	..	..
7	Geography	..	..	..	158	Intermediates & Dyes Technology	..	..	..
70	Geography (including Anthro Geography)	..	..	..	159	Plastics	..	..	..
8	Other Sciences	..	..	..	160	Design of Chemical Plants	..	..	..
80	Other Sciences (e.g., Psychology, Applied Psychology, Archaeology, Meteorology, etc.)	..	..	..	161	Technology of Fine Organic Chemicals	..	..	..
9	Graduates (B.A. and B.Sc. including Honours) in General Science Subject	20	20	..	162	Electro-Chemical Technology	..	..	..
90	General Sciences (Phys., Math., Stat., Chem., Bio-Sciences, Geol., Geo., and other Sciences)	16	16	..	163	Technology of Heavy Inorganic Chemicals	..	..	..
91	Agriculture	3	3	..	17-18	Civil	5	5	..
92	Forestry	1	1	..	170	Civil Engineering (General)	5	5	..
93	Horticulture	..	..	..	171	Advanced Hydraulics, Dam Construction and Irrigation Engineering	..	..	..
94	Others	..	..	..	172	Aerial Survey	..	..	..
10-33	Engineering and Technology Degrees (Graduates and Doctorates)	6	6	..	173	Dam Design, Irrigation Engineering & Hydraulics	..	..	..
10	Aeronautics	..	..	..	174	Harbour Engineering	..	..	..
100	Aeronautics	..	..	..					

TABLE I—CLASSIFICATION BY EACH BRANCH AND SUB-BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY—*contd.*

Classification Number of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	Description of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	P	M	F	Classification Number of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	Description of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS— <i>contd.</i>									
175	Highway Engineering	..	..	..	25	Leather Technology	..	..	..
176	Hydraulics, Irrigation & Flood Control	..	..	..	250	Leather Technology	..	..	..
177	Municipal Engineering	..	..	..	26-27	Mechanical Engineering	..	..	..
178	Photogrammetric Engineering	..	..	..	260	Mechanical Engineering (including Mechanics and Prime Movers) (General)	..	..	..
179	Public Health Engineering	..	..	..	261	Applied Thermodynamics (including Heat Power Engineering)	..	..	..
180	Soil Engineering	..	..	..	262	Gas Turbines	..	..	..
181	Soil Mechanics and Foundation	..	..	..	263	Foundry Engineering	..	..	..
182	Structural Engineering	..	..	..	264	Industrial Engineering (including Industrial Physics)	..	..	..
183	Water Power and Dam Construction	..	..	..	265	Internal Combustion Engineering	..	..	..
19-20	Electrical	..	..	..	266	Machine Design	..	..	..
190	Electrical (General)	..	..	..	267	Mechanical Handling of Materials	..	..	..
191	Acoustical Engineering	..	..	..	268	Production Engineering or Technology	..	..	..
192	Advanced Broadcasting Engineering	..	..	..	269	Power Engineering	..	..	..
193	Advanced Electronics	..	..	..	270	Refrigeration, Air-Conditioning & its Plant Design	..	..	..
194	Advanced Line Communication	..	..	..	271	Servo-mechanism & Instrumentation	..	..	..
195	Applied Physics	..	..	..	28	Metallurgy	..	..	..
196	Control System and Instrumentation	..	..	..	280	Metallurgy (including Advanced & Ferrous Production Metallurgy)	..	..	..
197	Electrical Communication Engineering	..	..	..	29	Mining	..	..	..
198	Electrical Machine Design	..	..	..	290	Mining (including Ore Dressing)	..	..	..
199	Electrical, Mechanical, Civil Hydraulics & Voltage	..	..	..	30	Neval Architecture & Marine Engineering	1	1	..
200	Electro Acoustical Engineering	..	..	..	300	Neval Architecture & Marine Engineering	1	1	..
201	Electro Vacuum Technology	..	..	..	31	Pharmaceuticals & Fine Chemicals	..	..	..
202	Electronics & Radio Engineering	..	..	..	310	Pharmaceuticals & Fine Chemicals	..	..	..
204	Radio Physics and Electronics	..	..	..	32	Textiles	..	..	..
205	Radio and V. H. F. Engineering	..	..	..	320	Textile Chemistry	..	..	..
206	Ultra Short and Micro-wave Engineering	..	..	..	321	Textile Technology	..	..	..
21	Electrical Mechanical	..	..	..	33	Others	..	..	..
22	Food, Sugar and Dairying Technology	..	..	..	330	Others (i.e., Instrument Technology, etc.)	..	..	..
220	Food, Sugar and Dairying Technology	..	..	..	34-47	Engineering and Technology Diplomas	60	60	..
23	Fuel & Petroleum Technology	..	..	..	34	Aeronautical Engineering	..	..	..
230	Fuel & Petroleum Technology	..	..	..	340	Aeronautical Engineering	..	..	..
24	Glass, Silicate, Ceramics & Cement Technology	..	..	..	35	Automobile Engineering	..	..	..
240	Glass, Silicate, Ceramics & Cement Technology	..	..	..	350	Automobile Engineering	..	..	..

TABLE I—CLASSIFICATION BY EACH BRANCH AND SUB-BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY—*concl.*

Classification Number of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	Description of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	P	M	F	Classification Number of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	Description of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS— <i>concl.</i>									
36	Chemical Engineering	..	..	..	47	Others	10	10	..
360	Chemical Engineering (including General and Chemical Technology)	..	..	..	470	Others (i.e., Architecture, Printing, food, Fisheries, etc.)	10	10	..
37	Civil Engineering	40	40	..	48	Engineering & Technology Certificate Courses	..	..	..
370	Civil Engineering (including Draughtsmen, Overseers, Surveyors and Computers, etc.)	40	40	..	480	Engineering & Technology Certificate Courses	..	..	..
38	Electrical Engineering	1	1	..	49-51	Medicine (Modern System), College Bachelor's Degree and above	9	6	3
380	Electrical Engineering	1	1	..	49	General Human Medicine/ Surgery	6	4	2
39	Electrical Mechanical Engineering	3	3	..	490	General Human Medicine/ Surgery	6	4	2
390	Electrical Mechanical Engineering	3	3	..	50	Specialised Human Medicine/Surgery	3	2	1
40	Glass and Ceramics Technology	..	..	..	500	Specialised Human Medicine/Surgery	3	2	1
400	Glass and Ceramics Technology (including Pottery, Refractory & Enamel)	..	..	..	51	Nursing	..	..	..
41	Leather Technology	..	..	..	510	Nursing	..	..	..
410	Leather Technology	5	5	..	52	Animal Husbandry, Live-stock & Veterinary	..	..	..
42	Mechanical Engineering	5	5	..	520	Animal Husbandry, Live-stock & Veterinary	..	..	..
420	Mechanical Engineering	5	5	..	53-55	Medicine (Modern System) Diploma Level	9	9	..
43	Metallurgical Engineering	..	..	..	53	Human Medicine/Surgery	6	6	..
44	Metallurgical Engineering	..	..	..	530	Human Medicine/Surgery	6	6	..
440	Mining & Engineering (including Mine Surveying)	..	..	..	54	Nursing	..	..	..
45	Tele-Communication/Radio and Communication Engineering	1	1	..	540	Nursing	..	..	..
450	Tele-Communication (including Wireless Telegraphy) /Radio (including Sound Projection) & Communication Engineering	1	1	..	55	Animal Husbandry, Live-stock & Veterinary	3	3	..
46	Textile Technology	..	..	..	550	Animal Husbandry, Live-stock & Veterinary	3	3	..
460	Textile Technology (including Textile Chemistry)	..	..	..	56	Ayurvedic, Unani & Other Systems of Medicine	1	1	..
					560	Ayurvedic, Unani & Other Systems of Medicine	1	1	..
					57	Unclassifiable	..	..	..
					570	Not elsewhere classified	..	..	..

TABLE II

**TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND MARITAL STATUS OF PERSONS
IN EACH BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY**

TABLE III

**YEAR OF OBTAINING POST-GRADUATE DEGREES IN PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND
GRADUATES AND DOCTORATES IN ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY
AND SELECTED BRANCHES OF MEDICINE**

**TABLE III—YEAR OF OBTAINING POST-GRADUATE DEGREES
ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND**

Classification No. and Description of Branch of Science or Technology	Year of												
	Total			Before 1920		1920-29		1930-39		1940-44		1945-49	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ANDAMAN AND													
0-8 Post-graduates (including Doctorates) in Science	10	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	..
0 Physics	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
1 Mathematics	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Statistics	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Chemistry	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
4 Agriculture	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bio-Science	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
6 Geology/Geophysics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Geography	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Other Sciences	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-33 Engineering & Technology Degrees (Graduates & Doctorates)	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
10 Aeronautics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Agricultural Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Applied Geology/Geophysics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Architecture & Regional Planning	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Automobile	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15-16 Chemical Engineering & Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17-18 Civil	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
19-20 Electrical	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Electrical Mechanical	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Food, Sugar & Dairying Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Fuel & Petroleum Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Glass, Silicate, Ceramics & Cement Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 Leather Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26-27 Mechanical Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 Metallurgy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 Mining	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 Naval Architecture & Marine Engineering	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Pharmaceuticals & Fine Chemicals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32 Textile	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49-51 Bachelor's Degree & above in Medicine	9	6	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
49 General Human Medicine/Surgery	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
50 Sepcialised Human Medicine/Surgery	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52 Animal Husbandry, Livestock & Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**IN PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND GRADUATES AND DOCTORATES IN
SELECTED BRANCHES OF MEDICINE**

obtaining Degree															
1950-54		1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		Year not stated	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
NICOBAR ISLANDS															
1	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10-33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-16
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17-18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19-20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26-27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	49-51
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52

TABLE IV

**PERSONS HOLDING DEGREES IN ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND SELECTED BRANCHES
OF MEDICINE AND ALSO DEGREES IN SELECTED BRANCHES OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES**

TABLE IV—PERSONS HOLDING DEGREES IN ENGINEERING, ALSO DEGREES IN SELECTED

Classification No. and Description of Branch of Science or Technology 1.	Persons holding post-graduate										
	Total			0—Physics		1—Mathematics		3—Chemistry		4—Agriculture	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ANDAMAN AND										
Bachelor's & Post-graduate Degrees in Engineering & Technology	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
10 Aeronautics	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
11 Agricultural Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Applied Geology/Geophysics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Architecture & Regional Planning	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Automobile	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15-16 Chemical Engineering & Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17-18 Civil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19-20 Electrical	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Electrical Mechanical	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Food, Sugar & Dairying Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Fuel & Petroleum Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Glass, Silicate, Ceramics & Cement Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 Leather Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26-27 Mechanical Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 Metallurgy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 Mining	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 Naval Architecture & Marine Engineering	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Pharmaceuticals & Fine Chemicals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32 Textile	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor's Degree & above in Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49 General Human Medicine/Surgery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50 Specialised Human Medicine/Surgery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52 Animal Husbandry, Livestock & Vateriaary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TECHNOLOGY AND SELECTED BRANCHES OF MEDICINE AND BRANCHES OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Degrees in Physical Sciences in Selected Branches								Bachelor's Degree				Classification No. and Description of Branch of Science or Technology
50—Zoology		51—Botany		52-53— Others		60—Geology/ Geophysics		91— Agriculture		90 & 92-94— Others		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
NICOBAR ISLANDS												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bachelor's & Post-graduate Degrees in Engineering & Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Aeronautics
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Agricultural Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Applied Geology/Geophysics
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Architecture & Regional Planning
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Automobile
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-16 Chemical Engineering & Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17-18 Civil
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19-20 Electrical
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21 Electrical Mechanical
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22 Food, Sugar & Dairying Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23 Fuel & Petroleum Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24 Glass, Silicate, Ceramics & Cement Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25 Leather Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26-27 Mechanical Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28 Metallurgy
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29 Mining
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30 Naval Architecture & Marine Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31 Pharmaceuticals & Fine Chemicals
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32 Textile
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33 Others
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bachelor's Degree & above in Medicine
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49 General Human Medicine/Surgery
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50 Specialised Human Medicine/Surgery
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52 Animal Husbandry, Livestock & Veterinary

TABLE V

**NATURE AND SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS
IN EACH BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY**

TABLE V—NATURE AND SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT OF[illegible]

TABLE V

PERSONS IN EACH BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

[illegible]

TABLE VI

**TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN EACH BRANCH OF
SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY CLASSIFIED BY SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT**

TABLE VII

**TENURE AND SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS IN EACH BRANCH OF
SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY**

TABLE VII—TENURE AND SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS[illegible]

IN EACH BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

Private Sector										Self-employment						Classification No. and Description of Branch of Science or Technology	
Permanent		Temporary		On contract		Research scholar, etc.		Otherwise		On contract		Research scholar, etc.		Otherwise			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1	
NICOBAR ISLANDS																	
1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	All Branches	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-8	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10-33	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-16	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17-18	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19-20	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26-27	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	34-47	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	47	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49-51	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	53-55	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	53	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	
A&N-40																	

TABLE VIII

**AGE AND PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
QUALIFIED IN ANY BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY**

C-IV

SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS

TABLE C-IV—SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS

FLY-LEAF

This table corresponds to Table C-V of 1951 with a difference that while the 1951 table was based on a 10% sample of population, this table gives the single year distribution of the entire population. The question of age in 1961 Census was : Q. 2—Age on last birthday. The Instructions to Enumerators on the mode of eliciting an answer and recording it on the Individual Slip have already been reproduced in the Introductory Note of Part II-A in this volume.

This table gives the figures for total/rural/urban for each sex for single year age from 0-100 years. Figures of age above 100 years have been clubbed together and shown under 'above 100'. Details of persons aged above 100 years are given at the end of this fly-leaf in a statement.

Statistics presented in this table relate to un-smoothed age data, i.e., age as obtained for each person enumerated in the Individual Slip.

Smoothed age data are given in Census of India Paper No. 2 of 1963.

Statement of single year age returns
beyond 100 years

Union Territory/Islands	Single Year Age	Total	
		Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	105	1	..
	107	..	1
	110	1	..
	112	1	..
North Andaman Islands	107	..	1
	110	1	..
Middle Andaman Islands	112	1	..
South Andaman Islands	105	1	..

NOTE :

There are no figures for Nicobar Islands.

There are no figures in urban area and so total figures are the same as rural. Hence figures for total alone have been presented.

C-IV—SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban		Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS							ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—concl'd.						
All Ages	39,304	24,244	30,358	19,115	8,946	5,129	49	137	62	116	59	21	3
0	1,111	1,164	864	907	247	257	50	790	346	618	291	172	55
1	954	908	758	733	196	175	51	68	27	56	24	12	3
2	1,036	1,028	848	819	188	209	52	121	61	98	57	23	4
3	1,046	1,065	862	846	184	219	53	80	31	59	29	21	2
4	958	941	775	745	183	196	54	77	28	61	26	16	2
5	952	906	749	705	203	201	55	310	167	240	135	70	32
6	885	905	674	716	211	189	56	94	46	70	39	24	7
7	723	750	560	560	163	190	57	60	18	40	15	20	3
8	779	775	622	584	157	191	58	91	36	78	33	1	3
9	561	506	425	374	136	132	59	44	13	34	12	10	1
10	823	702	636	560	187	142	60	347	266	277	224	70	42
11	399	379	281	280	118	99	61	30	14	27	13	3	1
12	706	588	555	443	151	145	62	67	26	57	22	10	4
13	383	348	296	251	87	97	63	24	11	21	9		2
14	400	369	303	300	97	69	64	25	14	21	14	4	..
15	405	389	329	314	76	75	65	123	75	99	65	24	10
16	428	405	350	331	78	74	66	26	6	19	5	7	1
17	287	244	227	190	60	54	67	32	12	29	11	3	1
18	733	595	597	449	136	146	68	22	22	21	20	1	2
19	521	338	370	268	151	70	69	16	14	14	14	2	..
20	1,486	860	1,148	641	338	219	70	131	107	110	95	21	12
21	393	314	453	241	140	73	71	6	4	6	2	..	2
22	1,324	568	986	427	338	141	72	18	9	14	7	4	2
23	849	307	634	244	215	63	73	5	1	4	1	1	..
24	1,054	371	817	290	237	81	74	8	5	7	5	1	..
25	2,525	1,133	1,917	848	608	285	75	42	42	36	39	6	3
26	1,168	429	928	348	240	81	76	10	3	7	2	3	1
27	872	267	680	213	192	54	77	8	..	7	..	1	..
28	1,280	513	1,000	396	280	117	78	9	5	7	3	2	2
29	583	232	452	197	131	35	79	4	..	3	..	1	..
30	2,397	997	1,810	774	587	223	80	31	44	21	35	10	9
31	298	124	224	111	74	13	81	3	1	1	1	2	..
32	672	269	521	216	151	53	82	4	1	3	..	1	1
33	262	103	192	76	70	27	83	2	3	2	3	..	..
34	316	118	241	94	75	24	84	2	1	2	1	..	..
35	1,546	673	1,119	537	427	136	85	9	16	8	13	1	3
36	427	206	339	168	88	38	86	2	1	1	1	1	..
37	323	111	245	92	78	19	87	4	1	3	1	1	..
38	484	225	368	195	116	30	88	..	1	..	1	..	..
39	250	115	200	103	50	12	89	..	1	..	1	..	..
40	1,424	577	1,050	465	374	112	90	11	9	11	9	..	..
41	141	47	109	35	32	12	91	1	..	1	..	..	..
42	311	127	241	112	70	15	92	2	1	2	..	..	1
43	130	56	103	46	27	10	94	..	1	..	1	..	..
44	118	43	87	33	31	10	95	2	4	2	2	..	2
45	927	364	682	304	245	60	96	..	1	..	1	..	..
46	186	74	137	53	49	21	98	1	..	1	..	..	..
47	117	48	83	43	34	5	100	2	1	2	1	..	..
48	247	109	192	95	55	14	Above 100	3	1	3	1	..	..

C-IV—SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS—*contd.*

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban		Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS													
All Ages	4,202	2,897	4,202	2,897	..	..	49	4	3	4	3	..	..
0	139	143	139	143	..	..	50	100	62	100	62	..	..
1	111	117	111	117	..	..	51	2	4	2	4	..	..
2	123	116	123	116	..	..	52	16	6	16	6	..	..
3	126	130	126	130	..	..	53	7	1	7	1	..	..
4	76	88	76	88	..	..	54	6	..	6	..	..	..
5	91	107	91	107	..	..	55	51	38	51	38	..	..
6	87	85	87	85	..	..	56	9	1	9	1	..	..
7	98	94	98	94	..	..	57	4	2	4	2	..	..
8	110	97	110	97	..	..	58	8	2	8	2	..	..
9	78	57	78	57	..	..	59	2	..	2	..	..	..
10	114	73	114	73	..	..	60	59	54	59	54	..	..
11	59	54	59	54	..	..	61	3	2	3	2	..	..
12	94	69	94	69	..	..	62	7	2	7	2	..	..
13	39	28	39	28	..	..	63	2	..	2	..	..	..
14	55	48	55	48	..	..	65	22	13	22	13	..	..
15	41	55	41	55	..	..	66	1	1	1	1	..	..
16	62	49	62	49	..	..	67	5	..	5	..	..	..
17	27	26	27	26	..	..	68	1	2	1	2	..	..
18	87	85	87	85	..	..	70	17	22	17	22	..	..
19	32	29	32	29	..	..	71	1	..	1	..	..	..
20	129	99	129	99	..	..	72	1	2	1	2	..	..
21	67	29	67	29	..	..	75	7	10	7	10	..	..
22	121	61	121	61	..	..	76	..	1	..	1	..	..
23	79	20	79	20	..	..	80	3	10	3	10	..	..
24	102	29	102	29	..	..	85	2	3	2	3	..	..
25	232	174	232	174	..	..	88	..	1	..	1	..	..
26	123	41	123	41	..	..	90	3	7	3	7	..	..
27	97	31	97	31	..	..	95	..	1	..	1	..	..
28	119	41	119	41	..	..	100	1	..	1	..	..	..
29	36	8	36	8	..	..	Above 100	1	1	1	1	..	..
30	228	147	228	147	..	..	MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS						
31	30	17	30	17	..	..	All Ages	7,707	3,375	7,707	3,375	..	..
32	65	37	65	37	..	..	0	184	186	184	186	..	..
33	27	8	27	8	..	..	1	179	164	179	164	..	..
34	32	3	32	3	..	..	2	147	159	147	159	..	..
35	176	137	176	137	..	..	3	144	172	144	172	..	..
36	41	14	41	14	..	..	4	138	139	138	139	..	..
37	28	5	28	5	..	..	5	160	140	160	140	..	..
38	42	22	42	22	..	..	6	123	131	123	131	..	..
39	12	2	12	2	..	..	7	90	105	90	105	..	..
40	159	69	159	69	..	..	8	102	88	102	88	..	..
41	19	2	19	2	..	..	9	69	66	69	66	..	..
42	41	11	41	11	..	..	10	101	76	101	76	..	..
43	11	3	11	3	..	..	11	41	49	41	49	..	..
44	7	3	7	3	..	..	12	75	66	75	66	..	..
45	134	61	134	61	..	..	13	50	41	50	41	..	..
46	16	8	16	8	..	..							
47	12	3	12	3	..	..							
48	23	11	23	11	..	..							

C-IV—SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS—*contd.*

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban		Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS— <i>contd.</i>													
14	48	52	48	52	..	..	64	4	..	4	..	..	..
15	33	59	33	59	..	..	65	23	5	23	5	..	..
16	42	64	42	64	..	..	66	6	1	6	1	..	..
17	40	48	40	48	..	..	67	7	2	7	2	..	..
18	130	75	130	75	..	..	68	3	6	3	6	..	..
19	97	41	97	41	..	..	69	2	..	2	..	..	..
20	337	105	337	105	..	..	70	18	13	18	13	..	..
21	165	45	165	45	..	..	71	1	1	1	1	..	..
22	333	85	333	85	..	..	72	3	4	3	4	..	..
23	231	54	231	54	..	..	73	1	1	1	1	..	..
24	278	55	278	55	..	..	74	..	1	..	1	..	..
25	658	150	658	150	..	..	75	11	10	11	10	..	..
26	361	69	361	69	..	..	76	3	..	3	..	..	..
27	239	34	239	34	..	..	77	1	..	1	..	..	..
28	368	64	368	64	..	..	78	..	1	..	1	..	..
29	104	18	104	18	..	..	80	2	4	2	4	..	..
30	559	135	559	135	..	..	82	1	..	1	..	..	..
31	85	20	85	20	..	..	83	1	3	1	3	..	..
32	162	31	162	31	..	..	85	..	4	..	4	..	..
33	53	18	53	18	..	..	87	..	1	..	1	..	..
34	67	15	67	15	..	..	89	..	1	..	1	..	..
35	307	88	307	88	..	..	90	1	1	1	1	..	..
36	78	19	78	19	..	..	92	1	..	1	..	..	..
37	67	14	67	14	..	..	95	1	1	1	1	..	..
38	103	21	103	21	..	..	98	1	..	1	..	..	..
39	30	6	30	6	..	..	Above 100						
40	265	75	265	75	..	..							
41	30	10	30	10	..	..							
42	62	17	62	17	..	..							
43	20	7	20	7	..	..							
44	25	6	25	6	..	..	SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS						
45	163	41	163	41	..	..	All Ages	19,615	11,189	10,669	6,060	8,946	5,129
46	20	9	20	9	..	..	0	497	567	250	310	247	257
47	18	5	18	5	..	..	1	434	427	238	252	196	175
48	42	8	42	8	..	..	2	432	448	244	239	188	209
49	8	7	8	7	..	..	3	452	485	268	266	184	219
50	135	44	135	44	..	..	4	438	431	255	235	183	196
51	19	4	19	4	..	..	5	481	443	278	242	203	201
52	21	12	21	12	..	..	6	430	452	219	263	211	189
53	21	5	21	5	..	..	7	376	412	213	222	163	190
54	10	3	10	3	..	..	8	374	410	217	219	157	191
55	54	23	54	23	..	..	9	286	285	150	153	136	132
56	23	6	23	6	..	..	10	397	346	210	204	187	142
57	4	1	4	1	..	..	11	236	221	118	122	118	99
58	12	4	12	4	..	..	12	329	302	178	157	151	145
59	5	1	5	1	..	..	13	195	206	108	109	87	97
60	52	43	52	43	..	..	14	193	172	96	103	97	69
61	8	4	8	4	..	..	15	186	143	110	68	76	75
62	12	7	12	7	..	..	16	192	179	114	105	78	74
63	8	6	8	6	..	..	17	147	118	87	64	60	54
							18	388	304	252	158	136	146

C-IV—SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS—*contd.*

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban		Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS— <i>contd.</i>							SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS— <i>concl.</i>						
19	276	137	125	67	151	70	69	5	..	3	..	2	..
20	816	433	478	214	338	219	70	73	51	52	39	21	12
21	305	140	165	67	140	73	71	3	2	3	..	..	2
22	770	310	432	169	338	141	72	11	3	7	1	4	2
23	453	140	238	77	215	63	73	3	..	2	..	1	..
24	558	156	321	75	237	81	74	7	2	6	2	1	..
25	1,398	551	790	266	608	285	75	19	13	13	10	6	3
26	535	159	295	78	240	81	76	6	2	3	1	3	1
27	419	101	227	47	192	54	77	7	..	6	..	1	..
28	592	221	312	104	280	117	78	4	3	2	1	2	2
29	241	62	110	27	131	35	79	3	..	2	..	1	..
30	1,279	449	692	226	587	223	80	19	22	9	13	10	9
31	146	32	72	19	74	13	81	3	..	1	..	2	..
32	341	105	190	52	151	53	82	1	1	..	..	1	4
33	152	53	82	26	70	27	83	1	..	1	..	..	..
34	151	38	76	14	75	24	84	2	..	2	..	..	3
35	862	310	435	174	427	136	85	7	9	6	6	1	3
36	188	73	100	35	88	38	86	2	1	3	1	1	..
37	137	46	59	27	78	19	87	4	..	3	..	1	..
38	225	70	109	40	116	30	90	4	1	4	1	..	..
39	69	21	19	9	50	12	92	..	1	..	..	..	1
40	747	264	373	152	374	112	95	1	2	1	..	..	2
41	58	20	26	8	32	12	96	..	1	..	1	..	..
42	142	43	72	28	70	15	100	1	1	1	1	..	..
43	66	27	39	17	27	10	Above 100	1	..	1	..	..	..
44	61	19	30	9	31	10	NICOBAR ISLANDS						
45	487	164	242	104	245	60							
46	90	25	41	4	49	21							
47	58	18	24	13	34	5							
48	97	28	42	14	55	14							
49	42	4	21	1	21	3	All Ages	7,780	6,783	7,780	6,783	..	..
50	388	146	216	91	172	55	0	291	268	291	268	..	..
51	31	7	19	4	12	3	1	230	200	230	200	..	..
52	53	21	30	17	23	4	2	334	305	334	305	..	..
53	39	9	18	7	21	2	3	324	278	324	278	..	..
54	38	6	22	4	16	2	4	306	283	306	283	..	..
55	175	84	105	52	70	32	5	220	216	220	216	..	..
56	41	23	17	16	24	7	6	245	237	245	237	..	..
57	38	8	18	5	20	3	7	159	139	159	139	..	..
58	28	12	25	9	13	3	8	193	180	193	180	..	..
59	15	4	5	3	10	1	9	128	98	128	98	..	..
60	188	120	118	78	70	42	10	211	207	211	207	..	..
61	14	3	11	2	3	1	11	63	55	63	55	..	..
62	29	6	19	2	10	4	12	208	151	208	151	..	..
63	11	4	8	2	3	2	13	99	73	99	73	..	..
64	13	4	9	4	4	..	14	104	97	104	97	..	..
65	58	36	34	26	24	10	15	145	132	145	132	..	..
66	18	3	11	2	7	1	16	132	113	132	113	..	..
67	8	3	5	2	3	1	17	73	62	73	62	..	..
68	9	5	8	3	1	2	18	128	131	128	131	..	..

C-IV—SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS—*concl.*

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban		Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NICOBAR ISLANDS— <i>contd.</i>							NICOBAR ISLANDS— <i>concl.</i>						
19	116	121	116	121	..	..	54	23	19	23	19	..	..
20	204	223	204	223	..	..	55	30	22	30	22	..	..
21	56	100	56	100	..	..	56	21	16	21	16	..	..
22	100	112	100	112	..	..	57	14	7	14	7	..	..
23	86	93	86	93	..	..	58	33	18	33	18	..	..
24	116	131	116	131	..	..	59	22	8	22	8	..	..
25	237	258	237	258	..	..	60	48	49	48	49	..	..
26	149	160	149	160	..	..	61	5	5	5	5	..	..
27	117	101	117	101	..	..	62	19	11	19	11	..	..
28	201	187	201	187	..	..	63	3	1	3	1	..	..
29	202	144	202	144	..	..	64	8	10	8	10	..	..
30	331	266	331	266	..	..	65	20	21	20	21	..	..
31	37	55	37	55	..	..	66	1	1	1	1	..	..
32	104	96	104	96	..	..	67	12	7	12	7	..	..
33	30	24	30	24	..	..	68	9	9	9	9	..	..
34	66	62	66	62	..	..	69	9	14	9	14	..	..
35	201	138	201	138	..	..	70	23	21	23	21	..	..
36	120	100	120	100	..	..	71	1	1	1	1	..	..
37	91	46	91	46	..	..	72	3	..	3	..	..	..
38	114	112	114	112	..	..	73	1	..	1	..	..	..
39	139	86	139	86	..	..	74	1	2	1	2	..	..
40	253	169	253	169	..	..	75	5	9	5	9	..	..
41	34	15	34	15	..	..	76	1	..	1	..	..	..
42	66	56	66	56	..	..	77	5	1	5	1	..	..
43	33	19	33	19	..	..	78	1	..	1	..	..	..
44	25	15	25	15	..	..	79	1	..	1	..	..	..
45	143	98	143	98	..	..	80	7	8	7	8	..	..
46	60	32	60	32	..	..	81	..	1	..	1	..	..
47	29	22	29	22	..	..	82	2	..	2	..	..	..
48	85	62	85	62	..	..	83	..	1	..	1	..	..
49	83	48	83	48	..	..	84	..	1	..	1	..	..
50	167	94	167	94	..	..	85	3	..	3	..	..	..
51	16	12	16	12	..	..	91	1	..	1	..	..	..
52	31	22	31	22	..	..	92	1	..	1	..	..	..
53	13	16	13	16	..	..	93	..	1	..	1	..	..

C-V

MOTHER-TONGUE

TABLE C-V—MOTHER-TONGUE

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared separately for total, rural and urban population. This is an important table for our country where a large number of languages and dialects are spoken. A study of the languages returned as mother-tongues has been undertaken and the table has been presented in a rational manner. Fly-leaf prepared by the Linguist is reproduced below :

(v) In column 2 standardized spellings according to the Linguistic Survey of India have been given against each mother-tongue of column 1.

Note 1

- (i) The following mother-tongues arranged in alphabetical order in column 1 of the table given below as per Table C-V have been classified in the Linguistic Survey of India. The Linguistic Survey of India Classification No. is mentioned against each mother-tongue in column 3.
- (ii) If in column 3, no Classification No. is given against any mother-tongue of column 1 then it would mean that the name refers to either old or middle Indo-Aryan language or a language group or branch or family name from the Linguistic Survey of India.
- (iii) Wherever a tongue is mentioned in column 3 it is to be understood that the mother-tongue is either a dialect or another name or form of the tongue mentioned against it in column 1 which in its turn has been classified by the Linguistic Survey of India in the appropriate place for that tongue.
- (iv) If in column 1, there is a tongue which bears no classification number in the Linguistic Survey of India then in column 2 the name of the classified language or group will be given of which the mother-tongue of column 1 is either a dialect or another name or form. In such a case the number of classified language of column 2 has been given in column 3.

Alphabetical order of mother-tongues classified by the Linguistic Survey of India	Classified name in the Linguistic Survey of India	Classification No. in the Linguistic Survey of India
1	2	3
Assamese	Assamese	552
Asuri	Asuri	22
Bengali	Bengali	529
Bhopali	Malvi	760
Bihari	Bihari	506
Coorgi/Kodagu	Coorgi/Kodagu	301
Dogri	Dogri	647
Garhwali	Garhwali	804
Gujarati	Gujarati	652
Hindi	Hindi	586
Hindustani	Hindustani	582
Kannada	Kanarese	296 Karnataka
Kashmiri	Kashmiri	399
Kharia	Kharia	27
Konkani	Konkani	494 Cf. Note 2, Goanese Cf. Note 2
Korava	Korava	287

Alphabetical order of mother-tongues classified by the Linguistic Survey of India

1	2	3
Kurukh/Oraon	Kurukh/Orao	305
Malayalam	Malayalam	293 Laccadive
Mangari	Magari	114
Marathi	Marathi	455
Marwari	Marwari	713
Munda—Unspecified	Munda Branch	
Mundari	Mundari	16
Nagari	Nagari	654 Cf. Note 2
Nepali	Naipali	781 Gorkhali
Nicobarese	Nicobarese	13
Oriya	Oriya	502
Pahari—Unspecified	Pahari Group	
Parsi	Parsi Gujarati	660
Punjabi	Panjabi	632 Gurmukhi
Sadan/Sadri	Nagpuria	526
Santali	Santali	15
Sindhi	Sindhi	445
Tamil	Tamil	285
Telugu	Telugu	319
Tulu	Tulu	302
Turi	Turi	21
Urdu	Urdu	585

Note 2

The following mother-tongues arranged in alphabetical order as per Table C-V and are indicated by asterisk and dagger or a dagger alone in that

table have been tentatively classified or reclassified by the Linguist in the manner stated below :

(T) against the mother-tongue in column 1 indicates that it has been tentatively classified.

(TR) means that it has been tentatively reclassified by the Linguist.

Alphabetical order of the mother-tongues indicated by asterisk and dagger or a dagger alone in Table C-V

1	2
Bombagga (T)	Marathi
Konkani (TR)	A language of the Southern Group of Outer Sub-Branch of the Aryan Sub-Family
Mura (T)	Mundari
Nagari (TR)	Unclassifiable

Note 3

Mother-tongues outside the Indian Sub-continent which have been printed in italics in the table have been arranged by the Linguist according to (a) mother-tongues of other Asian countries and (b) mother-tongues of each of the other continents in the following nanner :

1 Other Asian countries	Afghani/Kabuli/Pakhto/Pashto/Pathani, Burmese, Ceylonese, Simelu/Singhalese, Chinese/Chini, Indonesian, Karen, Shan
2 Europe	English

Note 4

The following mother-tongues which appear in the table have been found unclassifiable by the Linguist for want of any dependable information on them so far :

Andamanese, Barochi, Bunhar, Gagar, Jhora, Kadi, Karangam, Kunsar, Loher, Marahi, MOUNG, Onge, Ranchi, Rathia, Sadharan, Sathari, Seypho, Shompen, Vatu, Yero.

Note 5

Column 2 shows variant spellings or forms of

mother-tongue returns which are rationalized to the names given against them in column 1.

Rationalized forms of names of mother-tongues as listed in Table C-V	Variant forms of the names of mother-tongues recorded during enumeration and/or transcription	Rationalized forms of names of mother-tongues as listed in Table C-V	Variant forms of the names of mother-tongues recorded during enumeration and/or transcription
1	2	1	2
Asuri	Asur	Korava	Kodava
Bihari	Behari	Kurukh/Oraon	Kurkhar, Oran, Orang, Orao, Oraon, Ouran, Uron
Coorgi/Kodagu	Coorgee	Nagari	Nagri
Garhwali	Gurhwali	Onge	Onges
Goanese	Gonese, Govanese	Oriya	Oria, Odiya, Uria
Gorkhali	Gurkhali	Parsi	Persia
Gujarati	Gujarathi	Sadan/Sadri	Sadhan, Sadharan, Sradri
Gurmukhi	Gurumukhi	Santali	Santai
Kannada	Kanarese, Kannata	Shompen	Shompens
Karnataka	Karnatic	Tulu	Thulu
Kharla	Khadla	Yero	Yera

APPENDIX I

Abstract of Classified and Unclassified Languages
Mother-tongues of the Indian Sub-continent

Total number of mother-tongues	Classified by Linguistic Survey of India			Unclassified (bearing*)			Unclassified by Linguistic Survey of India but tentatively classified by Linguist (bearing * & †)			Classified by Linguistic Survey of India but reclassified by Linguist (bearing †)			Mother-tongues outside Indian Sub-continent		
1	No. of Tongues	M	F	No. of Tongues	M	F	No. of Tongues	M	F	No. of Tongues	M	F	No. of Tongues	M	F
73	43	37,602	22,986	20	509	181	2	..	10	2	5	2	8	1,193	1,067

NOTE : The total of columns 2, 5, 8 and 14 will give the total number of mother-tongues.

APPENDIX II

Percentage change in each decade (1911-1961) of population of three numerically most important languages (including mother-tongues grouped under them) as of 1961

Union Territory	1961	1951	1931	1921	1911
1	2	3	4	5	6
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	1. Nicobarese				
	(a) 13,932	11,792	9,885	8,656	8,418
	(b) +18.15	+19.29	+14.20	+2.83	..
	(c) 21.92	38.07	33.55	31.96	31.82
"	2. Bengali				
	(a) 13,853	2,363	1,171	1,213	1,648
	(b) +486.25	+101.79	-3.46	-26.40	..
	(c) 21.80	7.63	3.97	4.48	6.23
"	3. Malayalam				
	(a) 6,673*	2,842*	2,073	..	71*
	(b) +134.80	+37.10	..	..	..
	(c) 10.50	9.18	7.04	..	0.27

*In Andaman and Nicobar Islands, mother-tongues grouped with Malayalam are :-

In 1961—Laccadive 45; in 1951—Laccadive 27 and in 1911—Laccadive 55

(a)=Absolute figures; (b)=Percentage variation; (c)=Percentage to total population

NOTE: Appendix III to the fly-leaf to Table C-V showing the Grierson's classified list of languages with diacritics in given after Table C-V between pages 338 and 339.

C-V—MOTHER-TONGUE

NOTE :

- (i) Mother-tongues printed in italics belong to countries outside the Indian
(ii) Asterisk (*) means that the mother-tongue is unclassified in the Linguistic
(iii) Dagger (†) denotes that the mother-tongue though classified in the Linguistic
(iv) Asterisk and dagger (*†) denote that the mother-tongue is unclassified by Grierson

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS										
Sl. No.	Mother-tongue	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	All Mother-Tongues	63,548	39,304	24,244	49,473	30,358	19,115	14,075	8,946	5,129
1	Afghani/Kabuli/Pakhto/Pashto/Pathani	7	7	..	2	2	..	5	5	..
2	*Andamanese	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
3	Assamese	12	10	2	3	3	..	9	7	2
4	Asuri	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
5	*Barochi	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
6	Bengali	13,853	7,397	6,456	12,735	6,749	5,986	1,118	648	470
7	Bhopali	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
8	Bihari	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	..
9	*†Bombagga	9	..	9	9	..	9	..	..	..
10	*Bunhar	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
11	Burmese	1,714	965	749	1,209	685	524	505	280	225
12	Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
13	Chinese/Chini	31	27	4	2	2	..	29	25	4
14	Coorgi/Kodagu	56	41	15	51	38	13	5	3	2
15	Dogri	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
16	English	75	43	32	20	12	8	55	31	24
17	*Gagar	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
18	Garhwali	11	7	4	3	2	1	8	5	3
19	Goanese	6	3	3	..	..	..	6	3	3
20	Gorkhali	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
21	Gujarati	104	93	11	68	68	..	36	25	11
22	Gurmukhi	23	16	7	5	5	..	18	11	7
23	Hindi	3,573	2,424	1,149	2,565	1,799	766	1,008	625	383
24	Hindustani	4,473	2,354	2,119	2,690	1,434	1,256	1,783	920	863
25	Indonesian	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
26	*Jhora	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
27	*Kadi	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
28	Kannada	58	44	14	29	22	7	29	22	7
29	*Karangam	147	147	..	147	147	..	..	..	..
30	Karen	429	148	281	424	145	279	5	3	2
31	Karnataka	13	10	3	3	3	..	10	7	3
32	Kashmiri	10	4	6	2	1	1	8	3	5
33	Kharia	655	591	64	632	568	64	23	23	..
34	†Konkani	5	4	1	4	4	..	1	..	1
35	Korava	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
36	*Kunsar	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
37	Kurukh/Oraon	2,214	1,938	276	2,074	1,833	241	140	105	35
38	Laccadive	45	45	..	45	45	..	..	..	..
39	*Loher	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
40	Malayalam	6,628	3,970	2,658	4,151	2,422	1,729	2,477	1,548	929
41	Mangari	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
42	*Marahi	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
43	Marathi	47	36	11	17	14	3	30	22	8
44	Marwari	8	6	2	8	6	2	..	..	..
45	*Moung	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
46	Munda—Unspecified	867	755	112	835	731	104	32	24	8
47	Mundari	248	235	13	248	235	13	..	..	..
48	*†Mura	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
49	†Nagari	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
50	Nepali	164	109	55	105	69	36	59	40	19

TABLE C-V

(ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

Sub-continent.

Survey of India.

Survey of India. Survey of India is either tentatively reclassified or considered unclassifiable by the Linguist. but is tentatively classified by the Linguist.

North Andaman Islands		Middle Andaman Islands		South Andaman Islands		Nicobar Islands		Sl. No.
Total		Total		Total		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	1 All Mother-Tongues
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
4,202	2,897	7,707	3,375	19,615	11,189	7,780	6,783	
..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	1
..	1	2	2	9	2	1	..	2
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
2,910	2,618	2,270	2,051	2,193	1,781	24	6	6
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	2	2	1	1	8
..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	9
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10
29	25	208	184	727	540	1	..	11
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	12
..	..	1	..	25	4	1	..	13
5	..	12	7	21	8	3	..	14
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15
1	..	9	2	33	30	..	..	16
..	..	2	1	..	4	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	20
..	..	3	..	28	11	62	..	21
1	..	..	..	14	7	1	..	22
423	16	373	88	1,580	1,033	48	12	23
..	..	5	2	2,336	2,117	13	..	24
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	25
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	27
5	..	4	2	29	10	6	2	28
..	..	147	..	..	3	..	..	29
1	1	143	277	4	..	..	..	30
..	..	2	..	8	3	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	4	6	..	..	32
35	..	329	23	226	41	1	..	33
..	..	1	2	..	1	3	..	34
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	35
160	20	763	68	1,013	188	2	..	36
..	..	..	..	1	..	44	..	37
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	38
149	108	624	314	3,096	2,219	101	17	39
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	3	..	31	11	2	..	42
..	..	..	..	6	2	..	..	43
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
41	20	230	29	465	63	19	..	46
29	2	190	9	14	2	2	..	47
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	49
..	..	6	..	102	55	1	..	50

C-V—MOTHER-TONGUE

Sl. No.	Mother-tongue	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—concl.d.								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
51	Nicobarese	13,932	7,243	6,689	13,913	7,226	6,687	19	17	2
52	*Onge	131	59	72	131	59	72	..	..	..
53	Oriya	129	116	13	73	63	10	56	53	3
54	Pahari—Unspecified	6	5	1	6	5	1	..	..	..
55	Parsi	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
56	Punjabi	335	219	116	110	82	28	225	137	88
57	*Ranchi	200	141	59	196	137	59	4	4	..
58	*Rathia	47	47	..	45	45	..	2	2	..
59	Sadan/Sadri	1,658	1,532	126	1,607	1,493	114	51	39	12
60	*Sadharan	13	13	..	13	13	..	..	..	..
61	Santali	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
62	*Sathari	45	44	1	45	44	1	..	..	..
63	*Seypho	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
64	*Shan	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
65	*Shompen	70	34	36	70	34	36	..	..	..
66	Sindhi	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
67	Tamil	5,765	4,345	1,420	2,916	2,300	616	2,849	2,045	804
68	Telugu	3,758	3,008	750	1,795	1,520	275	1,963	1,488	475
69	Tulu	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
70	Turi	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
71	Urdu	1,897	1,019	878	401	251	150	1,496	768	728
72	*Vatu	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
73	*Yero	12	6	6	12	6	6	..	..	..

(ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—concl.d.

North Andaman Islands—concl.d.		Middle Andaman Islands—concl.d.		South Andaman Islands—concl.d.		Nicobar Islands—concl.d.		Sl. No.
Total		Total		Total		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
..	..	3	2	22	2	7,218	6,687	51
..	..	..	..	59	70	..	..	52
2	..	14	..	99	13	1	..	53
..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	55
1	..	19	6	191	108	8	2	56
1	..	3	..	137	59	..	..	57
..	..	4	..	43	..	..	..	58
206	60	728	23	592	43	6	..	59
..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	60
..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	61
..	..	44	1	..	..	..	..	62
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	64
..	..	..	..	..	..	34	36	65
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	66
109	24	899	166	3,263	1,221	74	9	67
84	1	584	85	2,264	658	76	6	68
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	69
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	70
8	1	47	23	941	849	23	5	71
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	72
..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	73

APPENDIX III
LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect	Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
	AUSTRIC FAMILY	50	Aiton
	<i>Austro-Nesian Sub-Family</i>	51	Āhom
	<i>Indo-Nesian Branch</i>	52	Khāmti
	<i>Malay Group</i>	53	Khāmti Proper
1	Salón	54	Phākial
2	Malay	55	Tai-rong
	<i>Austro-Asiatic Sub-Family</i>	56	Norā
	<i>Mōn-Khmēr Branch</i>		<i>Tibeto-Burman Sub-Family</i>
	<i>Mōn-Khmēr Group</i>		<i>Tibeto-Himalayan Branch</i>
3	Mōn or Talaing		<i>Tibetan Group</i>
	<i>Palaung-Wa Group</i>	57	Bhōtiā
4	Palaung	58	Bhōtiā of Tibet or Tibetan
5	Wa	59	Bhōtiā of Baltistan or Balti
6	Yanglam	60	Bhōtiā of Purik
7	Danaw	61	Bhōtiā of Ladakh or Ladakhī
7a	Others	62	Bhōtiā of Lahul or Lāhuli
	<i>Khāsī Group</i>	63	Bhōtiā of Spiti
8	Khāsī	64	Bhōtiā of Upper Kanawar or Nyamkat
9	Standard	65	Bhōtiā of Tehri Garhwal or Jaḍ
10	Lyng-ngam	66	Bhōtiā of Garhwāl
11	Synteng	67	Sharpa Bhōtiā
12	Wār	68	Bhōtiā of Sikkim or Dā-njong-kā
	Unspecified	69	Bhōtiā of Bhutan or Lhoke
	<i>Nicobār Group</i>	70	Kāgate
13	Nicobarese	71	Bhōtiā of Khams
	<i>Mundā Branch</i>		Other Dialects (Unspecified)
14	Kherwārī		<i>Pronominalized Himalayan Group</i>
15	Santālī		<i>Western Sub-Group</i>
16	Mundārī	72	Manchāṭī or Paṭnī
17	Bhumij	73	Chamba Lāhuli
18	Birhār	74	Bunān
19	Kōḍā	75	Ranglōi, Gōndlā, or Tinan
20	Hō	76	Kanāshī
21	Tūri	77	Kanaurī
22	Asurī	78	Rangkas
23	Agariā	79	Darmiyā
24	Brijiā	80	Chaudāngsi
25	Korwā	81	Byāngai
	Unspecified	82	Janggali
26	Kūrkū		<i>Eastern Sub-Group</i>
27	Khariā	83	Dhimāl
28	Juāng	84	Thāmī
29	Savara	85	Limbū
30	Gadabā	86	Yākhā
	Unspecified	87	Khambū
	KAREN FAMILY	88	Rāi or Jimdār
31	Karen	89	(Khambū Dialects)
32	Bwè	90	Bāhing
33	Karenbyu	91	Bālālī
34	Sgaw	92	Sāngpāng
35	Pwo	93	Lōhōrōng
36	Taungthu	94	Lāmbiehōng
37	Padaung	95	Wāling
38	Yinbaw	96	Chhingtāng
39	Gheko	97	Rūngchhēnbūng
40	Karenni	98	Dūngmālī
41	Zayein	99	Rōdōng or Chamling
41a	Others and Unspecified	100	Nāchheréng
	MAN FAMILY	101	Kūlung
42	Yao	102	Thūlung
43	Miao or Hmōng	103	Chaurāsya
	TIBETO-CHINESE FAMILY	104	Khāling
	<i>Siamese-Chinese Sub-Family</i>	105	Dūmi
	<i>Tai Group</i>	106	Vāyu or Hāyu
44	Lao	107	Chēpāng
45	Siamese	108	Kusūnda
46	Lā	109	Bhrāmu
47	Khūn	110	Thāksya
48	Daye		Unspecified
49	Shān		

APPENDIX III

LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—*contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect	Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
<i>Non-Pronominalized Himalayan Group</i>			
111	Gurung	173	Angwāku or Tableng
112	Murmi	174	Tamlu or Chingmēgnu
113	Sunwār	175	Banparā
114	Māgari	176	Mutonā
115	Nēwāri	177	Mohongiā, Boiduariā or Pāniduariā
116	Nēwāri Proper	178	Namsangīā
117	Paḍhi, Pahrī, or Pahi	179	Chāng or Mojung
118	Róng or Lepcha	180	Assiringiā
119	Kāmi	181	Mōshāng
120	Mānjhi	182	Shānggē
121	Tōtō	<i>Nāgā-Bodo Sub-Group</i>	
<i>North Assam Branch</i>			
122	Aka or Hrusso	183	Empēo or Kachchā Nāgā
123	Abor	184	Inzēmi
124	Miri	185	Sengimā
125	Dafā	186	Yēmā or Jēmā
126	Mishmi	187	Kabui or Kapwi
<i>Assam-Burmese Branch</i>			
<i>Bārā or Bodo Group</i>			
127	Bārā, Bodo, or Plains Kāchāri	188	Khoirāo
128	Bodo Proper	<i>Nāgā-Kuki Sub-Group</i>	
129	Mech	189	Mikir
130	Lālūng	190	Standard
131	Dimā-sā or Hills Kāchāri	191	Bhoi Mikir
132	Standard	192	Amri
133	Hōjai	193	Rengkhāng
134	Gārō	194	Sopvomā or Māo Nāgā
135	Āchik or Standard	195	Marām
136	Ābeng	196	Miyāngkhāng
137	Ātong, Āting, or Kuchu	197	Kwoireng or Liyāng
138	Āwī	198	Tāngkhul
139	Chibok	199	Tāngkhul Proper
140	Dālu	200	Phadāng
141	Rugā	201	Khangoi
<i>Unspecified</i>			
142	Kōch	202	Maring
143	Harigayā	<i>Nāgā Unclassed</i>	
144	Satpariyā	<i>Kachin Group</i>	
145	Dasgayā or Banai	203	Kachin
146	Wanāng	204	Chingpaw
147	Tintekiyā	205	Singpho
<i>Unspecified</i>			
148	Rābhā	205a	Others
<i>Rāngdāniā</i>			
149	Rāngdāniā	<i>Kuki-Chin Group</i>	
150	Maitariā or Matrai	<i>Meithei Sub-Group</i>	
151	Tipurā or Mrung	206	Manipuri, Meithei, Kathē, or Pōnpā
152	Chutiya	<i>Northern Chin Sub-Group</i>	
153	Morān	207	Thādo
<i>Nāgā Group</i>			
<i>Western Nāgā Sub-Group</i>			
154	Angāmi	208	Khongzāi
155	Tengimā	209	Langtung
156	Dzunā	210	Jangshēn
157	Kehenā	211	Sairang
158	Nāli or Mimā	<i>Unspecified</i>	
159	Semā	212	Soktē
160	Simi	213	Siyin
161	Zhimomi	214	Rāltē
162	Rengmā or Unzā	215	Paitē
163	Unzā	<i>Central Chin Sub-Group</i>	
164	Māyi	216	Shunkla or Tashōn
165	Kezhāmā	217	Shunkla Proper
<i>Central Nāgā Sub-Group</i>			
166	Āo or Hatigoria	218	Zahao or Yahow
167	Chungli or Zungi	219	Lai
168	Mongsen	220	Haka
169	Lhōtā or Tsōntsū	221	Tlantlang
170	Tengsa Nāgā	222	Yokwa
171	Thukumi	223	Lakher, Mara, or Tlongsai
172	Yachumi	223a	Others and Unspecified
<i>Eastern Nāgā Sub-Group</i>			
		224	Lushēi or Dulien
		225	Fannai
		226	Ngentē
		227	Banjōgi
		228	Pānkhu
		<i>Old-Kuki Sub-Group</i>	
		229	Hrāngkhōl, Rāngkhōl, or Hrangchal
		230	Hrāngkhōl Proper

APPENDIX III

LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—*contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect	Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
231	Bētē	289	Irula
232	Hallām	290	Kasuva
233	Hallām Proper	291	Kaikāḍi
234	Khelma	292	Burganḍi
235	Sakājāib or Shekasip	293	Malayālam
236	Langrong	294	Standard and Unspecified
237	Aimol	295	Yerava
238	Chiru	296	Kanarese
239	Kolhreng or Kolrēn	297	Standard
240	Kōm	298	Badaga
241	Kyau or Chaw	299	Kurumba or Kurumvāri
242	Hmār	300	Gōlari or Hōliya
243	Choto	301	Koḍagu or Coorgi
244	Muntuk	302	Tulu
245	Karum	303	Toda
246	Pūrūm	304	Kōta
247	Anāl		<i>Intermediate Group</i>
248	Hirōi Langāng	305	Kurukh or Orāō
249	Vaiphei	306	Malhar
	<i>Southern Chin Sub-Group</i>	307	Malto or Maier
250	Chinnē	308	Kui, Kandhi, or Khond
251	Welaung	309	Kōlāmi
252	Chinbōk	310	Kōlāmi Proper
253	Yindu	311	Bhili of Basim
254	Chinbōn	312	Naiki
255	Taungtha	313	Gōṇḍi
256	Khyang or Shō	314	Standard
257	Khami, Khwō-myī, or Kumi	315	Gaṭṭu
258	Anu	316	Kōi
259	M'hang	317	Marīā
	<i>Unclassed Kuki-Chin</i>	318	Parji
259a	Kuki (Unspecified)		<i>Unspecified</i>
259b	Chin Unclassed and (Unspecified)		<i>Andhra Language</i>
	<i>Burma Group</i>	319	Telugu
260	Maingtha	320	Standard and Unspecified
261	Szi or Ātsi	321	Kōmṭau
262	Lashi	322	Sālēwāri
263	Maru	323	Gōlari
264	Mrā	324	Bēraḍi
265	Burmese	325	Vaḍari
266	Arakanese	326	Kāmāthi
267	Taungyo	327	Dāsari
268	Intha		<i>North-Western Language</i>
269	Danu	328	Brāhūi
270	Tavoyan		<i>Semi-Dravidian Hybrids</i>
271	Chaungtha	329	Ladhāḍi
272	Yanbye	330	Bhariā
272a	Others		<i>INDO-EUROPEAN FAMILY</i>
	<i>Lolo-Mos'o Group</i>		<i>Aryan Sub-Family</i>
273	Lolo		<i>Iranian Branch</i>
274	Mo-s'o		<i>Persian Group</i>
275	Lisu	331	Persian
276	Aka	332	Dēhwāri
277	Kwi	333	Mastung Sub-Dialect
277a	Others	334	Kalāt Sub-Dialect
	<i>Sak (Lūi) Group</i>	335	Kirāni Sub-Dialect
278	Lūi	336	Badakhshi
279	Andro-Sengmai		<i>Eastern Group</i>
280	Chairel		<i>Afghanistan-Baluchistan Sub-Group</i>
281	Kadu	337	Paštō
282	Daingnot	338	North-Eastern Dialect
283	Ganan	339	Standard of Peshawar
284	Sak or Thet	340	Buner Sub-Dialect
		341	Yūsufzai Sub-Dialect
		342	Swat Sub-Dialect
		343	Bajaur Sub-Dialect
		344	Ghilzai Sub-Dialect
		345	Afridi Sub-Dialect
		346	Chhachhi Paštō
		347	Bangash Sub-Dialect
	<i>DRAVIDIAN FAMILY</i>		
	<i>Dravida Group</i>		
285	Tamil		
286	Standard and Unspecified		
287	Korava		
288	Yerukala		

APPENDIX III
LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—*contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect	Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
348	South-Western Dialect	409	Tōrwāli or Tōrwālāk
349	Standard of Bannu	410	Chilīs
350	Khatāk Sub-Dialect	411	Maiyā
351	Bannūchi	412	Kili-Dūbēri Jib
352	Marwat Sub-Dialect	413	Kōli-Pālus
353	Wazīri	414	Seo-Bankar
354	Standard of Kandahar		<i>Indo-Aryan Branch</i>
355	Kākari		Sanskrit
356	Lūni		<i>Outer Sub-Branch</i>
357	Shirāni		<i>North-Western Group</i>
358	Mandōkhēl Sub-Dialect	415	Lahndā or Western Pañjābi
359	Tarinō or Chalgari	416	Standard
	Unspecified Dialect	417	Standard of Shahpur
360	Ormuri or Bargistā	418	Jaṭki
361	Balōchi	419	Pañjābi
362	Western Dialect	420	Jāngli
363	Makrāni (Kēchi)	421	Chināwari
364	Makrāni (Panjūri)	422	Niswāni
365	Eastern Dialect	423	Kāchhri
366	Standard (of Dera Ghazi Khan and Jacobabad)	424	Bārdi Bōli
367	Standard (of North Baluchistan)	425	Jaṭātardi Bōli
368	Kasrāni	426	Mūltāni
369	Mixed Dialects (of Las Bela, Sind, & Bahawalpur)	427	Mūltāni Proper
	Unspecified Dialect	428	Hindki, or Jaṭki, of Dera Ghazi Khan
	<i>Ghalchah Sub-Group</i>	429	Sirāiki Hindki of Sind
370	Wakhi	430	
371	Shighni	431	Khētrāni and Jāfiri
372	Sarikoli	432	Thali or Jaṭki
373	Ishkāshmi	433	North-Western Dialect, or Hindkō
374	Ishkāshmi Proper	434	Standard
375	Sanglichī	435	Tināuli
376	Zebaki	436	North-Eastern Dialects
377	Munjāni or Mungi	437	a. Pōthwāri
378	Yūdghā	438	
	<i>Dardic or Pisāchu Branch</i>	439	Pahāri (including Dhūndji)
	<i>Kāfir Group</i>	440	Chibhāli
379	Bashgali	441	Punchhi
380	Wai-alā	442	b. Dialect of Western Salt Range
381	Wasi-veri or Veron	443	Awānkāri
382	Ashkund	444	Ghēbi
	<i>Kalāshā-Pashai Sub-Group</i>		Unspecified Dialects
383	Kalāshā	445	Sindhi
384	Gawar-bati or Narsāti	446	Vichōli
385	Pashai, Laghmāni, or Dēhgāni	447	Sirāiki Sindhi
386	Eastern Dialect	448	Tharēli
387	Western Dialect	449	Lāsi
388	Diri	450	Lāri
389	Tirāhi	451	Kachehhi
	<i>Khōwār Group</i>	452	Kachehhi Proper
390	Khōwār, Chitrāli, or Arniyā	453	Kāyasthi
	<i>Dard Group</i>	454	Bhāṭiā
391	Shinā		Unspecified
392	Gilgiti		<i>Southern Group</i>
393	Astōri	455	Marāthi
394	Chilāsī	456	Standard or Dōsi
395	Gurēzi	457	Konkan Standard
396	Drās Dialect	458	Parabhi
397	Brōkpā of Dāh-Hanū	459	Kōli
398	North-Western Dialect	460	Kiristāv
399	Kāshmiri	461	Kunabi
400	Standard	462	Agari
401	Kashtawāri	463	Dhanagari
402	Mixed Dialects	464	Bhāndāri
403	Poguli	465	Thākari
404	Sirāji of Dōdā	466	Karhādi
405	Rāmbani	467	Sangamēsvari
406	Riāsi Dialects	468	Bānkōṭi
	Unspecified	469	Ghāṭi
407	Kōhistāni	470	Māoli
408	Gārwi or Bashgharik	471	Kātkari or Kāthōdi

APPENDIX III
LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—*contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect	Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
472	Vārli	533	Sarāki
473	Vādava	534	Khariā-thār
474	Phudgi	535	Pahāriā-thār
475	Sāmvēdi	536	Māl Pahāriā
476	Dialect of Berar, the Central Provinces, and the Nizam's Dominions	537	South-Western
477	Varhādi or Bērāri	538	Northern
478	Nāgpuri	539	Standard
479	Dhanagari	540	Kōch
480	Dzārpi	541	Siripurā
481	Gōvāri	542	Rājbangsi
482	Kōshṭi	543	Standard
483	Kumbhāri	544	Bāhe
484	Kunabāu	545	Eastern
485	Māhāri	546	Standard
486	Marhēṭi	547	Haijong
487	Natakūni	548	Sylhettiā
488	Katā	549	South-Eastern
489	Broken dialects	550	Standard
490	Halabi	551	Chākmā
491	Bhunjiā		Unspecified
492	Nāhari	552	Assamese
493	Kamāri	553	Standard
	Unspecified of Hyderabad	554	Western
494	Kōnkanī	555	Mayāng
495	Standard	556	Jharwā
496	Kuḍāji		Unspecified
497	Dāldi		<i>Mediate Sub-Branch</i>
498	Chitpāvani		<i>Mediate Group</i>
	Unspecified	557	Eastern Hindī
	<i>Marāṭhi Unspecified</i>	558	Awadhī, Kōsali, or Baiswāri
499	Singhalese	559	Baghēli, Baghēlkhāṇḍi, or Rīwāi
500	Standard	560	Standard
501	Mahl	561	Broken Dialects of the West
	<i>Eastern Group</i>	562	Tirhāri
502	Oriyā	563	'Bundēli'
503	Standard	564	Gahōrā
504	Mixed Dialects of the North	565	Jūrar
505	Bhatri	566	Banāphari
	Unspecified	567	Broken Dialects of the South
506	Bihāri	568	Marāri
507	Maithili	569	Pōwāri
508	Standard	570	Kumbhāri
509	Southern Standard	571	Ojhi
510	Eastern	572	Chhattisgarhi, Lariā, or Khalṭāh
511	Eastern Proper	573	Chhattisgarhi Proper
512	Thārū	574	Surgujā
513	Chhikā-ohhiki	575	Broken Dialects
514	Western	576	Sadri Korwā
515	Jolāhā Bōli	577	Baigāni
	Unspecified	578	Binjhawāri
516	Magahi	579	Kalāngā
517	Standard	580	Bhuliā
518	Eastern		<i>Inner Sub-Branch</i>
	Unspecified		<i>Central Group</i>
519	Bhojpuri	581	Western Hindī
520	Southern Standard	582	Hindōstāni
521	Northern Standard	583	Vernacular Hindōstāni
522	Saran Dialect	584	Literary Hindōstāni
523	Gorakhpuri	585	Urdū
524	Sarwariā	586	Hindī
525	Western	587	Dakhini Hindōstāni or Musalmai
526	Nagpurīā	588	Bāngarū, etc.
527	Madhesi	589	Bāngarū Proper
528	Thārū Bhojpuri	590	Jāṭi
	Unspecified	591	Hariāni or Dēswālī
529	Bengali	592	Braj Bhākhā or Antarbēdi
530	Central or Standard	593	Standard
531	Western	594	Standard Proper
532	Standard	595	Jādōbāṭi
		596	Sikarwāri

APPENDIX III
LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—contd.

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect	Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
597	North-Western	647	Ḍōgrā or Ḍōgri
598	Southern	648	Ḍōgrā Proper
599	Southern Dialect Proper	649	Kaṇḍiālī
600	Ḍāngī or Kā-kachhū-kī Bōlī	650	Kāṅgrā Dialect
601	Ḍūgar-wāṇā	651	Bhaṭṭālī
602	Kālimāl		Unspecified
603	Ḍāngbhāṅg	652	Gujarātī
604	Kanauji	653	Standard
605	Kanauji Proper	654	Nāgari
606	Mixed Dialects	655	Bombay Dialect
607	Kanauji of Cawnpore	656	Gāmaḍiā
608	Tirhāri of Cawnpore	657	Surātī
609	Kanauji of East Hardoi	658	Anāwālā or Bhāṭhēlā
610	Bundēli or Bundēlkhāṇḍī	659	Dialect of Eastern Broach
611	Standard	660	Pārsī Gujarātī
612	Pāwāri	661	Charōtari
613	Lodhānti or Rāṭhōrā	662	Pāṭidāri
614	Khaṭōlā	663	Vaḍōdari
615	Mixed Dialects of the North-East	664	Gāmaḍiā of Ahmedabad
616	Banāphari	665	Paṭṭanī
617	Kuṇḍri	666	Kāṭhiyāwāḍī
618	Nibhaṭṭā	667	Jhālāwāḍī
619	Bhadauri or Tōwargarhi	668	Sōraṭhī
620	Broken Dialects of the South	669	Hālāḍī
621	Lōdhi	670	Gōhilwāḍī
622	Chhindwara Bundēli	671	Unspecified
623	'Baghēli'	672	Vhōrūsāi
624	'Bundēli'	673	Khārāwā
625	Pōwāri	674	Paṭṭāṇḍī
626	Gāoli	675	Kākari
627	Rāghōbansi	676	Tārimūki or Ghisāḍī
628	Kirāri		Unspecified Dialects
	Others	677	Bhili
629	Kōshṭī Dialects	678	Bhili or Bhilōḍī
630	Kumbhār Dialects	679	Ahiri
631	Nāgpuri Hindi	680	Anārya or Pahāḍī
632	Pañjābi	681	Bāori
633	Standard	682	Barēl
634	Mājhi	683	Chāraṇi
635	Jullundur Dōābi	684	Chōdhari
636	Dōābi Proper	685	Dōhāwali
637	Kahlūri or Bilāspurī, and Hoshiarpur Pahāṇī	686	Dhōḍiā
638		687	Ḍubli
639	Pōwādhi	688	Gāmṭī
640	Pachhāḍī, Rāṭhī, Jāṇḍ, or Naili	689	Girāsīā
641	Mālwāi, Jāṅgali, or Jaṭki	690	Habhūyā
642	Bhaṭṭiāni	691	Kōṅkanī
643	Rāṭhī of Bikaner	692	Kōṭali
644	'Bāgrī' of Fazilka	693	Magṭī
645	Rāṭhaurī of Ferozepore	694	Māwchi
646	Pañjābi merging into Lahndā	695	Nāhari or Bāglanī

APPENDIX III
LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—contd.

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect	Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
696	Nāikṭḍī	747	Rājāwāṭī
697	Nōri	748	Kishangarhi
698	Panchālī	749	Ajmerī
699	Pāradhi and Tākankāri	750	Hārauṭī
700		751	Standard
701	Pāwāri	752	Sipāri
702	Ranāwat	753	North-Eastern Rājasthānī
703	Rāpi Bhil	754	Mewāti
704	Rāṭhavi	755	Standard
705	Siyālgiri	756	Rāṭhi
706	Wāgṭḍī	757	Nahēyā Mēwāṭī
707	Khāndēsi	758	Kāṭher Mēwāṭī
708	Standard		Unspecified
709	Kuṇṭbāū	759	Ahrwāṭī or Hirwāṭī
710	Ḍāngi	760	Mālvi
711	Rangāri	761	Mālvi Proper or Ahiri
712	Rājasthānī	762	Rāngri or Rāj-wāri
713	Mārwarī	763	Sōṇḍwāri
714	Standard	764	Mixed Dialects
715	Eastern	765	Hoshangabad Dialect
716	Mārwarī-Dhūṇḍhāri	766	Dhōlēwāri
717	Gōrāwāṭī	767	Bhōyari
718	Ajmer Dialect	768	Kaṭiyāi
719	Merwara Dialect	769	Paṭavi
720	Mēwāri	770	Nimāḍī
721	Mērwarī	771	Banjāri or Labhāni
722	Sarwāri	772	Labhāni of Panjab and Gujarat
723	Khairāri	773	Other Banjāri
724	Southern	774	Kakēri
725	Gōḍwāri	775	Bahrūpiā
726	Sirōhi	776	Gujari
727	Standard	777	Gujuri of Hazara
728	Ābū Lōk-kī Bōlī	778	Ajiri of Hazara
729	Sācṭh-kī Bōlī	779	Kashmir Gujuri
730	Dēorāwāṭī	780	Gujari of the Plains
731	Mārwarī-Gujarātī		Unspecified Dialects
732	Western		<i>Pahāṇī Group</i>
733	Thaḷi	781	Eastern Pahāṇī, Khas-kurā, or Naipālī
734	Mārwarī-Sindhī	782	Standard
735	Dhaṭṭki	783	Pālpā
736	Northern	784	Central Pahāṇī
737	Bikānceri	785	Kumauni
738	Shēkhāwāṭī	786	Khasparjiyā
739	Bāgrī	787	Phaldākōṭiyā
740	Central Eastern Rājasthānī	788	Pachhāl
741	Jaipuri	789	Rau-Chaubhāsi
742	Standard	790	Rau-Chaubhāsi Proper
743	Tōrāwāṭī	791	Standard of Naini Tal
744	Kāṭhairā	792	Chhakāṭiyā
745	Chaurāsī	793	Rāmgarhiyā
746	Nāgarohāl	794	Bāzari

APPENDIX III
LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—concl'd.

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect	Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
795	Bhābarī of Rampur	836	Mandi Group
796	Kumaiyā	837	Maṇḍāli
797	Chaugarkhiyā	838	Chhōṭā Baṅghāli
798	Gaṅgōlā	839	Maṇḍāli Pahāṛī
799	Dānpuriyā		or Maṇḍī Sirāji
800	Sōriyāli	840	Sukēti
801	Askōṭī	841	Chambā Group
802	Sirāli	842	Chamēāli
803	Jōhārī	843	Gādī or Bharmaurī
804	Garhwāli	844	Churāhi
805	Śrinagariyā	845	Paṅgwāli
806	Rāṭhī or Rāṭhwāli	846	Bhadrawāh Group
807	Lōhbyā	847	Bhadrawāhī
808	Dasauliyā	848	Bhaṭṣī
809	Badhānī	849	Pāḍarī
810	Mājh-Kumaiyā		Unspecified
811	Nagpuriyā		Unspecified Pahāṛī
812	Salānī		UNCLASSIFIED LANGUAGES
813	Tohri or Gaṅgāpāriyā	850	Burushaski or Khajuna
814	Western Pahāṛī	851	Standard of Hunza-Nagar
815	Jaunsāri	852	Warshikwār or Biltum of Yāsin
816	Sirmauri	853	Andamanese
817	Dhārṭhī	854	Gipay Languages
818	Giripāri	855	Bēldārī
819	Bīśsau	856	Bhāmṭī
820	Baghāṭī	857	Ḍōm
821	Kiūṭhali	858	Gārōḍī
822	Kiūṭhali Proper	859	Gulgulā
823	Haṇḍūrī	860	Kaṇjari
824	Simla Sirāji	861	Kuchbandhī
825	Barāri	862	Kōlhāṭī
826	Sōrāchali	863	Lāḍī
827	Kīrnī	864	Machariā
828	Kōchi	865	Malār
829	Satlaj Group	866	Myānwālē or Lhāri
830	Śōdōchi	867	Naṭī
831	Outer Sirāji	868	Ōḍki
832	Kulu Group	869	Peṇḍhārī
833	Kului	870	Qaşāi
834	Inner Sirāji	871	Sāsi
835	Sainji	872	Sikalgarī

C-VI

BILINGUALISM

TABLE C-VI—BILINGUALISM

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for total only and gives statistics of the speakers of subsidiary languages spoken by persons in addition to their mother-tongue. Question 7(b)—Any other language(s) of the Individual Slip gave the data for this table. The Instructions to Enumerators for eliciting answers for recording have already been given in

the Introductory Note to Part II-A in this volume. Although, in the case of respondents who spoke and understood more than one language in addition to their mother-tongues, two languages were recorded by the census enumerators, the tabulation was based only on the language recorded first in the Individual Slip.

C-VI-BILINGUALISM

Union Territory/Islands 1	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	7	..	5	..	Hindustani (M3), Parsi (M1), Urdu (M1)
	2	3	2	1	Hindi (M2, F1)
	10	2	8	2	English (M3, F1), Hindi (M3, F1), Burmese (M1), Hindustani (M1)
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
	1	..	1	..	English (M1)
	7,397	6,456	1,803	642	Hindi (M1,055, F360), Hindustani (M321, F176), English (M397, F89), Urdu (M25, F16), Tamil (M2), Burmese (M1), Marathi (M1), Oriya (M1), Sadan/Sadri (F1)
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
	3	3	3	1	English (M2), Hindustani (M1, F1)
	..	9	..	8	Hindustani (F8)
	965	749	490	311	Hindi (M234, F153), Hindustani (M194, F127), English (M32, F16), Urdu (M29, F14), Karen (M1), Tamil (F1)
	1	1	1	1	English (F1), Hindi (M1)
	27	4	3	1	Hindi (M2), Hindustani (M1), Burmese (F1)
	41	15	31	14	English (M15, F5), Hindi (M12, F4), Kannada (M4, F4), Hindustani (F1)
	1	..	1	..	Urdu (M1)
	43	32	37	25	Hindi (M21, F12), Hindustani (M10, F9), Tamil (M4, F4), Kannada (M1), Urdu (M1)
	..	4	..	1	Hindi (F1)
	7	4	6	4	Hindi (M2, F4), Urdu (M3), Hindustani (M1)
	3	3	3	1	Hindi (M3, F1)
	6	..	4	..	Hindi (M4)
	93	11	72	4	Hindi (M36, F2), English (M22, F2), Urdu (M12), Hindustani (M2)

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—contd.

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—contd.					
	16	7			Gurmukhi
			10	2	
	2,424	1,149			Hindi
			578	115	
	2,354	2,119			Hindustani
			950	463	
					Indonesian
	1	..	1	..	
					Kadi
	6	..	5	..	
					Kannada
	44	14	35	11	
					Karangam
	147	..	93	..	
					Karen
	148	281	87	93	
					Karnataka
	10	3	9	1	
					Kashmiri
	4	6	4	6	
					Kharia
	591	64	433	12	
					Konkani
	4	1	4	1	
					Korava
	2	2	1	1	
					Kunsar
	1	..	1	..	
					Kurukh/Oraon
	1,938	276	1,403	82	
					Laccadive
	45	..	6	..	
					Malayalam
	3,970	2,658	2,254	818	
					Hindi (M4,F1), English (M4), Urdu (M1,F1), Hindustani (M1)
					English (M385,F56), Urdu (M124,F30), Bengali (M19,F6), Hindustani (M17,F5), Panjabi (M7,F7), Sanskrit (M8,F1), Tamil (M3,F5), Burmese (M8), Malayalam (M2,F3), Kurukh/Oraon (M2), Sadan/Sadri (M2), Telugu (F2), Kharia (M1)
					Hindi (M314,F245), English (M329,F90), Urdu (M280,F109), Bengali (M14,F2), Panjabi (M5,F4), Telugu (M1,F5), Tamil (M2,F3), Arabic/Arabi (F2), Burmese (F2), Malayalam (M1,F1), Marathi (M2), Gujarati (M1), Oriya (M1)
					English (M1)
					Hindustani (M3), Hindi (M2)
					English (M19,F5), Hindi (M12), Tamil (M1,F2), Malayalam (M2), Bengali (F1), Hindustani (F1), Marathi (F1), Telugu (F1), Urdu (M1)
					Hindi (M70), Burmese (M21), English (M2)
					Hindi (M72,F71), Burmese (M11,F13), English (M4,F9)
					English (M4), Hindi (M2), Tamil (M1,F1), Hindustani (M1), Urdu (M1)
					English (M3,F4), Hindi (M1,F2)
					Hindi (M338,F10), Sadan/Sadri (M46), Hindustani (M30,F1), English (M11,F1), Kurukh/Oraon (M3), Bengali (M1), Mundari (M1), Munda—Unspecified (M1), Oriya (M1), Urdu (M1)
					English (M3,F1), Kannada (M1)
					English (M1), Malayalam (F1)
					Hindi (M1)
					Hindi (M909,F65), Hindustani (M347,F7), Sadan/Sadri (M108), English (M32,F9), Bengali (M3,F1), Oriya (M4)
					English (M2), Hindi (M2), Malayalam (M1), Urdu (M1)
					Hindi (M915,F368), English (M655,F88), Hindustani (M301,F182), Urdu (M186,F110), Tamil (M161,F3), Arabic/Arbi (M21,F13), Telugu (M10,F1), Kannada (M2,F1), Bengali (M1), Burmese (M1), Sanskrit (M1)

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—contd.

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—contd.					
					Mangari
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
					Marahi
	2	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
					Marathi
	36	11	25	7	English (M11,F4), Hindi (M9,F2), Hindustani (M3,F1), Kamali (M1), Urdu (M1)
					Marwari
	6	2	4	1	Hindustani (M4), Bengali (F1)
					Moung
	1	..	1	..	Burmese (M1)
					Munda—Unspecified
	755	112	573	28	Hindi (M408,F20), Hindustani (M108), Sadan/Sadri (M44), English (M12,F1), Burmese (F7), Oriya (M1)
					Mundari
	235	13	157	8	Hindi (M141,F7), Sadan/Sadri (M9), English (M6,F1), Hindustani (M1)
					Mura
	..	1	..	1	Hindi (F1)
					Nagari
	1	1	1	..	Hindustani (M1)
					Nepali
	109	55	71	25	Hindi (M54,F21), Hindustani (M10,F1), English (M3,F3), Bengali (M2), Arabic/Arbi (M1), Urdu (M1)
					Nicobarese
	7,243	6,689	900	178	Hindi (M747,F145), English (M110,F31), Hindustani (M39,F1), Urdu (M3,F1), Japanese (M1)
					Onge
	59	72	..	1	Hindi (F1)
					Oriya
	116	13	55	2	Hindi (M31), Hindustani (M18), English (M3), Bengali (M1,F1), Telugu (M1,F1), Kurukh/Oraon (M1)
					Pahari—Unspecified
	5	1	4	1	Hindi (M4,F1)
					Parsi
	1	..	1	..	English (M1)
					Punjabi
	219	116	179	72	Hindi (M56,F33), English (M62,F18), Hindustani (M30,F18), Urdu (M26,F3), Assamese (M2), Bengali (M1), Burmese (M1), Gurmukhi (M1)
					Ranchi
	141	59	84	24	Hindustani (M60,F16), Hindi (M21,F8), English (M1), Gorkhali (M1), Urdu (M1)
					Rathia
	47	..	40	..	Hindustani (M34), English (M4), Urdu (M2)
					Sadan/Sadri
	1,532	126	1,043	21	Hindi (M799,F20), Hindustani (M203,F1), English (M16), Munda—Unspecified (M11), Kurukh/Oraon (M8), Kharia (M4), Mundari (M1), Oriya (M1)
					Sadharan
	13	..	13	..	Hindi (M13)

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—contd.

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—concl'd.					
				<i>Santali</i>	
	1	3	1	1	Hindustani (F1), Nepali (M1)
				<i>Sathari</i>	
	44	1	40	..	Hindi (M40)
				<i>Shan</i>	
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
				<i>Sindhi</i>	
	2	1	2	1	English (M1,F1), Hindi (M1)
				<i>Tamil</i>	
	4,345	1,420	1,688	368	Hindi (M891,F184), Hindustani (M352,F109), English (M286,F38), Telugu (M94,F15), Malayalam (M21,F8), Burmese (M20,F12), Urdu (M19,F1), Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese (M2), French (M2), Bengali (M1), Kannada (F1)
				<i>Telugu</i>	
	3,008	750	1,302	164	Hindi (M778,F70), Hindustani (M342,F52), English (M100,F16), Tamil (M54,F24), Burmese (M15), Urdu (M9,F2), Malayalam (M3), Oriya (M1)
				<i>Tulu</i>	
	1	2	1	2	English (F1), Hindi (F1) Kannada (M1)
				<i>Turi</i>	
	2	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
				<i>Urdu</i>	
	1,019	878	523	267	Hindi (M236,F160), English (M232,F61), Hindustani (M25,F27), Bengali (M13,F9), Tamil (M2,F4), Burmese (M4,F1), Arabic/Arbi (M2,F2), Malayalam (M4), Telugu (M1,F2), Arakanese (M1,F1), Punjabi (M2), Kannada (M1)
				<i>Vatu</i>	
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
				<i>Yero</i>	
	6	6	6	6	Hindi (M6,F6)
North Andaman Islands					
				<i>Andamanese</i>	
	..	1	..	..	
				<i>Asuri</i>	
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
				<i>Bengali</i>	
	2,910	2,618	181	21	Hindi (M134,F16), English (M46,F5), Oriya (M1)
				<i>Burmese</i>	
	29	25	11	7	Hindi (M11,F7)
				<i>Coorgi/Kodagu</i>	
	5	..	4	..	Hindi (M3), Kannada (M1)
				<i>English</i>	
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
				<i>Gurmukhi</i>	
	1	..	1	..	English (M1)
				<i>Hindi</i>	
	423	16	24	2	English (M16), Bengali (M4), Urdu (M2,F1), Burmese (M1), Tamil (M1), Telugu (F1)
				<i>Kannada</i>	
	5	..	5	..	Hindi (M4), English (M1)

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—contd.

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
North Andaman Islands—concl'd.					
				<i>Karen</i>	
	1	1	1	1	Hindi (M1,F1)
				<i>Kharia</i>	
	35	..	8	..	Hindi (M7), English (M1)
				<i>Kurukh/Oraon</i>	
	160	20	17	..	Hindi (M12), English (M2), Oriya (M2), Bengali (M1)
				<i>Malayalam</i>	
	149	108	89	15	Hindi (M65,F13), English (M13,F2), Tamil (M8), Bengali (M1), Hindustani (M1) Sanskrit (M1)
				<i>Munda—Unspecified</i>	
	41	20	..	1	English (F1)
				<i>Mundari</i>	
	29	2	9	1	Hindi (M5,F1) English (M4)
				<i>Oriya</i>	
	2	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
				<i>Punjabi</i>	
	1	..	1	..	Urdu (M1)
				<i>Ranchi</i>	
	1	..	..	..	
				<i>Sadan/Sadri</i>	
	206	60	33	1	Hindi (M27,F1), English (M6)
				<i>Tamil</i>	
	109	24	49	4	Hindi (M40), Malayalam (M2,F4), English (M5), Bengali (M1), Urdu (M1)
				<i>Telugu</i>	
	84	1	37	1	Hindi (M31) English (M4,F1), Burmese (M1), Oriya (M1)
				<i>Urdu</i>	
	8	1	5	1	English (M3) Hindi (M1,F1), Burmese (M1)
Middle Andaman Islands					
				<i>Andamanese</i>	
	2	2	2	1	Hindi (M2,F1)
				<i>Bengali</i>	
	2,270	2,051	677	162	Hindi (M604,F155), English (M73,F7)
				<i>Burmese</i>	
	208	184	132	103	Hindi (M127,F100), English (M4,F2), Karen (M1), Tamil (F1)
				<i>Chinese/Chini</i>	
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
				<i>Coorgi/Kodagu</i>	
	12	7	12	7	Hindi (M9,F4), English (M3,F2), Kannada (F1)
				<i>English</i>	
	9	2	9	2	Hindi (M8,F1), Tamil (M1,F1)
				<i>Garhwali</i>	
	2	1	1	1	Hindi (M1,F1)
				<i>Gujarati</i>	
	3	..	3	..	Hindi (M3)
				<i>Hindi</i>	
	373	88	76	7	English (M42,F2), Urdu (M19,F2), Punjabi (M3,F2), Bengali (M3,F1), Burmese (M3), Kurukh/Oraon (M2), Sadan/Sadri (M2), Kharia (M1), Sanskrit (M1)

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Middle Andaman Islands— <i>contd.</i>					
	5	2	<i>Hindustani</i>	3	Hindi (M2,F1), English (M1)
	4	2	<i>Kannada</i>	4	English (M3,F1), Hindi (M1)
	147	..	<i>Karangam</i>	93	Hindi (M70), Burmese (M21), English (M2)
	143	277	<i>Karen</i>	83	Hindi (M69,F69), Burmese (M10,F13), English (M4,F8)
	2	..	<i>Karnataka</i>	2	English (M1), Tamil (M1)
	329	23	<i>Kharia</i>	254	Hindi (M222,F5), Sadan/Sadri (M21), English (M6,F1), Bengali (M1), Kurukh/Oraon (M1), Munda—Unspecified (M1), Mundari (M1), Oriya (M1)
	1	..	<i>Konkani</i>	1	English (M1)
	2	2	<i>Korava</i>	1	English (M1), Malayalam (F1)
	763	68	<i>Kurukh/Oraon</i>	602	Hindi (M554,F32), Sadan/Sadri (M35), English (M12,F2), Bengali (M1)
	624	314	<i>Malayalam</i>	432	Hindi (M294,F95), English (M111,F15), Tamil (M22,F2), Telugu (M2), Urdu (M1,F1), Arabic/Arbi (M1), Kannada (M1)
	1	..	<i>Mangari</i>	1	Hindi (M1)
	3	..	<i>Marathi</i>	2	English (M1), Hindi (M1)
	1	..	<i>Moung</i>	1	Burmese (M1)
	230	29	<i>Munda—Unspecified</i>	199	Hindi (M195,F11), Burmese (F7), English (M3), Oriya (M1)
	190	9	<i>Mundari</i>	145	Hindi (M134,F5), Sadan/Sadri (M9), English (M2,F1)
	..	1	<i>Mura</i>	..	Hindi (F1)
	6	..	<i>Nepali</i>	6	Hindi (M6)
	3	..	<i>Nicobarese</i>	2	Hindi (M2)
	..	2	<i>Onge</i>	..	Hindi (F1)
	14	..	<i>Oriya</i>	12	Hindi (M11), English (M1)
	5	1	<i>Pahari—Unspecified</i>	4	Hindi (M4,F1)
	19	6	<i>Punjabi</i>	18	Hindi (M13,F5), Urdu (M3), English (M2)

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Middle Andaman Islands— <i>concl.</i>					
	3	..	<i>Ranchi</i>	1	Hindi (M1)
	4	..	<i>Rathia</i>	..	
	728	23	<i>Sadan/Sadri</i>	544	Hindi (M535,F10), English (M4), Kurukh/Oraon (M3), Munda—Unspecified (M1), Mundari (M1)
	13	..	<i>Sadharan</i>	13	Hindi (M13)
	44	1	<i>Sathari</i>	40	Hindi (M40)
	1	..	<i>Shan</i>	1	Hindi (M1)
	899	166	<i>Tamil</i>	416	Hindi (M362,F44), English (M29,F4), Telugu (M13,F1), Burmese (M5,F2), Malayalam (M4,F1), Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese (M2), Kannada (F1), Urdu (M1)
	584	85	<i>Telugu</i>	431	Hindi (M403,F24), Tamil (M15,F7), English (M10,F4), Malayalam (M2), Burmese (M1)
	2	..	<i>Turti</i>	1	Hindi (M1)
	47	23	<i>Urdu</i>	40	Hindi (M32,F13), English (M7,F1), Burmese (M1)
	1	..	<i>Vatu</i>	1	Hindi (M1)
	6	6	<i>Yero</i>	6	Hindi (M6,F6)
South Andaman Islands			<i>Afghani/Kabuli/Pakhto/Pashto/Pathani</i>	5	Hindustani (M3), Parsi (M1), Urdu (M1)
	7	..	<i>Assamese</i>	7	Hindi (M3,F1), English (M2,F1), Burmese (M1), Hindustani (M1)
	9	2	<i>Bengali</i>	7	Hindustani (M320,F176), Hindi (M307,F188), English (M269,F75), Urdu (M25,F16), Tamil (M2), Burmese (M1), Marathi (M1), Sadan/Sadri (F1)
	2,193	1,781	<i>Bhopali</i>	925	Hindi (M1)
	1	..	<i>Bihari</i>	1	Hindustani (M1,F1), English (M1)
	2	2	<i>Bombagga</i>	2	Hindi (F8)
	..	9	<i>Burmese</i>	..	Hindustani (M194,F127), Hindi (M96,F46), Urdu (M29,F14), English (M28,F14)
	727	540	<i>Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese</i>	347	English (F1), Hindi (M1)
	1	1	<i>Chinese/Chini</i>	1	Burmese (F1), Hindi (M1), Hindustani (M1)
	25	4		2	

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
South Andaman Islands— <i>contd.</i>					
	21	8	12	7	English (M9,F3), Kannada (M3,F3), Hindustani (F1)
	1	..	1	..	Urdu (M1)
	33	30	27	23	Hindi (M12,F11), Hindustani (M10,F9), Tamil (M3,F3), Kannada (M1), Urdu (M1)
	..	4	..	1	Hindi (F1)
	5	3	5	3	Hindi (M1,F3), Urdu (M3), Hindustani (M1)
	3	3	3	1	Hindi (M3,F1)
	6	..	4	..	Hindi (M4)
	14	7	9	2	Hindi (M4,F1), English (M3) Urdu (M1,F1), Hindustani (M1)
	1,580	1,033	449	106	English (M303,F54), Urdu (M100,F27), Hindustani (M17,F5), Bengali (M10,F5), Punjabi (M4,F5), Sanskrit (M7,F1), Malayalam (M2,F3), Tamil (M2,F5), Burmese (M4), Telugu (F1)
	2,336	2,117	934	462	Hindi (M302,F244), English (M,327,F90), Urdu (M278,F109), Bengali (M14,F2), Punjabi (M5,F4), Telugu (M1,F5), Tamil (M2,F3), Arabic/Arbi (F2), Malayalam (M1,F1), Marathi (M2), Burmese (F2), Gujarati (M1), Oriya (M1)
	1	..	1	..	English (M1)
	6	..	5	..	Hindustani (M3), Hindi (M2)
	29	10	21	8	English (M11,F3), Hindi (M6), Tamil (M1,F2), Malayalam (M2), Bengali (F1), Hindustani (F1), Telugu (F1) Urdu (M1)
	4	3	3	2	Hindi (M2,F1), Burmese (M1), English (F1)
	8	3	7	1	English (M3), Hindi (M2), Hindustani (M1), Tamil (F1), Urdu (M1)
	4	6	4	6	English (M3,F4), Hindi (M1,F2)
	226	41	170	6	Hindi (M109,F5), Hindustani (M30,F1), Sadan/Sadri (M25), English (M3), Kurukh/Oraon (M2), Urdu (M1)
	..	1	..	1	English (F1)
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
South Andaman Islands— <i>concl.</i>					
	1,013	188	783	48	Hindi (M343,F33), Hindustani (M347,F7), Sadan/Sadri (M73), English (M17,F7), Bengali (M1,F1), Oriya (M2)
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
	3,096	2,219	1,665	690	Hindi (M518,F260), English (M502,F71), Hindustani (M300,F182), Urdu (M185,F109), Tamil (M130,F53), Arabic/Arbi (M20,F13), Telugu (M8,F1), Kannada (M1,F1), Burmese (M1)
	31	11	21	7	English (M10,F4), Hindi (M6,F2), Hindustani (M3,F1), Kamali (M1), Urdu (M1)
	6	2	4	1	Hindustani (M4), Bengali (F1)
	465	63	366	9	Hindi (M206,F9), Hindustani (M108), Sadan/Sadri (M44), English (M8)
	14	2	3	1	Hindi (M2,F1), Hindustani (M1)
	1	1	1	..	Hindustani (M1)
	102	55	64	25	Hindi (M47,F21), Hindustani (M10,F1), English (M3,F3), Bengali (M2), Arabic/Arbi (M1), Urdu (M1)
	22	2	20	1	Hindustani (M14,F1), Hindi (M5), English (M1)
	59	70	..	..	
	99	13	41	2	Hindi (M18), Hindustani (M18), Bengali (M1,F1), English (M2), Telugu (M1,F1), Kurukh/Oraon (M1)
	1	..	1	..	English (M1)
	191	108	152	65	English (M57,F17), Hindi (M39,F27), Hindustani (M30,F18), Urdu (M22,F3), Assamese (M2), Burmese (M1), Gurmukhi (M1)
	137	59	83	24	Hindustani (M60,F16), Hindi (M20,F8), English (M1), Urdu (M1), Gorkhali (M1)
	43	..	40	..	Hindustani (M34), English (M4), Urdu (M2)
	592	43	465	10	Hindi (M236,F9), Hindustani (M203,F1), Munda—Unspecified (M10), English (M6), Kurukh/Oraon (M5), Kharia (M4), Oriya (M1)
	1	3	1	1	Hindustani (F1), Nepali (M1)
	1	1	1	1	English (F1) Hindi (M1)
	3,263	1,221	1,186	310	Hindi (M468,F140), Hindustani (M351,F109), English (M237,F33), Telugu (M81,F14), Burmese (M15,F10), Malayalam (M15,F3), Urdu (M17,F1), French (M2)

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
South Andaman Islands— <i>concl'd.</i>	2,264	658	808	124	Telugu Hindustani (M342,F52), Hindi (M325,F42), English (M80,F11), Tamil (M38,F17), Burmese (M13), Urdu (M9,F2), Malayalam (M1)
	1	2	1	2	Tulu English (F1), Hindi (F1), Kannada (M1)
Nicobar Islands	941	849	464	251	Urdu Hindi (M197,F146), English (M214,F59) Hindustani (M25,F27), Bengali (M13,F9) Tamil (M2,F4), Arabic/Arbi (M2,F2), Malayalam (M4), Burmese (M2,F1), Telugu (M1,F2), Arakanese (M1,F1), Punjabi (M2), Kannada (M1)
	1	..	1	..	Assamese English (M1)
	1	..	1	..	Barochi English (M1)
	24	6	20	3	Bengali English (M9,F2), Hindi (M10,F1), Hindustani (M1)
	1	1	1	..	Bihari English (M1)
	1	..	..	..	Burmese ..
	1	..	..	..	Chinese/Chini
	3	..	3	..	Coorgi/Kodagu English (M3)
	62	..	54	..	Gujarati Hindi (M27), English (M16) Urdu (M11)
	1	..	..	..	Gurmukhi
	48	12	29	..	Hindi English (M24), Urdu (M3), Bengali (M2)
	13	..	13	..	Hindustani Hindi (M10), Urdu (M2), English (M1)
	6	2	5	2	Kannada English (M4,F1), Hindi (M1), Marathi (F1)
	1	..	1	..	Kharia English (M1)
	3	..	3	..	Konkani English (M2), Kannada (M1)
	2	..	1	..	Kurukh/Oraon English (M1)
	44	..	5	..	Laccadive English (M2), Hindi (M1), Malayalam (M1), Urdu (M1)
	101	17	68	..	Malayalam Hindi (M38), English (M29), Tamil (M1)
	2	..	1	..	Marahi Hindi (M1)
	2	..	2	..	Marathi Hindi (M2)

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—*concl'd.*

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Nicobar Islands— <i>concl'd.</i>	19	..	8	..	Munda—Unspecified Hindi (M7), English (M1)
	2	..	..	..	Mundari
	1	..	1	..	Nepali Hindi (M1)
	7,218	6,687	878	177	Nicobarese Hindi (M740,F145), English (M109,F31), Hindustani (M25), Urdu (M3,F1), Japanese (M1)
	1	..	1	..	Oriya Hindi (M1)
	8	2	8	2	Punjabi Hindi (M4,F1), English (M3,F1), Bengali (M1)
	6	..	1	..	Sadan/Sadri Hindi (M1)
	1	..	1	..	Sindhi English (M1)
	74	9	37	1	Tamil Hindi (M21), English (M15,F1), Hindustani (M1)
	76	6	26	4	Telugu Hindi (M19,F4), English (M6), Tamil (M1)
	23	5	14	1	Urdu English (M8,F1), Hindi (M6)

C-VII

RELIGION

TABLE C-VII—RELIGION

FLY-LEAF

This table is analogous to Table D-II—Religion of 1951 and gives data for rural and urban areas by sex break-up. The question of religion asked in the 1961 Census enumeration and the Instructions to Enumerators for recording answers on the Individual Slips have been given in the Introductory Note of Part II-A in this Volume.

Figures are presented separately for each of the six numerically important religions, viz., Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Islam, Jainism and Sikhism.

For other religions, which are numerically less important, the figures have been lumped together and shown in the column "Other Religions and Persuasions". Details of these lumped figures appear in the Supplement to this table.

As there is no urban area in North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands, these are wholly 'rural' and so figures are presented only for 'total' against these units, which are the same for rural.

TABLE C-VII

C-VII-

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Total			Buddhists		Christians	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	T	63,548	39,304	24,244	976	731	11,225	6,748
	R	49,473	30,358	19,115	674	510	10,364	6,244
	U	14,075	8,946	5,129	302	221	861	504
North Andaman Islands*	T	7,099	4,202	2,897	26	20	582	112
Middle Andaman Islands*	T	11,082	7,707	3,375	202	177	2,200	449
South Andaman Islands	T	30,804	19,615	11,189	746	534	2,921	1,154
	R	16,729	10,669	6,060	444	313	2,060	650
	U	14,075	8,946	5,129	302	221	861	504
Nicobar Islands*	T	14,563	7,780	6,783	2	..	5,522	5,033

*As there is no urban area in these Islands, the

TABLE C-VII

RELIGION

Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Sikhs		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated		T R U	Union Territory /Islands
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	2	1
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
21,021	11,760	3	..	4,155	3,243	145	96	1,778	1,666	1	..	T	Andaman and
15,222	8,967	2	..	2,276	1,705	56	24	1,763	1,665	1	..	R	Nicobar Islands
5,799	2,793	1	..	1,879	1,538	89	72	15	1	..	..	U	
3,566	2,759	1	..	26	5	1	..	..	1	..	..	T	*North Andaman Islands
5,028	2,617	1	..	240	121	13	7	22	4	1	..	T	*Middle Andaman Islands
12,114	6,345	1	..	3,632	2,996	127	89	74	71	..	..	T	South Andaman Islands
6,315	3,552	..	..	1,753	1,458	38	17	59	70	..	..	R	
5,799	2,793	1	..	1,879	1,538	89	72	15	1	..	..	U	
313	39	..	..	257	121	4	..	1,682	1,590	..	..	T	*Nicobar Islands

figures of rural are the same as total.

**SUPPLEMENT TO TABLE C-VII—DETAILS OF COMBINED ENTRIES INCLUDED IN
COLUMNS 18 AND 19 UNDER "OTHER RELIGIONS AND PERSUASIONS"**

Sect and locality				Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1				2	3	4	5
<i>Zoroastrians</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	T R U	2 .. 2	1 .. 1	1 .. 1
South Andaman Islands	.	.	.	T R U	2 .. 2	1 .. 1	1 .. 1
<i>Andamanese</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	R	5	2	3
North Andaman Islands	.	.	.	R	1	..	1
Middle Andaman Islands	.	.	.	R	4	2	2
<i>Nicobarese</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	R	3,201	1,648	1,553
Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	R	3,201	1,648	1,553
<i>Onges</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	R	129	59	70
South Andaman Islands	.	.	.	R	129	59	70
<i>Shompens</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	R	71	34	37
Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	R	71	34	37
<i>Kharis</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	R	1	1	..
Middle Andaman Islands	.	.	.	R	1	1	..
<i>Munda</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	T R U	9 4 5	9 4 5	.. .. ..
Middle Andaman Islands	.	.	.	R	4	4	..
South Andaman Islands	.	.	.	T R U	5 .. 5	5 .. 5	.. .. ..
<i>Mundari</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	R	5	5	..
Middle Andaman Islands	.	.	.	R	5	5	..
<i>Oraon</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	T R U	10 8 2	8 6 2	2 2 ..
Middle Andaman Islands	.	.	.	R	8	6	2
South Andaman Islands	.	.	.	T R U	2 .. 2	2 .. 2	.. .. ..
<i>Sadri</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	T R U	10 4 6	10 4 6	.. .. ..
Middle Andaman Islands	.	.	.	R	4	4	..
South Andaman Islands	.	.	.	T R U	6 .. 6	6 .. 6	.. .. ..
<i>Santal</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	T R U	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	.. .. ..
South Andaman Islands	.	.	.	T R U	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	.. .. ..

C-VIII

SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

**Part A—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and
Non-Workers Among Scheduled Castes**

**Part B—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and
Non-Workers Among Scheduled Tribes**

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY-LEAF

Part A—(Not applicable).

Part B—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Tribes

As there are no castes Scheduled in the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Part A of the table has not been compiled and so presentation of data are limited to Part B relating to Scheduled Tribes only.

Although there was a corresponding table in 1951 Census, viz., Table D-III, no statistics were presented in that census for this Territory as scheduling of Tribes had not been notified at that time. Under the Constitution (Andaman and Nicobar Islands) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1959 the following Tribes were notified as Scheduled Tribes :

In the Andaman Islands—

(1) Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balwana, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol

(2) Jarwans

(3) Onges

(4) Sentinelese

In the Nicobar Islands—

(1) Nicobarese

(2) Shom Pens

The 1961 Census enumeration of Scheduled Tribes was made in pursuance of the above Order. The question adopted in 1961 Census to elicit information about members of Scheduled Tribes was Q. 5(c) of the Individual Slip, which has been already reproduced along with the Instructions to Enumerators to record answers to this question in the Introductory Note of Part II-A in this Volume.

Data relating to this table have been obtained by a cross-tabulation of the above question with the following questions which relate to the economic and social characteristics of the respondents.

Q. 6 Literacy and Education

Q. 8 Working as Cultivator

Q. 9 Working as Agricultural labourer

Q. 10 Working at Household Industry

Q. 11 Doing work other than 8, 9 or 10

Q. 13 Sex

Statistics are presented in the table for total, rural and urban separately by sex break-up giving the distribution of the members of Scheduled Tribes by literacy and workers and non-workers; workers further classified in the broad nine industrial categories.

The broad nine industrial categories of workers adopted in the 1961 Census are :—

I Working as Cultivator

II Working as Agricultural labourer

III Working in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, etc.

IV Working at Household Industry

V Working in Manufacturing other than Household industry

VI Working in Construction

VII Working in Trade and Commerce

VIII Working in Transport, Storage and Communications

IX Working in Other Services

So far as literacy is concerned, the distribution is given under 'Illiterate' and 'Literate and educated persons'. Both these concepts have been spelt out in the Introductory Note mentioned above.

Figures are separately given for the Union Territory as a whole and for the smaller administrative units, viz., North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands, South Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands. Except for South Andaman, Islands, other units are entirely rural and so figures are presented for total only against these units which are the same as rural.

C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND
Part B—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of

WORK-														
I														
II														
Union Territory/ Islands	T R U	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	T	14,122	7,318	6,804	6,179	6,375	1,139	429	4,061	3,511	531	606	5	..
	R	14,122	7,318	6,804	6,179	6,375	1,139	429	4,061	3,511	531	606	5	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Andaman Islands*	T	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Andaman Islands*	T	18	8	10	8	10	..	..	7	2	..	1	..	..
South Andaman Islands	T	129	59	70	59	70	..	..	49	54	..	..	..	..
	R	129	59	70	59	70	..	..	49	54	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nicobar Islands*	T	13,974	7,251	6,723	6,112	6,294	1,139	429	4,005	3,455	531	605	5	..

*As there is no urban area in these Islands the figures of rural are the same as total.

SCHEDULED TRIBES
Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Tribes

BRS																	
III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		T R U	Union Territory/ Islands
In Mining, Quarry- ing, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plan- tations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufac- turing other than House- hold Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communi- cations		In Other Services		Non- workers			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	2	1
1,024	269	1,922	2,602	32	7	251	..	154	2	3	..	139	25	3,257	3,293	T	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS
1,024	269	1,922	2,602	32	7	251	..	154	2	3	..	139	25	3,257	3,293	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	T	North Andaman Islands*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	1	8	T	Middle Andaman Islands*
49	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	16	T	South Andaman Islands
49	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	16	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
975	215	1,922	2,602	32	7	251	..	154	2	3	..	132	24	3,246	3,268	T	Nicobar Islands*

D-I

NON-INDIAN NATIONALS

TABLE D-I—NON-INDIAN NATIONALS

FLY-LEAF

This table which recalls Table D-VI of 1951, gives the distribution of foreign nationals resident in the Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands at the time of 1961 Census by their nationalities and by sex break-up.

Statistics are presented in this table for the Union Territory as a whole and also for the smaller administrative units, viz., North Andaman Islands, Middle

Andaman Islands, South Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands, separately. As the non-Indian nationals resident in this Territory belong to four countries in Asia, viz., Burma, China, Nepal and Pakistan, all these have been shown in the table itself and the Appendix prescribed in the tabulation plan of 1961 Census which was meant to give details of countries included 'elsewhere' in the table, has been dispensed with.

TABLE D-I—NON-INDIAN NATIONALS

Union Territory/Islands 1				Nationals of countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)										
				Total			Burma		China		Nepal		Pakistan	
							M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
				P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
2				3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS				1,371	798	573	746	562	30	4	11	4	11	3
North Andaman Islands				52	27	25	27	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Andaman Islands				346	179	167	179	167	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Andaman Islands				970	589	381	539	370	29	4	10	4	11	3
Nicobar Islands				3	3	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..

D-II

PLACE OF BIRTH

TABLE D-II—PLACE OF BIRTH

FLY-LEAF

This table gives the distribution of population by birth-place. It is prepared for total, rural and urban populations separately by sex break-up. Against the Union Territory as a whole and against South Andaman Islands figures appear for total, rural and urban but against the remaining three administrative units, viz., North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands, figures are given for total only, as these units are entirely rural and so the figures for total and rural are identical.

This table corresponds to Table D-IV of 1951. An additional feature of the present table is that birth-places of persons born in India are classified by rural and urban areas. The same classification obtains in respect of the place of enumeration which will indicate the nature of migration.

Rural and urban classification in column 2 of the table relates to the birth-place and similar classification in the horizontal spread of the table refers to place of enumeration.

TABLE D-II

376

D-II—PLACE

Country/State where born 1	Rural Urban 2	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS									North Andaman Islands		
		Enumerated in Rural			Enumerated in Rural			Enumerated in Rural			Enumerated in Rural		
		Total			Rural			Urban			Total*		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
TOTAL		63,548	39,304	24,244	49,473	30,358	19,115	14,075	8,946	5,129	7,099	4,202	2,897
A—Born in India		43,642	28,073	15,569	37,672	23,619	14,053	5,970	4,454	1,516	2,595	1,770	825
I—Born in the State of enumeration		9,379	5,308	4,071	2,211	1,423	788	7,168	3,885	3,283	271	159	112
(a) Born in place of enumeration		25,317	12,959	12,358	24,530	12,552	11,978	787	407	380	941	459	482
(b) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†		6,247	3,132	3,115	725	347	378	5,522	2,785	2,737	31	15	16
II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration		21,255	10,811	10,444	21,255	10,811	10,444	5,522	2,785	2,737	817	398	419
(a) Andhra Pradesh		5,522	2,785	2,737	..	..	..	5,522	2,785	2,737	..	..	..
(b) Assam		4,062	2,148	1,914	3,275	1,741	1,534	787	407	380	124	61	63
(c) Bihar		725	347	378	725	347	378	..	..	..	31	15	16
(d) Gujarat		18,325	15,114	3,211	13,142	11,067	2,075	5,183	4,047	1,136	1,654	1,311	343
(e) Jammu and Kashmir		3,132	2,176	956	1,486	1,076	410	1,646	1,100	546	240	144	96
(f) Kerala		3,006	2,553	453	1,454	1,293	161	1,552	1,260	292	77	77	..
(g) Madhya Pradesh		340	258	82	143	122	21	197	136	61	2	2	..
(h) Madras		37	29	8	22	19	3	15	10	5	3	3	..
(i) Maharashtra		35	23	12	21	15	6	14	8	6	1	1	..
(j) Mysore		5,639	5,108	531	5,374	4,886	488	265	222	43	862	768	94
(k) Orissa		162	127	35	112	96	16	50	31	19	11	9	2
(l) Punjab		44	41	3	34	34	..	10	7	3	..	..	..
(m) Rajasthan		44	41	3	31	31	..	13	10	3	..	..	..
(n) Uttar Pradesh		4	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..
(o) West Bengal		9	4	5	2	1	1	7	3	4	..	..	..
(p) Delhi		3,091	2,117	974	1,959	1,285	674	1,132	832	300	149	86	63
(q) Himachal Pradesh		644	457	187	345	236	109	299	221	78	50	33	17
		786	771	15	765	755	10	21	16	5	68	68	..
		30	24	6	7	7	..	23	17	6	1	1	..
		3,614	3,001	613	2,104	1,813	291	1,510	1,188	322	113	93	20
		839	622	217	335	259	76	504	363	141	22	18	4
		36	29	7	26	22	4	10	7	3	..	..	..
		47	34	13	10	7	3	37	27	10	..	..	..
		75	60	15	55	45	10	20	15	5	8	8	..
		62	37	25	31	16	15	31	21	10	2	2	..
		204	166	38	148	114	34	56	52	4	47	31	16
		27	22	5	16	12	4	11	10	1	1	..	1
		152	112	40	68	52	16	84	60	24	1	1	..
		82	52	30	21	17	4	61	35	26	1	1	..
		5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
		7	3	4	3	2	1	4	1	3	..	..	..
		928	710	218	519	396	123	409	314	95	15	11	4
		193	134	59	79	65	14	114	69	45	3	3	..
		647	357	290	555	299	256	92	58	34	311	165	146
		529	297	232	307	175	132	222	122	100	146	74	72
		3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
		47	22	25	6	5	1	41	17	24	..	..	..
		2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..

*As there is no urban area in these Islands, the figures of rural are the same as total.
† District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

TABLE D-II

377

OF BIRTH

or Urban area

Country/State where born 1	Rural Urban 2	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS									North Andaman Islands		
		Enumerated in Rural			Enumerated in Rural			Enumerated in Rural			Enumerated in Rural		
		Total			Rural			Urban			Total*		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
TOTAL		11,082	7,707	3,375	30,804	19,615	11,189	16,729	10,669	6,060	14,075	8,946	5,129
A—Born in India		7,143	5,449	1,694	19,556	13,256	6,300	13,586	8,802	4,784	5,970	4,454	1,516
I—Born in the State of enumeration		742	490	252	8,183	4,502	3,681	1,015	617	398	7,168	3,885	3,283
(a) Born in place of enumeration		2,450	1,199	1,251	7,913	4,023	3,890	7,126	3,616	3,510	14,013	7,278	6,735
(b) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†		265	148	117	5,897	2,933	2,964	375	148	227	5,522	2,785	2,737
II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration		1,878	899	979	5,910	3,071	2,839	5,910	3,071	2,839	12,650	6,443	6,207
(a) Andhra Pradesh		..	..	..	5,522	2,785	2,737	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Assam		572	300	272	2,003	952	1,051	1,216	545	671	1,363	835	528
(c) Bihar		265	148	117	375	148	227	375	148	227	54	36	18
(d) Gujarat		4,693	4,250	443	11,643	9,233	2,410	6,460	5,186	1,274	335	320	15
(e) Jammu and Kashmir		477	342	135	2,286	1,569	717	640	469	171	1,646	1,100	546
(f) Kerala		556	509	47	2,311	1,910	401	759	650	109	1,552	1,260	292
(g) Madhya Pradesh		38	26	12	284	215	69	87	79	8	197	136	61
(h) Madras		2	2	..	30	22	8	15	12	3	15	10	5
(i) Maharashtra		3	3	..	31	19	12	17	11	6	14	8	6
(j) Mysore		2,248	2,159	89	2,481	2,135	346	2,216	1,913	303	265	222	43
(k) Orissa		51	40	11	94	72	22	44	41	3	50	31	19
(l) Punjab		..	..	..	14	11	3	4	4	..	10	7	3
(m) Rajasthan		..	..	..	13	10	3	..	..	..	13	10	3
(n) Uttar Pradesh		..	..	..	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	..
(o) West Bengal		..	..	..	9	4	5	2	1	1	7	3	4
(p) Delhi		535	400	135	2,347	1,572	775	1,215	740	475	1,132	832	300
(q) Himachal Pradesh		145	94	51	416	301	115	117	80	37	299	221	78
		217	213	4	501	490	11	480	474	6	21	16	5
		4	4	..	25	19	6	2	2	..	23	17	6
		851	758	93	2,597	2,099	498	1,087	911	176	1,510	1,188	322
		119	97	22	682	491	191	178	128	50	504	363	141
		8	7	1	27	21	6	17	14	3	10	7	3
		..	..	..	46	33	13	9	6	3	37	27	10
		17	13	4	46	35	11	26	20	6	20	15	5
		15	5	10	39	24	15	8	3	5	31	21	10
		41	36	5	114	97	17	58	45	13	56	52	4
		5	3	2	21	19	2	10	9	1	11	10	1
		11	9	2	134	97	37	50	37	13	84	60	24
		7	4	3	73	46	27	12	11	1	61	35	26
		..	..	..	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
		..	..	..	6	2	4	2	1	1	4	1	3
		112	96	16	783	589	194	374	275	99	409	314	95
		18	17	1	165	108	57	51	39	12	114	69	45
		93	46	47	240	143	97	148	85	63	92	58	34
		67	44	23	307	171	136	85	49	36	222	122	100
		..	..	..	3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
		4	4	..	41	17	24	..	..	..	41	17	24
		..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2

TABLE D-II

378

D-II--PLACE

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—concl'd.												Enumerated in Rural North Andaman Islands—concl'd.		
Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total			Rural			Urban			Total*			
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
(r) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	48	48	..	47	47	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	
(s) Manipur	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(t) Tripura	R	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	
	U	24	12	12	16	9	7	8	3	5	..	..	..	
(u) Goa, Daman and Diu . .	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(v) Pondicherry	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	8	6	2	..	..	..	8	6	2	..	..	..	
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		10,520	5,919	4,601	9,587	5,314	4,273	933	605	328	4,231	2,271	1,960	
(a) Bhutan		3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	
(b) Burma		1,043	666	377	737	485	252	306	181	125	19	15	4	
(c) Ceylon		9	7	2	4	3	1	5	4	1	..	..	..	
(d) China		5	5	..	2	2	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	
(e) Indonesia		2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	
(f) Nepal		129	95	34	82	65	17	47	30	17	..	..	..	
(g) Pakistan		9,273	5,099	4,174	8,730	4,738	3,992	543	361	182	4,210	2,254	1,956	
(h) Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		52	40	12	26	17	9	26	23	3	..	..	..	
(i) Unspecified		4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	
C—Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)		1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	
Ireland		1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	
D—Countries in Africa		1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	
Union of South Africa . .		1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	
F—Countries in Oceania		2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	
Fiji Islands		2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	
G—Born at sea		3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..	2	2	..	

*As there is no urban area in these Islands, the figures of rural are the same as total.

379

TABLE D-II

OF BIRTH—concl'd.

or Urban area																
Middle Andaman Islands—concl'd.			South Andaman Islands—concl'd.									Nicobar Islands—concl'd.			R U	Country/State where born
Total*			Total			Rural			Urban			Total*				
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	2	
..	..	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	46	46	..	R (r)	
..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R (s)	
..	..	..	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	R (t)	
1	1	..	23	11	12	15	8	7	8	3	5	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U (u)	
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R (v)	
..	..	..	8	6	2	..	..	..	8	6	2	..	..	..	U	
3,196	1,768	1,428	3,061	1,855	1,206	2,128	1,250	878	933	605	328	32	25	7	B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)	
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a) Bhutan	
269	170	99	748	476	272	442	295	147	306	181	125	7	5	2	(b) Burma	
4	3	1	5	4	1	..	..	..	5	4	1	..	..	..	(c) Ceylon	
1	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	1	1	..	(d) China	
..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	(e) Indonesia	
11	10	1	115	82	33	68	52	16	47	30	17	3	3	..	(f) Nepal	
2,907	1,581	1,326	2,136	1,249	887	1,593	888	705	543	361	182	20	15	5	(g) Pakistan	
3	2	1	48	37	11	22	14	8	26	23	3	1	1	..	(h) Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo	
..	..	..	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	(i) Unspecified	
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	C—Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)	
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	Ireland	
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	D—Countries in Africa	
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	Union of South Africa	
..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	F—Countries in Oceania	
..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	Fiji Islands	
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	G—Born at sea	

MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE
IN PALACE OF ENUMERATION

TABLE D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE
IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION

FLY-LEAF

This is a new table introduced in 1961 Census on migration, which will supplement the information contained in Table D-II for a detailed study of in-migration.

In this table data are presented by rural/urban birth-places cross-classified by duration of residence in the place of enumeration, the periods of duration of residence being :

Less than 1 year;	11-15 years;
1-5 years;	16 years and over; and
6-10 years;	Period not stated.

Rural/urban classification in column 1 of the table relates to birth-place, whereas in column 2 it refers to place of enumeration.

Figures for total, rural and urban (denoting place of enumeration) are given against the Union Territory as a whole and against South Andaman Islands; they appear only for rural against North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands as these are entirely rural.

The term 'district' occurring in the opening entry of the table in column 1, denotes the entire Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

**D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE
IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION**

Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years																
Where born	Total Rural Urban	Total Migrants		Less than 1		1-5		6-10		11-15		16 and over		Period not stated		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS																
Total	T	25,708	11,063	7,528	1,993	10,574	5,053	4,163	2,206	1,818	811	1,625	1,000	..	..	
	R	19,547	8,671	6,397	1,620	8,540	4,136	2,695	1,743	921	512	994	660	..	..	
	U	6,161	2,392	1,131	373	20,34	917	1,468	463	897	299	631	340	..	..	
Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	2,088	1,912	676	445	770	717	256	337	113	139	273	274	..	..	
	U	1,741	1,534	552	337	621	560	215	278	105	124	248	235	..	..	
		347	378	124	108	149	157	41	59	8	15	25	39	..	..	
	U	407	380	63	48	150	127	51	62	71	60	72	83	..	..	
	R	407	380	63	48	150	127	51	62	71	60	72	83	..	..	
Born in another State																
	(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	1,415	182	690	35	484	120	162	16	60	3	19	8	..	..
	U	1,293	161	647	31	435	106	149	15	48	1	14	8	..	..	
		122	21	43	4	49	14	13	1	12	2	5	..	..	..	
	U	1,396	353	239	45	473	228	481	51	180	17	23	12	..	..	
	R	1,260	292	214	35	413	187	441	45	174	15	18	10	..	..	
	U	136	61	25	10	60	41	40	6	6	2	5	2	..	..	
(b) Assam	R	34	9	6	..	9	3	5	2	6	1	8	3	..	..	
	U	19	3	3	..	6	1	3	..	3	1	4	1	..	..	
		15	6	3	..	3	2	2	2	3	..	4	2	..	..	
	U	18	11	6	4	6	..	3	3	1	3	2	1	..	..	
	R	10	5	4	1	3	..	2	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	
	U	8	6	2	3	3	..	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	
(c) Bihar	R	4,982	504	2,137	145	2,375	297	347	39	81	12	42	11	..	..	
	U	4,886	488	2,100	141	2,347	290	329	35	74	11	36	11	..	..	
		96	16	37	4	28	7	18	4	7	1	6	..	..	..	
	U	253	62	34	12	58	28	75	11	69	8	17	3	..	..	
	R	222	43	31	8	51	19	66	7	61	7	13	2	..	..	
	U	31	19	3	4	7	9	9	4	8	1	4	1	..	..	
(d) Gujarat	R	65	..	10	..	28	..	10	..	13	..	4	..	..	..	
	U	34	..	4	..	17	..	5	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	
		31	..	6	..	11	..	5	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	
	U	17	6	..	1	6	1	5	2	3	1	3	1	..	..	
	R	7	3	..	..	4	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	
	U	10	3	..	1	2	..	4	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	
(e) Jammu and Kashmir	R	2	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
		1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	5	4	1	2	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
	R	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	3	4	1	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(f) Kerala	R	1,521	783	427	102	545	284	224	145	180	120	145	132	..	..	
	U	1,285	674	360	83	435	229	187	125	168	112	135	125	..	..	
		236	109	67	19	110	55	37	20	12	8	10	7	..	..	
	U	1,053	378	229	89	361	97	199	59	158	53	106	80	..	..	
	R	832	300	170	64	285	72	158	51	128	45	91	68	..	..	
	U	221	78	59	25	76	25	41	8	30	8	15	12	..	..	
(g) Madhya Pradesh	R	762	10	374	2	359	1	14	..	8	2	7	5	..	..	
	U	755	10	370	2	357	1	14	..	7	2	7	5	..	..	
		7	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	33	11	3	..	14	6	4	3	8	2	4	..	..	..	
	R	16	5	..	..	8	3	3	2	3	..	2	..	..	..	
	U	17	6	3	..	6	3	1	1	5	2	2	..	..	..	

†District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

**D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE
IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—contd.**

Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years																
Where born	Rural Urban	Total Migrants		Less than 1		1—5		6—10		11—15		16 and over		Period not stated		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—contd.																
(h) Madras	R	2,072	367	810	92	894	155	264	84	69	17	35	19	..	..	
	R	1,813	291	731	78	788	127	214	65	54	12	26	9	..	..	
	U	259	76	79	14	106	28	50	19	15	5	9	10	..	..	
	U	1,551	463	285	54	605	194	392	127	200	57	69	31	..	..	
	R	1,188	322	237	37	470	150	299	83	152	35	30	17	..	..	
	U	363	141	48	17	135	44	93	44	48	22	39	14	..	..	
(i) Maharashtra	R	29	7	4	3	7	1	1	1	2	1	15	1	..	..	
	R	22	4	1	3	7	1	1	..	2	..	11	..	..	..	
	U	7	3	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	4	1	..	..	
	U	34	13	9	5	9	3	3	1	5	1	8	3	..	..	
	R	7	3	1	..	2	..	1	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	
	U	27	10	8	5	7	3	2	..	4	1	6	1	..	..	
(j) Mysore	R	61	25	22	5	27	16	5	3	3	..	4	1	..	..	
	R	45	10	15	2	19	6	4	1	3	..	4	1	..	..	
	U	16	15	7	3	8	10	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	36	15	7	3	6	..	9	8	8	2	6	2	..	..	
	R	15	5	2	..	1	..	5	3	4	..	3	2	..	..	
	U	21	10	5	3	5	..	4	5	4	2	3	..	..	..	
(k) Orissa	R	126	38	34	13	59	10	8	11	10	2	15	2	..	..	
	R	114	34	32	12	55	9	8	10	8	2	11	1	..	..	
	U	12	4	2	1	4	1	..	1	2	..	4	1	..	..	
	U	62	5	43	..	3	..	2	2	8	..	6	3	..	..	
	R	52	4	41	..	1	..	2	2	4	..	4	2	..	..	
	U	10	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	2	1	..	..	
(l) Punjab	R	69	20	24	6	21	10	4	1	7	..	13	3	..	..	
	R	52	16	18	3	16	9	2	1	7	..	9	3	..	..	
	U	17	4	6	3	5	1	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	
	U	95	50	20	10	30	24	22	6	6	5	17	5	..	..	
	R	60	24	11	3	18	13	18	3	6	4	7	1	..	..	
	U	35	26	9	7	12	11	4	3	..	1	10	4	..	..	
(m) Rajasthan	R	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	
	R	2	3	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	
	U	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	1	3	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	
	U	1	3	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	
	U	1	3	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	
(n) Uttar Pradesh	R	461	137	124	27	146	46	35	9	55	5	101	50	..	..	
	R	396	123	112	25	126	43	26	8	44	5	88	42	..	..	
	U	65	14	12	2	20	3	9	1	11	..	13	8	..	..	
	U	383	140	55	20	132	68	69	21	49	11	78	20	..	..	
	R	314	95	42	15	108	47	62	13	34	6	68	14	..	..	
	U	69	45	13	5	24	21	7	8	15	5	10	6	..	..	
(o) West Bengal	R	474	388	168	128	202	179	39	37	29	29	36	15	..	..	
	R	299	256	96	84	127	115	27	24	25	25	24	8	..	..	
	U	175	132	72	44	75	64	12	13	4	4	12	7	..	..	
	U	180	134	41	37	52	44	32	15	25	25	30	13	..	..	
	R	58	34	16	11	7	8	6	4	10	5	19	6	..	..	
	U	122	100	25	26	45	36	26	11	15	20	11	7	..	..	
(p) Delhi	R	6	1	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
	R	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	5	1	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
	U	19	24	6	8	9	11	2	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	
	R	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	17	24	5	8	8	11	2	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	

**D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE
IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—contd.**

Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years																
Where born	Rural Urban	Total Migrants		Less than 1		1—5		6—10		11—15		16 and over		Period not stated		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—concl.																
(g) Himachal Pradesh	U	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(r) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	47	..	24	..	17	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	
	R	47	..	24	..	17	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	
	U	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	R	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(s) Manipur	R	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
	R	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
(t) Tripura	R	9	8	2	1	..	..	1	2	6	5	..	..	..	..	
	R	9	8	2	1	..	..	1	2	6	5	..	..	..	..	
	U	9	7	2	1	..	..	1	2	6	4	..	..	..	..	
	U	4	6	1	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	3	1	..	..	
	R	1	1	1	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	3	1	..	..	
	U	3	5	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	
(u) Goa, Daman and Diu	R	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(v) Pondicherry	R	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	R	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	6	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	..	1	..	..	
	U	6	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	..	1	..	..	
Born in Nepal	R	65	17	18	3	15	5	6	7	24	2	2	..	..	..	
	U	30	17	2	1	5	5	3	5	12	6	8	..	..	..	
Born in Pakistan	R	4,738	3,992	777	590	2,454	2,222	1,243	1,002	243	169	21	9	..	..	
	U	361	182	61	29	97	52	83	57	63	31	57	13	..	..	
Born in other countries outside India	R	511	264	64	21	121	68	65	46	12	5	249	124	..	..	
	U	216	131	26	5	15	21	31	23	23	14	121	68	..	..	
Birth-place unclassifiable	R	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS*																
Total	R	3,804	2,478	1,102	521	2,490	1,812	207	143	3	1	2	1	..	..	
Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	76	79	47	43	29	35	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
	U	61	63	39	34	22	28	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
	U	15	16	8	9	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Born in another State																
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	79	..	75	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	R	77	..	74	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(b) Assam	R	4	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	R	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c) Bihar	R	777	96	283	3	450	91	42	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	
	R	768	94	280	2	449	90	38	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	9	2	3	1	1	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	

**D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE
IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—contd.**

Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years																
Where born	Rural Urban	Total Migrants		Less than 1		1—5		6—10		11—15		16 and over		Period not stated		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—concl.																
(d) Kerala	R	119	80	29	2	89	78	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	86	63	22	2	63	61	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		33	17	7	..	26	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(e) Madhya Pradesh	R	69	..	6	..	62	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	68	..	5	..	62	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(f) Madras	R	111	24	71	3	39	21	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	93	20	62	3	31	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		18	4	9	..	8	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(g) Mysore	R	10	..	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	8	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(h) Orissa	R	31	17	5	7	26	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	31	16	5	6	26	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(i) Punjab	R	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(j) Uttar Pradesh	R	14	4	8	..	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	11	4	7	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(k) West Bengal	R	239	218	85	80	152	135	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	165	146	66	60	97	84	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		74	72	19	20	55	51	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Born in Pakistan	R	2,254	1,956	478	383	1,618	1,437	158	136	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Born in other countries outside India	R	17	4	5	..	9	3	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	
Birth-place unclassifiable	R	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS*																
Total	R	6,808	2,396	2,306	421	3,086	1,078	1,216	782	67	28	133	87	..	..	
Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	448	389	193	134	198	177	39	46	5	15	13	17	..	..	
	U	300	272	137	86	122	122	27	35	3	14	11	15	..	..	
		148	117	56	48	76	55	12	11	2	1	2	2	..	..	
Born in another State																
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	535	59	232	17	245	37	41	4	15	1	2	..	..	..	
	U	509	47	229	15	230	28	40	4	10	..	..	..	..	..	
		26	12	3	2	15	9	1	..	5	1	2	..	..	..	
(b) Assam	R	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c) Bihar	R	2,199	100	903	51	1,112	33	164	10	14	4	6	2	..	..	
	U	2,159	89	893	50	1,096	27	153	6	12	4	5	2	..	..	
		40	11	10	1	16	6	11	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	
(d) Kerala	R	494	186	188	44	223	93	72	49	9	..	2	..	..	..	
	U	400	135	152	29	182	69	56	37	9	..	1	..	..	..	
		94	51	36	15	41	24	16	12	..	..	1	..	..	..	
(e) Madhya Pradesh	R	217	4	144	2	69	..	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	
	U	213	4	142	2	67	..	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	
		4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

*As there is no urban area in Middle Andaman Islands, the figures of total are the same as rural.

† District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

**D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE
IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—contd.**

Where born		Rural Urban	Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years														Period not stated	
			Total Migrants		Less than 1		1—5		6—10		11—15		16 and over					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—concl.																		
(f) Madras	R	855	115	376	57	400	36	61	14	11	5	7	3	..	..	..	..	
	U	758	93	339	51	354	24	52	12	8	4	5	2	..	..	..	..	
		97	22	37	6	46	12	9	2	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	
(g) Maharashtra	R	7	1	1	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	7	1	1	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
(h) Mysore	R	18	14	6	4	8	10	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	13	4	4	2	6	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		5	10	2	2	2	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(i) Orissa	R	39	7	17	1	19	1	2	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	36	5	16	1	17	..	2	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	2	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(j) Punjab	R	13	5	7	5	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	9	2	6	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
		4	3	1	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(k) Uttar Pradesh	R	113	17	50	10	50	5	6	..	..	..	7	2	..	..	..	..	
	U	96	16	44	10	43	5	5	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	
		17	1	6	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	
(l) West Bengal	R	90	70	38	12	26	33	22	24	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	
	U	46	47	13	8	17	23	14	15	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	
		44	23	25	4	9	10	8	9	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
(m) Delhi	R	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(n) Tripura	R	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(o) Pondicherry	R	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Born in Nepal	R	10	1	4	1	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Born in Pakistan	R	1,582	1,326	112	71	687	638	778	614	2	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	
Born in other countries outside India	R	177	101	28	12	35	13	22	16	4	1	88	59	..	..	..	..	
Birth place unclassifiable	R	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS																		
Total	T	13,759	5,613	3,600	909	4,514	1,934	2,626	1,220	1,683	744	1,336	806	..	..	..	..	
	R	7,598	3,221	2,469	536	2,480	1,017	1,158	757	786	445	705	466	..	..	..	..	
	U	6,161	2,392	1,131	373	2,034	917	1,468	463	897	299	631	340	..	..	..	..	
Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	693	898	140	140	246	288	130	231	61	86	116	153	..	..	..	..	
	U	545	671	98	97	196	202	103	184	55	72	93	116	..	..	..	..	
		148	227	42	43	50	86	27	47	6	14	23	37	..	..	..	..	
	R	407	380	63	48	150	127	51	62	71	60	72	83	..	..	..	..	
	U	407	380	63	48	150	127	51	62	71	60	72	83	..	..	..	..	
Born in another State	R	729	117	360	15	190	80	117	12	45	2	17	8	..	..	..	..	
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	650	109	326	13	167	76	105	11	38	1	14	8	..	..	..	..	
	U	79	8	34	2	23	4	12	1	7	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	
	R	1,396	353	239	45	473	228	481	51	180	17	23	12	..	..	..	..	
	U	1,260	292	214	35	413	187	441	45	174	15	18	10	..	..	..	..	
		136	61	25	10	60	41	40	6	6	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	

**D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE
IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—contd.**

Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years																	
Where born 1	Rural Urban 2	Total Migrants		Less than 1		1—5		6—10		11—15		16 and over		Period not stated			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.																	
(b) Assam	R	23	9	1	..	4	3	4	2	6	1	8	3	..	..	..	..
	U	12	3	1	..	2	1	2	..	3	1	4	1	..	..	..	..
	R	11	6	..	..	2	2	2	2	3	..	4	2	..	..	..	..
	U	18	11	6	4	6	..	3	3	1	3	2	1	..	..	..	..
	R	10	5	4	1	3	..	2	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	8	6	2	3	3	..	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Bihar	R	1,954	306	924	90	790	172	139	27	65	8	36	9	..	..	..	..
	U	1,913	303	902	88	782	172	137	27	61	7	31	9	..	..	..	..
	R	41	3	22	2	8	..	2	..	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..
	U	253	62	34	12	58	28	75	11	69	8	17	3	..	..	..	..
	R	222	43	31	8	51	19	66	7	61	7	13	2	..	..	..	..
	U	31	19	3	4	7	9	9	4	8	1	4	1	..	..	..	..
(d) Gujarat	R	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
	U	17	6	..	1	6	1	5	2	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
	R	7	3	..	..	4	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	10	3	..	1	2	..	4	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Jammu and Kashmir	R	2	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	5	4	1	2	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	2	..	1	2	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	4	1	2	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Kerala	R	820	512	156	54	203	112	148	95	170	119	143	132	..	..	..	..
	U	740	475	145	52	172	99	130	87	159	112	134	125	..	..	..	..
	R	80	37	11	2	31	13	18	8	11	7	9	7	..	..	..	..
	U	1,053	378	229	89	364	97	199	59	158	53	106	80	..	..	..	..
	R	832	300	170	64	285	72	158	51	128	45	91	68	..	..	..	..
	U	221	78	59	25	76	25	41	8	30	8	15	12	..	..	..	..
(g) Madhya Pradesh	R	476	6	224	..	228	1	11	..	6	..	7	5	..	..	..	..
	U	474	6	223	..	228	1	11	..	5	..	7	5	..	..	..	..
	R	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	33	11	3	..	14	6	4	3	8	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	R	16	5	..	..	8	3	3	2	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	U	17	6	3	..	6	3	1	1	5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
(h) Madras	R	1,039	226	323	30	436	98	198	70	56	12	26	16	..	..	..	..
	U	911	176	296	22	393	86	158	53	44	8	20	7	..	..	..	..
	R	128	50	27	8	43	12	40	17	12	4	6	9	..	..	..	..
	U	1,551	463	285	54	605	194	392	127	200	57	69	31	..	..	..	..
	R	1,188	322	237	37	470	150	299	83	152	35	30	17	..	..	..	..
	U	363	141	48	17	135	44	93	44	48	22	39	14	..	..	..	..
(i) Maharashtra	R	20	6	2	3	3	..	1	1	1	1	13	1	..	..	..	..
	U	14	3	..	3	3	..	1	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
	R	6	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	4	1	..	..	..	..
	U	34	13	9	5	9	3	3	1	5	1	8	3	..	..	..	..
	R	7	3	1	..	2	..	1	1	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	27	10	8	5	7	3	2	..	4	1	6	1	..	..	..	..
(j) Mysore	R	23	11	1	1	15	6	1	3	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
	U	20	6	1	..	12	4	1	1	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
	R	3	5	..	1	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	36	15	7	3	6	..	9	8	8	2	6	2	..	..	..	..
	R	15	5	2	..	1	..	5	3	4	..	3	2	..	..	..	..
	U	21	10	5	3	5	..	4	5	4	2	3	..	..	..	..	..

**D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE
IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—contd.**

Where born		Rural Urban	Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years														Period not stated	
			Total Migrants		Less than 1		1—5		6—10		11—15		16 and over		M	F		
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
																	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—contd.																		
(k) Orissa	R	54	14	11	5	14	1	6	4	10	2	13	2	..	..			
	U	45	13	10	5	12	1	6	4	8	2	9	1	..	..			
	R	9	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	4	1	..	..			
	U	62	5	43	..	3	..	2	2	8	..	6	3	..	..			
(l) Punjab	R	52	4	41	..	1	..	2	2	4	..	4	2	..	..			
	U	10	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	2	1	..	..			
	R	48	14	12	1	14	9	3	1	7	..	12	3	..	..			
	U	37	13	8	1	12	8	2	1	7	..	8	3	..	..			
(m) Rajasthan	R	11	1	4	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..			
	U	95	50	20	10	30	24	22	6	6	5	17	5	..	..			
	R	60	24	11	3	18	13	18	3	6	4	7	1	..	..			
	U	35	26	9	7	12	11	4	3	..	1	10	4	..	..			
(n) Uttar Pradesh	R	3	4	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..			
	U	2	3	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..			
	R	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..			
	U	1	3	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..			
(o) West Bengal	R	314	111	56	15	83	34	28	9	53	5	94	48	..	..			
	U	275	99	53	13	75	32	21	8	42	5	84	41	..	..			
	R	39	12	3	2	8	2	7	1	11	..	10	7	..	..			
	U	383	140	55	20	132	68	69	21	49	11	78	20	..	..			
(p) Delhi	R	314	95	42	15	108	47	62	13	34	6	68	14	..	..			
	U	69	45	13	5	24	21	7	8	15	5	10	6	..	..			
	R	134	99	39	36	20	11	15	10	27	29	33	13	..	..			
	U	85	63	16	16	11	8	11	7	24	25	23	7	..	..			
(q) Himachal Pradesh	R	49	36	23	20	9	3	4	3	3	4	10	6	..	..			
	U	180	134	41	37	52	44	32	15	25	25	30	13	..	..			
	R	58	34	16	11	7	8	6	4	10	5	19	6	..	..			
	U	122	100	25	26	45	36	26	11	15	20	11	7	..	..			
(r) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi R Islands	R	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
	R	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
	U	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
(s) Manipur	R	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..			
	U	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..			
	R	8	8	2	1	..	..	1	2	5	5	..	..	..	..			
	U	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..			
(t) Tripura	R	8	7	2	1	..	..	1	2	5	4	..	..	..	..			
	U	4	6	1	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	3	1	..	..			
	R	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..			
	U	3	5	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	..			
(u) Goa, Daman and Diu	R	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
	U	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			

**D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE
IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—concl.**

Where born	Rural Urban	Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years														Period not stated	
		Total Migrants		Less than 1		1—5		6—10		11—15		16 and over					
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—concltd.																	
(v) Pondicherry	U	6	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	
	U	6	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	
Born in Nepal	R	52	16	12	2	11	5	4	7	23	2	2	..	..	..	..	
	U	30	17	2	1	5	5	3	5	12	6	8	..	..	..	..	
Born in Pakistan	R	888	705	175	132	146	146	307	252	241	169	19	6	..	..	..	
	U	361	182	61	29	97	52	83	57	63	31	57	13	..	..	..	
Born in other countries outside India	R	310	157	29	9	75	50	42	30	6	4	58	64	..	..	..	
	U	216	131	26	5	15	21	31	23	23	14	121	68	..	..	..	
NICOBAR ISLANDS *																	
Total	R	1,337	576	520	142	484	229	114	61	65	38	154	106	..	..	..	
Born elsewhere in the district of R enumeration†	R	871	546	296	128	297	217	87	60	47	37	144	104	..	..	..	
	U	835	528	278	120	281	208	85	59	47	37	144	104	..	..	..	
		36	18	18	8	16	9	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Born in another State																	
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	72	6	23	3	46	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	R	57	5	18	3	36	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	15	1	5	..	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(b) Assam	R	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	R	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c) Bihar	R	52	2	27	1	23	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	R	46	2	25	1	20	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	6	..	2	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(d) Gujarat	R	61	..	10	..	28	..	10	..	12	..	1	..	..	..	..	
	R	30	..	4	..	17	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	31	..	6	..	11	..	5	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	
(e) Kerala	R	88	5	54	2	30	1	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
	R	59	1	41	..	18	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	29	4	13	2	12	1	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
(f) Madras	R	67	2	40	2	19	..	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	
	R	51	2	34	2	10	..	4	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	
	U	16	..	6	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
(g) Maharashtra	R	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	R	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(h) Mysore	R	10	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
	R	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
	U	6	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(i) Orissa	R	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
	R	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
(j) Punjab	R	6	1	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	R	5	1	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

* As there is no urban area in Nicobar Islands, the figures of total are the same as rural.

† District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

**D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE
IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—concl.**

		Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years														Period not stated	
Where born	Rural Urban	Total Migrants		Less than 1		1—5		6—10		11—15		16 and over		M	F		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
NICOBAR ISLANDS—concl.																	
(k) Rajasthan	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
(l) Uttar Pradesh	R	20	5	10	2	7	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..		
	R	14	4	8	2	4	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..		
	U	6	1	2	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
(m) West Bengal	R	11	1	6	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..		
	R	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..		
	U	8	1	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..		
(n) Delhi	R	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..		
	U	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..		
(o) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	46	..	23	..	17	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..		
	R	46	..	23	..	17	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..		
Born in Nepal	R	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Born in Pakistan	R	15	5	12	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Born in other countries outside India	R	7	2	2	..	2	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..		

D-VI

**DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF WORKERS AND
NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH**

**TABLE D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF WORKERS AND
NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH**

FLY-LEAF

This table gives the distribution of population by birth-place (rural or urban in the case of persons born in India) cross-classified by workers and non-workers and workers being further classified into broad nine industrial categories. Statistics are presented for total, rural and urban separately in the case of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands and South Andaman Islands. For the three remaining administrative units, viz., North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands, statistics are given for total

alone, as these areas are wholly rural, there being no town situated in them and so the rural figures are the same as those of total.

Rural/urban in column 2 of the table denotes the birth-place whether it is rural or urban.

The term 'district' occurring in Section A item I(b) in column 1 refers to the entire Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

The concepts of 'worker' and 'non-worker' and the description of the broad nine industrial categories have already been spelt out elsewhere in this Volume.

TABLE D-VI

398

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF

BY DISTRIBUTION OF WORK-												
Country/State where born 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Total workers		I		II		III In Mining, Quarry- ing, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plan- tations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		M 12	F 13
							M 8	F 9	M 10	F 11		
ANDAMAN AND												
TOTAL POPULATION		63,548	39,304	24,244	26,648	4,546	5,228	1,227	337	11	6,986	307
A—Born in India	R	43,642	28,073	15,569	19,549	4,180	1,815	1,039	174	6	6,292	300
	U	9,379	5,308	4,071	2,447	155	136	37	33	..	424	1
I—Born in the State of enumeration	R	25,317	12,959	12,358	5,536	3,658	1,055	726	56	..	1,257	271
	U	6,247	3,132	3,115	712	73	36	17	2	..	119	..
(a) Born in place of enumeration	R	21,255	10,811	10,444	4,190	3,251	917	669	35	..	979	260
	U	5,522	2,785	2,737	585	57	10	5	..	..	95	..
(b) Born elsewhere in the district enumeration †	R	4,062	2,148	1,914	1,346	407	138	57	21	..	278	11
	U	725	347	378	127	16	26	12	2	..	24	..
II—States in India beyond the State of enumera- tion	R	18,325	15,114	3,211	14,013	522	760	313	118	6	5,035	29
	U	3,132	2,176	956	1,735	82	100	20	31	..	305	1
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	3,006	2,553	453	2,426	53	14	1	6	..	934	3
	U	340	258	82	222	10	2	..	10	..	56	..
(b) Assam	R	37	29	8	23	1	4	1	3	..	5	..
	U	35	23	12	19	4	5	4	..	..	6	..
(c) Bihar	R	5,639	5,108	531	4,895	182	299	166	32	..	2,479	9
	U	162	127	35	116	3	7	2	5	..	35	..
(d) Gujarat	R	44	41	3	37	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
	U	44	41	3	38	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(e) Jammu and Kashmir	R	4	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	9	4	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Kerala	R	3,091	2,117	974	1,858	154	214	86	27	5	358	4
	U	644	457	187	397	22	27	2	..	..	62	1
(g) Madhya Pradesh	R	786	771	15	768	2	7	..	3	..	538	2
	U	30	24	6	16	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
(h) Madras	R	3,614	3,001	613	2,854	90	78	33	29	1	539	11
	U	839	622	217	552	22	21	7	12	..	94	..
(i) Maharashtra	R	36	29	7	26	..	10	..	1	..	1	..
	U	47	34	13	22	3	3	1	..	..	3	..
(j) Mysore	R	75	60	15	54	..	2	..	..	..	34	..
	U	62	37	25	31	2	..	..	..	..	10	..
(k) Orissa	R	204	166	38	147	2	8	2	4	..	45	..
	U	27	22	5	21	..	4	..	1	..	1	..
(l) Punjab	R	152	112	40	98	3	6	1	..	..	3	..
	U	82	52	30	39	1	1	..	..	..	5	..
(m) Rajasthan	R	5	2	3	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
	U	7	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(n) Uttar Pradesh	R	928	710	218	642	21	79	12	8	..	79	..
	U	193	134	59	107	7	13	2	2	..	10	..
(o) West Bengal	R	647	357	290	130	13	38	10	4	..	16	..
	U	529	297	232	121	7	11	2	1	..	15	..

†District denotes the of whole the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

399

TABLE D-VI

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH

ERS	IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
	At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
NICOBAR ISLANDS—TOTAL														
	2,047	2,612	1,145	59	5,426	16	1,065	30	403	..	4,011	284	12,656	19,698
	2,000	2,607	703	50	4,715	15	720	13	251	..	2,879	150	8,524	11,389
	29	1	292	5	447	1	244	14	114	..	728	96	2,861	3,916
	1,930	2,604	151	9	424	..	200	2	62	..	401	46	7,423	8,700
	4	1	128	4	102	..	46	3	69	..	206	48	2,420	3,042
	1,557	2,288	63	7	311	..	99	2	19	..	210	25	6,621	7,193
	4	..	122	4	79	..	38	3	67	..	170	45	2,200	2,680
	373	316	88	2	113	..	101	..	43	..	191	21	802	1,507
	..	1	6	..	23	..	8	..	2	..	36	3	220	362
	70	3	552	41	4,291	15	520	11	189	..	2,478	104	1,101	2,689
	25	..	164	1	345	1	198	11	45	..	522	48	441	874
	1	1	151	16	701	5	87	1	16	..	516	26	127	400
	2	..	31	..	47	..	6	2	1	..	67	8	36	72
	1	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	6	7
	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	4	8
	5	..	60	1	1,515	..	18	..	33	..	454	6	213	349
	..	..	2	..	26	..	1	..	1	..	39	1	11	32
	..	..	1	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	2	..	4	3
	1	..	..	..	1	..	31	..	..	..	4	..	3	3
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1
	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	5
	49	2	173	14	335	6	159	4	58	..	485	33	259	820
	12	..	42	1	83	1	42	1	11	..	118	16	60	165
	..	..	3	..	159	..	6	..	18	..	34	..	3	13
	..	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	4	..	8	6
	9	..	99	10	1,408	4	122	6	32	..	538	25	147	523
	7	..	46	..	127	..	91	8	8	..	146	7	70	195
	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	9	..	3	7
	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	9	2	12	10
	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	11	..	6	15
	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	11	2	6	23
	..	..	3	..	66	..	..	..	7	..	14	..	19	36
	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	7	..	1	5
	..	..	10	..	14	..	..	..	4	..	61	2	14	37
	..	..	7	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	17	1	13	29
	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	4
	3	..	21	..	77	..	45	..	9	..	321	9	68	197
	3	..	5	..	18	..	12	..	3	..	41	5	27	52
	2	..	22	..	9	..	4	..	9	..	26	3	227	277
	..	..	18	..	12	..	9	..	12	..	43	5	176	225

NICOBAR ISLANDS—TOTAL

Total
Population

R A.

R I.

R (a)

R (b)

R II.

R (a)

R (b)

R (c)

R (d)

R (e)

R (f)

R (g)

R (h)

R (i)

R (j)

R (k)

R (l)

R (m)

R (n)

R (o)

TABLE D-VI

400

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	WORK*										
		I			II			III				
		Total			Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ANDAMAN AND												
(p) Delhi	R	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	47	22	25	13	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
(q) Himachal Pradesh	U	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(r) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	48	48	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(s) Manipur	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(t) Tripura	R	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	24	12	12	10	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
(u) Goa, Daman and Diu	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(v) Pondicherry	R	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	U	8	6	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		10,520	5,919	4,601	4,651	211	3,277	151	130	5	270	6
(a) Bhutan		3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
(b) Burma		1,043	666	377	579	53	156	31	34	..	121	4
(c) Ceylon		9	7	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(d) China		5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(e) Indonesia		2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Nepal		129	95	34	90	1	5	..	1	..	9	..
(g) Pakistan		9,273	5,099	4,174	3,933	154	3,114	119	95	5	115	2
(h) Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		52	40	12	33	3	2	1	..	..	20	..
(i) Unspecified		4	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
C—Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ireland		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D—Countries in Africa		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
E—Countries in Oceania		2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fiji Islands		2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
G—Born at sea		3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANDAMAN AND												
TOTAL POPULATION		49,473	30,358	19,115	20,728	4,286	5,184	1,214	337	11	5,774	303
A—Born in India	R	37,672	23,619	14,053	15,575	4,047	1,788	1,032	174	6	5,365	296
	U	2,211	1,423	788	1,002	45	125	32	33	..	222	1
I—Born in the State of enumeration	R	24,530	12,552	11,978	5,273	3,643	1,045	722	56	..	1,217	271
	U	725	347	378	127	16	26	12	2	..	24	..

401

TABLE D-VI

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—contd.

ERS	WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—contd.													
	IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
	At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
NICOBAR ISLANDS—TOTAL—concl'd.														
	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	..	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	9	25
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	12
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	2
	18	4	149	4	264	..	101	3	38	..	404	38	1,268	4,390
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11	1	57	2	55	..	16	2	7	..	122	13	87	324
	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	2
	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	..	..	8	..	7	..	1	..	2	..	57	1	5	33
	6	3	78	1	196	..	83	1	29	..	217	23	1,166	4,020
	..	..	4	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	5	1	7	9
	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NICOBAR ISLANDS—RURAL

Total Population													
1,971	2,609	433	39	4,024	11	579	11	149	..	2,277	88	9,630	14,829
1,951	2,604	339	34	3,649	11	434	7	134	..	1,741	57	8,044	10,006
7	1	60	1	205	..	83	2	9	..	258	8	421	743
1,926	2,602	118	9	358	..	178	2	36	..	339	37	7,279	8,335
..	1	6	..	23	..	8	..	2	..	36	3	220	362

A&N—51

402

WORK-

†District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

ERS

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	R	U
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
ISLANDS—RURAL—contd.															
1,557	2,288	63	7	311	..	99	2	19	..	210	25	6,621	7,193	R	(a)
369	314	55	2	47	..	79	..	17	..	129	12	658	1,142	R	(b)
..	1	6	..	23	..	8	..	2	..	36	3	220	362	U	
25	2	221	25	3,291	11	256	5	98	..	1,402	20	765	1,671	R	II.
7	..	54	1	182	..	75	2	7	..	222	5	201	381	U	
..	1	54	13	450	5	45	..	3	..	230	2	40	136	R	(a)
..	..	18	..	17	..	2	..	1	..	27	..	4	21	U	
1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	2	R	(b)
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	U	
4	..	47	..	1,489	..	14	..	29	..	375	1	200	312	R	(c)
..	..	1	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	2	14	U	
..	..	1	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	R	(d)
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	R	(e)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	U	
17	1	66	12	211	2	58	3	19	..	254	12	162	551	R	(f)
4	..	15	1	51	..	16	1	4	..	45	3	33	101	U	
..	..	1	..	159	..	6	..	18	..	28	..	1	8	R	(g)
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	U	
1	..	28	..	897	4	47	2	13	..	271	3	79	239	R	(h)
2	..	13	..	60	..	23	1	1	..	49	1	24	67	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	5	..	3	4	R	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	U	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	5	10	R	(j)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	6	1	2	14	U	
..	..	1	..	25	..	..	..	7	..	12	..	18	32	R	(k)
..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	4	U	
..	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	1	..	29	1	5	14	R	(l)
..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	2	4	U	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	R	(m)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	U	
1	..	11	..	43	..	13	..	4	..	170	..	27	114	R	(n)
1	..	2	..	7	..	5	..	..	..	23	..	6	12	U	
1	..	9	..	4	..	1	..	3	..	15	1	217	245	R	(o)
..	..	3	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	23	..	119	130	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	R	(p)
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	R	(q)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(r)

TABLE D-VI

404

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CAETGORIES OF

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	WORKERS											
		I						II		III			
		Total			Total workers			As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarry- ing, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plan- tations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR													
(s) Tripura	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	16	9	7	7	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
(t) Goa, Daman and Diu	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(u) Pondicherry	R	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
B—Born in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		9,587	5,314	4,273	4,151	194	3,271	150	130	5	187	6	..
(a) Bhutan		3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
(b) Burma		737	485	252	433	43	153	30	34	..	93	4	..
(c) Ceylon		4	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
(d) China		2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
(e) Nepal		82	65	17	62	..	5	..	1	..	6	..	..
(f) Pakistan		8,730	4,738	3,992	3,639	148	3,111	119	95	5	81	2	..
(g) Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		26	17	9	10	3	2	1	..	..	2	..	..
(h) Unspecified		3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
G—Born at sea		3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR													
TOTAL POPULATION		14,075	8,946	5,129	5,920	266	44	13	..	..	1,212	4	..
A—Born in India	R	5,970	4,454	1,516	3,974	133	27	7	..	..	927	4	..
	U	7,168	3,885	3,283	1,445	110	11	5	..	..	202	..	..
I—Born in the State of enumeration	R	787	407	380	263	15	10	4	..	..	40	..	..
	U	5,522	2,785	2,737	585	57	10	5	..	..	95	..	..
(a) Born in place of enumeration	U	5,522	2,785	2,737	585	57	10	5	..	..	95	..	..
(b) Born elsewhere in the district of enu- meration†	R	787	407	380	263	15	10	4	..	..	40	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II—States in India beyond the State of enume- ration	R	5,183	4,047	1,136	3,711	118	17	3	..	..	887	4	..
	U	1,646	1,100	546	860	53	1	..	..	..	107	..	..
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	1,552	1,260	292	1,173	28	..	..	..	..	483	..	..
	U	197	136	61	104	10	..	..	..	..	15	..	..
(b) Assam	R	15	10	5	6	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	U	14	8	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
(c) Bihar	R	265	222	43	209	6	..	..	..	..	82	..	..
	U	50	31	19	22	1	..	..	..	..	9	..	..
(d) Gujarat	R	10	7	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	13	10	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Jammu and Kashmir	R	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

†District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

405

TABLE D-VI

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—contd.

ERS

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		R U	1
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27			2	1
ISLANDS—RURAL—concl.															
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	R	(s)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	7	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	U	(t)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R	(u)
13	4	34	4	170	..	62	2	6	..	278	23	1,163	4,079		B.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		(a)
8	1	6	2	34	..	11	1	2	..	92	5	52	209		(b)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		(c)
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		(d)
..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	3	17		(e)
4	3	24	1	131	..	51	1	4	..	138	17	1,099	3,844		(f)
..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	7	6		(g)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2		(h)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1		(i)
ISLANDS—URBAN															
76	3	712	20	1,402	5	486	19	254	..	1,734	196	3,026	4,869	Total Population	
49	3	364	16	1,066	4	286	6	117	..	1,138	93	480	1,383	R	A.
22	..	232	4	242	1	161	12	105	..	470	88	2,440	3,173	U	
4	2	33	..	66	..	22	..	26	..	62	9	144	365	R	I.
4	..	122	4	79	..	38	3	67	..	170	45	2,200	2,680	U	
4	..	122	4	79	..	38	3	67	..	170	45	2,200	2,680	U	(a)
4	2	33	..	66	..	22	..	26	..	62	9	144	365	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(b)
45	1	331	16	1,000	4	264	6	91	..	1,076	84	336	1,018	R	II.
18	..	110	..	163	1	123	9	38	..	300	43	240	493	U	
1	..	97	3	251	..	42	1	13	..	286	24	87	264	R	(a)
2	..	13	..	30	..	4	2	..	..	40	8	32	51	U	
..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	4	5	R	(b)
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	3	6	U	
1	..	13	1	26	..	4	..	4	..	79	5	13	37	R	(c)
..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	8	1	9	18	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	R	(d)
1	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	R	(e)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	4	U	

TABLE D-VI

406

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF

WORK-

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total			Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarry- ing, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Planta- tions, Orchards and Allied activities		
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
		1	2										
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR													
(f) Kerala	R U	1,132 299	832 221	300 78	735 194	31 14	4 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	97 21	2 ..
(g) Madhya Pradesh	R U	21 23	16 17	5 6	14 9	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	6 1	.. ..
(h) Madras	R U	1,510 504	1,188 363	322 141	1,120 317	38 13	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	168 40	2 ..
(i) Maharashtra	R U	10 37	7 27	3 10	7 17	.. 2	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 3	.. ..
(j) Mysore	R U	20 31	15 21	5 10	14 17	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 4	.. ..
(k) Orissa	R U	56 11	52 10	4 1	51 10	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	5 1	.. ..
(l) Punjab	R U	84 61	60 35	24 26	51 24	1 1	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1	.. ..
(m) Rajasthan	U	4	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(n) Uttar Pradesh	R U	409 114	314 69	95 45	273 48	12 5	8 ..	3 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	31 4	.. ..
(o) West Bengal	R U	92 222	58 122	34 100	48 65	2 5	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	8 5	.. ..
(p) Delhi	R U	2 41	2 17	.. 24	1 9	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 2	.. ..
(q) Himachal Pradesh	U	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(r) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(s) Tripura	R U	2 8	1 3	1 5	1 3	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
(t) Pondicherry	U	8	6	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		933	605	328	500	17	6	1	..	..	..	83	..
(a) Burma		306	181	125	146	10	3	1	..	..	..	28	..
(b) Ceylon		5	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) China		3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Indonesia		2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Nepal		47	30	17	28	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
(f) Pakistan		543	361	182	294	6	3	..	..	..	..	34	..
(g) Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		26	23	3	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..
(h) Unspecified		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
C—Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ireland		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

407

TABLE D-VI

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—contd.

ERS

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		R U	1
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
32	1	107	2	124	4	101	1	39	..	231	21	97	269	R	(f)
8	..	27	..	32	1	26	..	7	..	73	13	27	64	U	
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	2	5	R	(g)
..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	8	6	U	
8	..	71	10	511	..	75	4	19	..	267	22	68	284	R	(h)
5	..	33	..	67	..	68	7	7	..	97	6	46	128	U	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	3	R	(i)
..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	7	2	10	8	U	
..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	1	5	R	(j)
..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	5	1	4	9	U	
..	..	2	..	41	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	4	R	(k)
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	1	U	
..	..	9	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	32	1	9	23	R	(l)
..	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	13	1	11	25	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	U	(m)
2	..	10	..	34	..	32	..	5	..	151	9	41	83	R	(n)
2	..	3	..	11	..	7	..	3	..	18	5	21	40	U	
1	..	13	..	5	..	3	..	6	..	11	2	10	32	R	(o)
..	..	15	..	7	..	6	..	12	..	20	5	57	95	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R	(p)
..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	24	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	U	(q)
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(r)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	R	(s)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	5	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	2	U	(t)
5	..	115	..	94	..	39	1	32	..	126	15	105	311	B.	
3	..	51	..	21	..	5	1	5	..	30	8	35	115	(a)	
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	(b)	
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	(c)	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	(d)	
..	..	7	..	4	..	1	..	2	..	11	1	2	16	(e)	
2	..	54	..	65	..	32	..	25	..	79	6	67	176	(f)	
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	(g)	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(h)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	C.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		

TABLE D-VI

408

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF

POPULATION OF INDUSTRIAL CRAFT WORK-

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	II											III	
		Total			Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR														
D—Countries in Africa		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Union of South Africa		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
F—Countries in Oceania		2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Fiji Islands		2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
NORTH ANDAMAN														
TOTAL POPULATION		7,099	4,202	2,897	2,784	94	1,653	87	40	..	429	1		
A—Born in India	R	2,595	1,770	825	1,061	42	102	39	2	..	371	1		
	U	271	159	112	62	5	12	5	..	..	22	..		
I—Within in the State of enumeration	R	941	459	482	9	..	..	..	..	..	9	..		
	U	31	15	16	7	..	..	..	..	..	7	..		
(a) Born in place of enumeration	R	817	398	419	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
(b) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	124	61	63	9	..	..	..	..	..	9	..		
	U	31	15	16	7	..	..	..	..	..	7	..		
II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration	R	1,654	1,311	343	1,052	42	102	39	2	..	362	1		
	U	240	144	96	55	5	12	5	..	..	15	..		
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	77	77	..	77	..	..	..	..	..	21	..		
	U	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..		
(b) Assam	R	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..		
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
(c) Bihar	R	862	768	94	710	32	57	32	2	..	221	..		
	U	11	9	2	9	2	..	2	..	..	..	..		
(d) Kerala	R	149	86	63	66	2	30	..	..	..	29	..		
	U	50	33	17	25	1	10	1	..	..	6	..		
(e) Madhya Pradesh	R	68	68	..	68	..	..	..	..	..	21	..		
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..		
(f) Madras	R	113	93	20	87	7	14	6	..	..	38	1		
	U	22	18	4	14	2	2	2	..	..	3	..		
(g) Mysore	R	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	8	..		
	U	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..		
(h) Orissa	R	47	31	16	19	..	..	..	..	..	9	..		
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
(i) Punjab	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
(j) Uttar Pradesh	R	15	11	4	10	1	..	1	..	..	10	..		
	U	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..		
(k) West Bengal	R	311	165	146	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..		
	U	146	74	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

* As there is no urban area in this Islands, the figures of rural are the same as Total.
† District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

409

TABLE D-VI

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—contd.

ERS		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers				R	U
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	2	1
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27				
ISLANDS—URBAN—concl.																	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		D
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..		F
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..		
ISLANDS—TOTAL*																	
1	1	23	..	492	..	42	..	..	..	104	5	1,418	2,803	Total Population			
..	..	13	..	459	..	14	..	..	..	100	2	709	783	R	A.		
..	..	2	..	15	..	7	..	..	..	4	..	97	107	U	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	450	482	R	I.		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	16	U	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	398	419	R	(a)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	63	R	(b)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	16	U	..		
..	..	13	..	459	..	14	..	..	..	100	2	259	301	R	II.		
..	..	2	..	15	..	7	..	..	..	4	..	89	91	U	..		
..	..	3	..	50	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(a)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R	(b)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	..		
..	..	7	..	336	..	3	..	..	..	84	..	58	62	R	(c)		
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	U	..		
..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	2	20	61	R	(d)		
..	..	2	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	8	16	U	..		
..	..	..	..	32	..	5	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	R	(e)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	..		
..	..	3	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	6	13	R	(f)		
..	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	4	2	U	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(g)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	..		
..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	12	16	R	(h)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	U	..		
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(i)		
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	R	(j)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	U	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	162	146	R	(k)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	72	U	..		

A&N—52

TABLE D-VI

410

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF

WORK.												
Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarry- ing, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plan- tations, Orchards and Allied activities		
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH ANDAMAN												
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		4,231	2,271	1,960	1,661	47	1,539	43	38	..	36	..
(a) Bhutan		2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
(b) Burma		19	15	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
(c) Pakistan		4,210	2,254	1,956	1,645	47	1,539	43	38	..	28	..
G—Born at sea		2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MIDDLE ANDAMAN												
TOTAL POPULATION		11,082	7,707	3,375	6,010	184	1,356	120	82	5	2,119	22
A—Born in India	R	7,143	5,449	1,694	4,261	97	195	61	30	..	1,956	18
	U	742	490	252	331	10	34	3	6	..	92	1
I—Born in the State of enumeration	R	2,450	1,199	1,251	159	27	61	20	15	..	36	2
	U	265	148	117	42	3	7	2	..	..	12	..
(a) Born in place of enumeration	R	1,878	899	979	66	18	43	13	1	..	15	1
(b) Born elsewhere in the district of enu- meration†	R	572	300	272	93	9	18	7	14	..	21	1
	U	265	148	117	42	3	7	2	..	..	12	..
II—States in India beyond the State of enume- ration	R	4,693	4,250	443	4,102	70	134	41	15	..	1,920	16
	U	477	342	135	289	7	27	1	6	..	80	1
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	556	509	47	503	6	2	..	3	..	256	..
	U	38	26	12	24	..	1	..	2	..	8	..
(b) Assam	R	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	U	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
(c) Bihar	R	2,248	2,159	89	2,130	26	36	17	9	..	1,233	9
	U	51	40	11	39	..	4	..	3	..	20	..
(d) Kerala	R	535	400	135	362	7	58	4	2	..	77	1
	U	145	94	51	75	4	12	..	..	..	14	..
(e) Madhya Pradesh	R	217	213	4	213	2	1	..	..	..	182	2
	U	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
(f) Madras	R	851	758	93	730	28	29	19	..	..	115	5
	U	119	97	22	89	2	6	1	..	..	24	..
(g) Maharashtra	R	8	7	1	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
(h) Mysore	R	17	13	4	13	..	..	..	..	..	13	..
	U	15	5	10	5	1	..	..	..	..	2	..
(i) Orissa	R	41	36	5	33	1	1	1	1	..	22	..
	U	5	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(j) Punjab	R	11	9	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	4	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(k) Uttar Pradesh	R	112	96	16	90	..	3	..	..	..	18	..
	U	18	17	1	17	..	3	..	..	..	2	..

*As there is no urban area in these Islands, the figures of rural are the same as total.

†District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

411

TABLE D-VI

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—contd.

ERS

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		R U	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	2	1
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
ISLANDS—TOTAL*—concl'd.															
1	1	8	..	18	..	21	..	..	..	..	3	610	1,923		B.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		(a)
..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4		(b)
1	1	8	..	10	..	21	..	..	..	..	3	609	1,909		(c)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..		G.
ISLANDS—TOTAL*															
10	3	96	1	1,624	5	143	4	6	..	574	24	1,697	3,191	Total Population	
4	2	74	..	1,515	5	87	2	3	..	397	9	1,188	1,597	R	A.
3	1	14	..	58	..	29	1	1	..	94	4	159	242	U	
..	..	20	..	6	..	5	..	1	..	15	5	1,040	1,224	R	I.
..	1	2	..	11	..	3	..	..	..	7	..	106	114	U	
..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	833	961	R	(a)
..	..	14	..	6	..	4	..	1	..	15	1	207	263	R	(b)
..	1	2	..	11	..	3	..	..	..	7	..	106	114	U	
4	2	54	..	1,509	5	82	2	2	..	382	4	148	373	R	II.
3	..	12	..	47	..	26	1	1	..	87	4	53	128	U	
..	1	8	..	189	5	9	..	..	..	36	..	6	41	R	(a)
..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	..	2	12	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	U	
1	..	19	..	725	..	6	..	..	..	101	..	29	63	R	(c)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	1	11	U	
3	1	20	..	98	..	32	1	..	..	72	1	38	128	R	(d)
1	..	5	..	19	..	7	1	1	..	16	2	19	47	U	
..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	2	R	(e)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	U	
..	..	4	..	445	..	25	1	1	..	111	3	28	65	R	(f)
1	..	4	..	16	..	12	..	..	..	26	1	8	20	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	R	(g)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	R	(h)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	9	U	
..	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	4	R	(i)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	U	
..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	1	2	R	(j)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	U	
1	..	1	..	20	..	8	..	..	..	40	..	6	16	R	(k)
..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	1	U	

TABLE D-VI

412

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF

WORK-

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total			Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
MIDDLE ANDAMAN													
(l) West Bengal	R	93	46	47	11	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	
	U	67	44	23	23	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	
(m) Delhi	U	4	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(n) Tripura	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(o) Pondicherry	R	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		3,196	1,768	1,428	1,418	77	1,127	56	46	5	71	3	
(a) Bhutan		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
(b) Burma		269	170	99	158	20	64	12	16	..	43	3	
(c) Ceylon		4	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
(d) China		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
(e) Nepal		11	10	1	10	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	
(f) Pakistan		2,907	1,581	1,326	1,244	56	1,062	43	29	5	24	..	
(g) Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		3	2	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	
G—Born at sea		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
SOUTH ANDAMAN													
TOTAL POPULATION		30,804	19,615	11,189	13,350	806	1,688	414	210	6	3,401	68	
A—Born in India	R	19,556	13,256	6,300	9,893	583	987	333	137	6	2,944	65	
	U	8,183	4,502	3,681	1,909	137	90	29	27	..	297	..	
I—Born in the State of enumeration	R	7,913	4,023	3,890	1,348	176	463	101	36	..	235	54	
	U	5,897	2,933	2,964	635	69	29	15	2	..	99	..	
(a) Born in place of enumeration	R	5,910	3,071	2,839	786	120	363	60	29	..	141	54	
	U	5,522	2,785	2,737	585	57	10	5	..	..	95	..	
(b) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	2,003	952	1,051	562	56	100	41	7	..	94	..	
	U	375	148	227	50	12	19	10	2	..	4	..	
II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration	R	11,643	9,233	2,410	8,545	407	524	232	101	6	2,709	11	
	U	2,286	1,569	717	1,274	68	61	14	25	..	198	..	
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	2,311	1,910	401	1,789	46	12	1	3	..	649	2	
	U	284	215	69	181	10	1	..	8	..	37	..	
(b) Assam	R	30	22	8	17	1	4	1	3	..	1	..	
	U	31	19	12	16	4	5	4	..	..	4	..	
(c) Bihar	R	2,481	2,135	346	2,009	123	206	116	21	..	999	..	
	U	94	72	22	62	1	3	..	2	..	15	..	
(d) Gujarat	R	14	11	3	8	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	
	U	13	10	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(e) Jammu and Kashmir	R	4	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	9	4	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(f) Kerala	R	2,347	1,572	775	1,372	145	126	82	25	5	245	4	
	U	416	301	115	268	15	5	1	..	..	42	..	

†District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

413

TABLE D-VI

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—contd.

ERS		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Services		Non-workers					
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	R	U		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1		
ISLANDS—TOTAL—concl'd.																	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	35	47	R	U	(l)	
..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	11	..	21	23	R	U		
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	U		(m)	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U		(n)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R		(o)	
3	..	8	1	51	..	27	1	2	..	83	11	350	1,351			B.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			(a)	
2	..	2	..	9	..	6	1	..	..	16	4	12	79			(b)	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1			(c)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			(d)	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	1			(e)	
1	..	5	1	41	..	21	..	2	..	59	7	337	1,270			(f)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..			(g)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1			G.	
ISLANDS—TOTAL																	
112	6	985	50	2,971	11	580	24	393	..	3,010	227	6,265	10,383	Total Population			
73	3	576	43	2,440	10	356	9	244	..	2,136	114	3,363	5,717	R	A.		
26	..	275	4	339	1	174	13	113	..	568	90	2,593	3,544	U			
7	2	99	2	165	..	39	..	58	..	246	17	2,675	3,714	R	I.		
4	..	126	4	85	..	42	3	69	..	179	47	2,298	2,895	U			
1	..	40	2	68	..	10	..	18	..	116	4	2,285	2,719	R	(a)		
4	..	122	4	79	..	38	3	67	..	170	45	2,200	2,680	U			
6	2	59	..	97	..	29	..	40	..	130	13	390	995	R	(b)		
..	..	4	..	6	..	4	..	2	..	9	2	98	215	U			
66	1	477	41	2,275	10	317	9	186	..	1,890	97	688	2,003	R	II.		
22	..	149	..	254	1	132	10	44	..	389	43	295	649	U			
1	..	140	16	461	..	43	1	16	..	464	26	121	355	R	(a)		
2	..	29	..	45	..	4	2	1	..	54	8	34	59	U			
1	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	5	7	R	(b)		
..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	3	8	U			
4	..	34	1	454	..	8	..	33	..	250	6	126	223	R	(c)		
..	..	2	..	18	..	1	..	1	..	20	1	10	21	U			
..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	R	(d)		
1	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	U			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	R	(e)		
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	5	U			
46	1	146	14	211	6	122	3	57	..	394	30	200	630	R	(f)		
11	..	34	..	44	1	28	..	10	..	94	13	33	100	U			

TABLE D-VI

414

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CAETGORIES OF

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	WORK-										
		I			II			III				
		Total			Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarry- ing, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plan- tations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SOUTH ANDAMAN												
(g) Madhya Pradesh	R	501	490	11	487	..	6	..	3	..	335	..
	U	25	19	6	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(h) Madras	R	2,597	2,099	498	1,987	55	35	8	29	1	385	5
	U	682	491	191	433	18	13	4	12	..	67	..
(i) Maharashtra	R	27	21	6	18	..	8	..	1	..	1	..
	U	46	33	13	21	3	3	1	..	..	3	..
(j) Mysore	R	46	35	11	29	..	2	..	..	..	12	..
	U	39	24	15	19	1	..	..	..	..	5	..
(k) Orissa	R	114	97	17	93	1	7	1	3	..	14	..
	U	21	19	2	18	..	4	..	1	..	1	..
(l) Punjab	R	134	97	37	84	2	6	1	..	..	3	..
	U	73	46	27	34	1	1	..	..	..	5	..
(m) Rajasthan	R	5	2	3	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
	U	6	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(n) Uttar Pradesh	R	783	589	194	528	20	76	11	8	..	51	..
	U	163	108	57	83	7	10	2	2	..	7	..
(o) West Bengal	R	240	143	97	114	13	35	10	4	..	12	..
	U	307	171	136	92	7	10	2	..	..	9	..
(p) Delhi	R	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	41	17	24	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
(q) Himachal Pradesh	U	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(r) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(s) Manipur	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(t) Tripura	R	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	23	11	12	9	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
(u) Goa, Daman and Diu	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(v) Pondicherry	U	8	6	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		3,061	1,855	1,206	1,547	86	611	52	46	..	160	3
(a) Burma		748	476	272	402	33	92	19	18	..	71	1
(b) Ceylon		5	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) China		3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Indonesia		2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Nepal		115	82	33	77	1	5	..	..	..	8	..
(f) Pakistan		2,136	1,249	887	1,029	50	513	33	28	..	61	2
(g) Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		48	37	11	30	2	1	..	..	..	20	..
(h) Unspecified		4	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
C—Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ireland		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

415

TABLE D-VI

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—contd.

ERS

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		R	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	U	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
ISLANDS—TOTAL—contd.															
..	..	3	..	107	..	1	..	18	..	14	..	3	11	R	(g)
..	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	8	6	U	
9	..	91	10	913	4	96	5	31	..	398	22	112	443	R	(h)
6	..	42	..	101	..	73	8	8	..	111	6	58	173	U	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	3	6	R	(i)
..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	8	2	12	10	U	
..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	6	11	R	(j)
..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	5	1	5	14	U	
..	..	2	..	50	..	..	..	7	..	10	..	4	16	R	(k)
..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	1	2	U	
..	..	9	..	10	..	..	..	4	..	52	1	13	35	R	(l)
..	..	7	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	12	26	U	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	R	(m)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	U	
3	..	20	..	55	..	37	..	9	..	269	9	61	174	R	(n)
2	..	5	..	13	..	9	..	3	..	32	5	25	50	U	
2	..	22	..	8	..	3	..	8	..	20	3	29	84	R	(o)
..	..	18	..	9	..	6	..	12	..	28	5	79	129	U	
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R	(p)
..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	24	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	U	(q)
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R	(r)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(s)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	R	(t)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	12	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	U	(u)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	2	U	(v)
13	3	133	3	192	..	50	2	36	..	306	23	308	1,120	B	
9	1	55	2	38	..	8	1	7	..	104	9	74	239		(a)
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1		(b)
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		(c)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		(d)
..	..	7	..	7	..	1	..	2	..	47	1	5	32		(e)
4	2	65	..	142	..	40	1	27	..	149	12	220	837		(f)
..	..	4	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	7	9		(g)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2		(h)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	C	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		

TABLE D-VI

416

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	WORKERS											
		I			II			III			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		
		Total			Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer				
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
SOUTH ANDAMAN													
D—Countries in Africa		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Union of South Africa		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
F—Countries in Oceania		2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Fiji Islands		2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
SOUTH ANDAMAN													
TOTAL POPULATION		16,729	10,669	6,060	7,430	546	1,644	401	210	6	2,189	64	
A—Born in India	R	13,586	8,802	4,784	5,919	450	960	326	137	6	2,017	61	
	U	1,015	617	398	464	27	79	24	27	..	95	..	
I—Born in the State of enumeration	R	7,126	3,616	3,510	1,085	161	453	97	36	..	195	54	
	U	375	148	227	50	12	19	10	2	..	4	..	
(a) Born in place of enumeration	R	5,910	3,071	2,839	786	120	363	60	29	..	141	54	
(b) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	1,216	545	671	299	41	90	37	7	..	54	..	
	U	375	148	227	50	12	19	10	2	..	4	..	
II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration	R	6,460	5,186	1,274	4,834	289	507	229	101	6	1,822	7	
	U	640	469	171	414	15	60	14	25	..	91	..	
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	759	650	109	616	18	12	1	3	..	166	2	
	U	87	79	8	77	..	1	..	8	..	22	..	
(b) Assam	R	15	12	3	11	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	
	U	17	11	6	11	4	5	4	..	..	3	..	
(c) Bihar	R	2,216	1,913	303	1,800	117	206	116	21	..	917	..	
	U	44	41	3	40	..	3	..	2	..	6	..	
(d) Gujarat	R	4	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	
(e) Jammu and Kashmir	R	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(f) Kerala	R	1,215	740	475	637	114	122	82	25	5	148	2	
	U	117	80	37	74	1	5	1	..	..	21	..	
(g) Madhya Pradesh	R	480	474	6	473	..	6	..	3	..	329	..	
	U	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(h) Madras	R	1,087	911	176	867	17	34	8	29	1	217	3	
	U	178	128	50	116	5	13	4	12	..	27	..	
(i) Maharashtra	R	17	14	3	11	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	
	U	9	6	3	4	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	
(j) Mysore	R	26	20	6	15	..	2	..	..	..	9	..	
	U	8	3	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
(k) Orissa	R	58	45	13	42	1	6	1	3	..	9	..	
	U	10	9	1	8	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	
(l) Punjab	R	50	37	13	33	1	6	1	..	..	1	..	
	U	12	11	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	

†District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

417

TABLE D-V

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—contd.

ERS																
	IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
	At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		R	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	U	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
ISLANDS—TOTAL—concl'd.																
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	D.
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	F.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	
ISLANDS—RURAL																
36	3	273	30	1,569	6	94	5	139	..	1,276	31	3,239	5,514	Total Population		
24	..	212	27	1,374	6	70	3	127	..	998	21	2,883	4,334	R	A.	
4	..	43	..	97	..	13	1	8	..	98	2	153	371	U		
3	..	66	2	99	..	17	..	32	..	184	8	2,531	3,349	R	I.	
..	..	4	..	6	..	4	..	2	..	9	2	98	215	U		
1	..	40	2	68	..	10	..	18	..	116	4	2,285	2,719	R	(a)	
2	..	26	..	31	..	7	..	14	..	68	4	246	630	R	(b)	
..	..	4	..	6	..	4	..	2	..	9	2	98	215	U		
21	..	146	25	1,275	6	53	3	95	..	814	13	352	985	R	II.	
4	..	39	..	91	..	9	1	6	..	89	..	55	156	U		
..	..	43	13	210	..	1	..	3	..	178	2	34	91	R	(a)	
..	..	16	..	15	..	..	..	1	..	14	..	2	8	U		
1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	R	(b)	
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	U		
3	..	21	..	428	..	4	..	29	..	171	1	113	186	R	(c)	
..	..	1	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	1	3	U		
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R	(d)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	R	(e)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	U		
14	..	39	12	87	2	21	2	18	..	163	9	103	361	R	(f)	
3	..	7	..	12	..	2	..	3	..	21	..	6	36	U		
..	..	1	..	107	..	1	..	18	..	8	..	1	6	R	(g)	
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
1	..	20	..	402	4	21	1	12	..	131	..	44	159	R	(h)	
1	..	9	..	34	..	5	1	1	..	14	..	12	45	U		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	3	R	(i)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	2	U		
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	5	6	R	(j)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	U		
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	7	..	8	..	3	12	R	(k)	
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	U		
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	20	..	4	12	R	(l)	
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	U		

TABLE D-VI

418

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	WORK-											
		I			II			III			IV		
		Total			Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarry- ing, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plan- tations, Orchards and Allied activities		
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
SOUTH ANDAMAN													
(m) Rajasthan	R	5	2	3	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	
	U	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(n) Uttar Pradesh	R	374	275	99	255	8	68	8	8	..	20	..	
	U	51	39	12	35	2	10	2	2	..	3	..	
(o) West Bengal	R	148	85	63	66	11	34	10	4	..	4	..	
	U	85	49	36	27	2	10	2	..	..	4	..	
(p) Delhi	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(q) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(r) Manipur	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
(s) Tripura	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	15	8	7	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	
(t) Goa, Daman and Diu	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		2,128	1,250	878	1,047	69	605	51	46	..	77	3	
(a) Burma		442	295	147	256	23	89	18	18	..	43	1	
(b) Nepal		68	52	16	49	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	
(c) Pakistan		1,593	888	705	735	44	510	33	28	..	27	2	
(d) Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		22	14	8	7	2	1	..	..	..	2	..	
(e) Unspecified		3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
SOUTH ANDAMAN													
TOTAL POPULATION		14,075	8,946	5,129	5,920	260	44	13	..	..	1,212	4	
A—Born in India	R	5,970	4,454	1,516	3,974	133	27	7	..	..	927	4	
	U	7,168	3,885	3,283	1,445	110	11	5	..	..	202	..	
I—Born in the State of enumeration	R	787	407	380	263	15	10	4	..	..	40	..	
	U	5,522	2,785	2,737	585	57	10	5	..	..	95	..	
(a) Born in place of enumeration	U	5,522	2,785	2,737	585	57	10	5	..	..	95	..	
(b) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	787	407	380	263	15	10	4	..	..	40	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration	R	5,183	4,047	1,136	3,711	118	17	3	..	..	887	4	
	U	1,646	1,100	546	860	53	1	..	..	..	107	..	
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	1,552	1,260	292	1,173	28	..	..	..	..	483	..	
	U	197	136	61	104	10	..	..	..	..	15	..	
(b) Assam	R	15	10	5	6	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	
	U	14	8	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
(c) Bihar	R	265	222	43	209	6	..	..	..	..	82	..	
	U	50	31	19	22	1	..	..	..	..	9	..	
(d) Gujarat	R	10	7	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	13	10	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

†District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

419

TABLE D-VI

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—contd.

ERS	WORK-															
	IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
	At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		R	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	U	I
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
ISLANDS—RURAL—concl.																
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	R	(m)
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	U	
1	..	10	..	..	21	..	5	..	4	..	118	..	20	91	R	(n)
..	..	2	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	14	..	4	10	U	
1	..	9	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	9	1	19	52	R	(o)
..	..	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	22	34	U	
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(p)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R	(q)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(r)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	R	(s)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	7	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	U	(t)
8	3	18	3	98	..	11	1	4	..	180	8	203	809	..	B.	
6	1	4	2	17	..	3	..	2	..	74	1	39	124	..	(a)	
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	3	16	..	(b)	
2	2	11	..	77	..	8	1	2	..	70	6	153	661	..	(c)	
..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	6	..	(d)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	(e)
ISLANDS—URBAN																
76	3	712	20	1,402	5	486	19	254	..	1,734	196	3,026	4,869	..	Total Population	
49	3	364	16	1,066	4	286	6	117	..	1,138	93	480	1,383	R	A.	
22	..	232	4	242	1	161	12	105	..	470	88	2,440	3,173	U		
4	2	33	..	66	..	22	..	26	..	62	9	144	365	R	I.	
4	..	122	4	79	..	38	3	67	..	170	45	2,200	2,680	U		
4	..	122	4	79	..	38	3	67	..	170	45	2,200	2,680	U	(a)	
4	2	33	..	66	..	22	..	26	..	62	9	144	365	R	(b)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
45	1	331	16	1,000	4	264	6	91	..	1,076	84	336	1,018	R	II.	
18	..	110	..	163	1	123	9	38	..	300	43	240	493	U		
1	..	97	3	251	..	42	1	13	..	286	24	87	264	R	(a)	
2	..	13	..	30	..	4	2	..	..	40	8	32	51	U		
..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	4	5	R	(b)	
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	3	6	U		
1	..	13	1	26	..	4	..	4	..	79	5	13	37	R	(c)	
..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	8	1	9	18	U		
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	R	(d)	
1	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	U		

TABLE D-VI

420

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF

WORK-

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total			Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarry- ing, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plan- tations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SOUTH ANDAMAN												
(e) Jammu and Kashmir	R	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Kerala	R	1,132	832	300	735	31	4	..	..	..	97	2
	U	299	221	78	194	14	..	..	..	..	21	..
(g) Madhya Pradesh	R	21	16	5	14	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
	U	23	17	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(h) Madras	R	1,510	1,188	322	1,120	38	1	..	..	..	168	2
	U	504	363	141	317	13	..	..	..	..	40	..
(i) Maharashtra	R	10	7	3	7	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
	U	37	27	10	17	2	..	..	..	..	3	..
(j) Mysore	R	20	15	5	14	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
	U	31	21	10	17	1	..	..	..	..	4	..
(k) Orissa	R	56	52	4	51	..	1	..	..	..	5	..
	U	11	10	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(l) Punjab	R	84	60	24	51	1	..	..	..	..	2	..
	U	61	35	26	24	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
(m) Rajasthan	U	4	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(n) Uttar Pradesh	R	409	314	95	273	12	8	3	..	..	31	..
	U	114	69	45	48	5	..	..	..	..	4	..
(o) West Bengal	R	92	58	34	48	2	1	..	..	..	8	..
	U	222	122	100	65	5	..	..	..	..	5	..
(p) Delhi	R	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	41	17	24	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
(q) Himachal Pradesh	U	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(r) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(s) Tripura	R	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	8	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(t) Pondicherry	U	8	6	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		933	605	328	500	17	6	1	..	..	83	..
(a) Burma		306	181	125	146	10	3	1	..	..	28	..
(b) Ceylon		5	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) China		3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Indonesia		2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Nepal		47	30	17	28	1	..	..	..	..	3	..
(f) Pakistan		543	361	183	294	6	3	..	..	..	34	..
(g) Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		26	23	3	23	..	..	..	..	..	18	..
(h) Unspecified		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
C—Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ireland		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D—Countries in Africa		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F—Countries in Oceania		2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fiji Islands		2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

421

TABLE D-VI

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—contd.

ERS

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		R	U
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	2	1
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
ISLANDS—URBAN—concl'd.															
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	R	(e)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	4	U	
32	1	107	2	124	4	101	1	39	..	231	21	97	269	R	(f)
8	..	27	..	32	1	26	..	7	..	73	13	27	64	U	
..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	6	..	2	5	R	(g)
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	8	6	U	
8	..	71	10	511	..	75	4	19	..	267	22	68	284	R	(h)
5	..	33	..	67	..	68	7	7	..	97	6	46	128	U	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	3	R	(i)
..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	7	2	10	8	U	
..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	1	5	R	(j)
..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	5	1	4	9	U	
..	..	2	..	41	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	4	R	(k)
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	1	U	
..	..	9	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	32	1	9	23	R	(l)
..	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	13	1	11	25	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	U	(m)
2	..	10	..	34	..	32	..	5	..	151	9	41	83	R	(n)
2	..	3	..	11	..	7	..	3	..	18	5	21	40	U	
1	..	13	..	5	..	3	..	6	..	11	2	10	32	R	(o)
..	..	15	..	7	..	6	..	12	..	20	5	57	95	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R	(p)
..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	24	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	U	(q)
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(r)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	R	(s)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	5	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	2	U	(t)
5	..	115	..	94	..	39	1	32	..	126	15	105	311	B.	
3	..	51	..	21	..	5	1	5	..	30	8	35	115		(a)
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1		(b)
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		(c)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		(d)
..	..	7	..	4	..	1	..	2	..	11	1	2	16		(e)
2	..	54	..	65	..	32	..	25	..	79	6	67	176		(f)
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	3		(g)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..		(h)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	C.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	D.	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	P.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		

TABLE D-VI

422

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total			Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarry- ing, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plan- tations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		P			M		M		M		M	
		M			F		F		F		F	
		F			F		F		F		F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NICOBAR												
TOTAL POPULATION		14,563	7,780	6,783	4,504	3,462	531	606	5	..	1,037	216
A—Born in India	R	14,348	7,598	6,750	4,334	3,468	531	606	5	..	1,021	216
	U	183	157	26	145	3	..	..	..	..	13	..
I—Born in the State of enumeration	R	14,013	7,278	6,735	4,020	3,455	531	605	5	..	977	215
	U	54	36	18	28	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
(a) Born in place of enumeration	R	12,650	6,443	6,207	3,338	3,113	511	596	5	..	823	205
(b) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	1,363	835	528	682	342	20	9	..	..	154	10
	U	54	36	18	28	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration	R	335	320	15	314	3	..	1	..	..	44	1
	U	129	121	8	117	2	..	..	..	..	12	..
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	62	57	5	57	1	..	..	..	..	8	1
	U	16	15	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
(b) Assam	R	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Bihar	R	48	46	2	46	1	..	1	..	..	26	..
	U	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Gujarat	R	30	30	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	U	31	31	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(e) Kerala	R	60	59	1	58	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
	U	33	29	4	29	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Madras	R	53	51	2	50	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	U	16	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(g) Maharashtra	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(h) Mysore	R	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	U	6	6	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Orissa	R	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(j) Punjab	R	6	5	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(k) Rajasthan	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(l) Uttar Pradesh	R	18	14	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	6	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(m) West Bengal	R	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	U	9	8	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(n) Delhi	U	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(o) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	46	46	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		32	25	7	25	1	..	..	..	..	3	..
(a) Burma		7	5	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(b) China		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Nepal		3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Pakistan		20	15	5	15	1	..	..	..	..	2	..
(e) Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*As there is no urban area in this Islands, the figures of rural are the same as total.

†District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

423

TABLE D-VI

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—concl'd.

ERS		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		Other In Services		Non-workers	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
		R		U		R		U		R		U		R	
		2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
ISLANDS—TOTAL*															
1,924	2,602	41	8	339	..	300	2	4	..	323	28	3,276	3,321	Total Population	
1,923	2,602	40	7	301	..	263	2	4	..	246	25	3,264	3,292	U	A.
..	..	1	1	35	..	34	..	..	..	62	2	12	23	R	
1,923	2,602	32	7	253	..	156	2	3	..	140	24	3,258	3,280	R	I.
..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	20	1	8	17	U	
1,556	2,288	17	5	243	..	88	2	1	..	94	17	3,105	3,094	R	(a)
367	314	15	2	10	..	68	..	2	..	46	7	153	186	R	(b)
..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	20	1	8	17	U	
..	..	8	..	48	..	107	..	1	..	106	1	6	12	R	II.
..	..	1	1	29	..	33	..	..	..	42	1	4	6	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	32	..	..	..	16	..	..	4	R	(a)
..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	R	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	1	R	(c)
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	R	(d)
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	U	
..	..	7	..	22	..	2	..	1	..	19	..	1	1	R	(e)
..	..	1	1	15	..	5	..	..	..	8	1	..	2	U	
..	..	..	..	22	..	1	..	..	..	25	..	1	2	R	(f)
..	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	R	(g)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	R	(h)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	R	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	R	(j)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	U	(k)
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	4	R	(l)
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	R	(m)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	1	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	U	(n)
..	..	..	..	..	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	R	(o)
1	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	15	1	..	6	B.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	(a)	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	(c)	
..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	9	1	..	4	(d)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	(e)	

SECTION IV

PART III

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES

The Household Economic Tables are a special feature of the 1961 Census. In these tables the economic data for the first time have been collected and presented on the basis of Households. Considering the small population of this Territory the tabulation of data for these tables were made on full count as against 20% sample count prescribed in the Tabulation Plan. These tables form Part III of the 1961 Census publications. The following are the eight tables included in this Volume.

- (i) B-X—Households (i) engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry, (ii) engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for *All Areas*.
- (ii) B-XI—Households engaged in Cultivation classified by Interest in Land and Size of Land cultivated in *Rural and Urban Areas* separately.
- (iii) B-XII—Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by Size of Land cultivated and Number of Family Workers and Hired Workers in *Rural and Urban Areas* separately.
- (iv) B-XIII—Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry Showing Size of Land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in *Rural and Urban Areas* separately.
- (v) B-XIV—Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in *All Areas*.
Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and Number of Persons engaged.
Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry.
- (vi) B-XV—Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by Size of Land in *Rural and Urban Areas* separately.

(vii) B-XVI—Principal Household Industry classified by Period of Working and Total Number of Workers engaged in Household Industry in *All Areas*.

(viii) B-XVII—Households classified by (i) Number of Male and Female Members by Size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by Size of Land cultivated.

The above tables present data relating to the extent of land under cultivation by households with various rights on land, nature of Household Industry, period of working of the Household Industry, etc. The various terms used and the meaning attached to them are explained in the 'Instructions to the Enumerators' for filling up the Household Schedules which have been given in the Introductory Note of Part II-A in this Volume.

Further Cultivation for purposes of sub-part A of the Household Schedule involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and consists of the following :—

- 1 Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram) such as rice, wheat, *jowar*, *bajra*, maize, roots and tubers like potato, yam, beet, etc., sugarcane, etc.
- 2 Production of pulses, such as *arhar*, *moong*, *masur*, *urd*, *khesari*, other gram.
- 3 Production of raw jute and kindered fibre crops.
- 4 Production of raw cotton and kindered fibre crops.

It is not possible for the household to supervise the cultivation of land situated at a great distance from the household. But at the same time if the head of the household insists that he is cultivating the land it would not be feasible to question his statement. In such a case the position should be explained to the head of the household as per the instruction explained in the Introductory Note Part II-A in this Volume. Even after explaining the position if the head of the household insists that the land is cultivated by the household it should be recorded as such.

Out of the ten tables prepared from the Household Schedules 8 tables have been presented in this Volume, one table in Part II-C—Cultural and Migration Tables and one table in Part V-B—Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

B-X

**HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY,
(ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND
(iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS**

**TABLE B-X—HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY, (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR *ALL AREAS***

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared on full count for total, rural and urban households for the Union Territory as a whole and for the various smaller groups of Islands. All the households have been divided into four categories, viz., (i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry, (ii) Households engaged in Cultivation only, (iii) Households engaged in Household Industry only and (iv) Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. This table thus divides all the households in three important sectors of economic

activity of the Union Territory. Similar economic data were never collected or tabulated on a household basis in the past censuses.

Cultivation includes ownership, tenancy cultivation and agricultural labour. Household Industry for the present census has been defined as Industry (not on the scale of registered factory) conducted by the head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas.

**B-X—HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY, (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS**

(Based on Full Count)

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	Households engaged in Cultivation only	Households engaged in House- hold Industry only	Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND	T	13,099	6,761	3,931	500	1,907
NICOBAR ISLANDS	R	9,714	3,552	3,812	444	1,906
	U	3,385	3,209	119	56	1
All Rural Areas	R	9,714	3,552	3,812	444	1,906
North Andaman Islands	R	1,518	237	1,269	..	12
Middle Andaman Islands	R	2,323	1,242	1,054	14	13
South Andaman Islands	R	3,263	1,781	1,415	29	38
Nicobar Islands	R	2,610	292	74	401	1,843
All Urban Areas	U	3,385	3,209	119	56	1

B-XI

**HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND
AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY**

TABLE B-XI—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for rural and urban areas separately on full count basis. A more detailed examination of cultivating households is made in this table. Cultivating households are classified in this table according to the size of land cultivated. The following are the sizes of land adopted for this table :

- (i) Less than 1 acre
- (ii) 1.0- 2.4 acres
- (iii) 2.5- 4.9 „
- (iv) 5.0- 7.4 „
- (v) 7.5- 9.9 „
- (vi) 10.0-12.4 „
- (vii) 12.5-14.9 „
- (viii) 15.0-29.9 „
- (ix) 30.0-49.9 „
- (x) 50+ „
- and (xi) Unspecified.

The data have been further cross-tabulated by the following interest in land :

- (a) Owned or held from Government,
- (b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share and
- (c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

This classification thus gives an indication of the number of holdings likely to be (i) deficit, (ii) self-sufficient and (iii) surplus for self-consumption.

**B-XI—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND
AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

(Based on Full Count)

Interest in land cultivated	No of cultivat- ing house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Un- specified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS													
Total	5,718	253	852	885	2,620	109	290	20	47	4	1	637	
(a)	5,173	68	800	796	2,513	83	237	12	34	1	1	628	
(b)	327	165	40	45	43	4	12	3	4	2	..	9	
(c)	218	20	12	44	64	22	41	5	9	1	..	..	
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS													
Total	1,281	..	1	4	1,257	1	17	..	..	..	..	1	
(a)	1,249	..	..	4	1,240	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	
(b)	6	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	26	..	..	..	12	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS													
Total	1,067	..	16	92	860	17	71	5	6	..	..	..	
(a)	1,003	..	13	86	837	6	57	1	3	..	..	..	
(b)	21	..	3	6	11	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
(c)	43	..	..	..	12	11	14	3	3	..	..	..	
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS													
Total	1,453	2	119	581	453	83	166	12	33	1	..	3	
(a)	1,332	2	114	552	400	69	153	10	28	1	..	3	
(b)	61	..	5	23	27	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	60	..	..	6	26	10	11	2	5	..	..	..	
NICOBAR ISLANDS													
Total	1,917	251	716	208	50	8	36	3	8	3	1	633	
(a)	1,589	66	673	154	36	7	24	1	3	..	1	624	
(b)	239	165	31	16	..	..	10	2	4	2	..	9	
(c)	89	20	12	38	14	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	

URBAN

**B-XI—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND
AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

(Based on Full Count)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivat- ing house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	Un- specified
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS												
Total	120	2	21	54	25	9	6	1	1	..	1	..
(a)	107	1	21	48	22	8	5	1	..	..	1	..
(b)	11	1	..	6	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
(c)	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

Abbreviations for interest in land given under column 1:

(a) = Owned or held from Government

(b) = Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

(c) = Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED
AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS
IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY

**TABLE B-XII—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY
SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND
HIRED WORKERS IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY**

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared separately for rural and urban areas on full count. A further study of households engaged only in cultivation has been made in this table as each household having a particular size of land holding mentioned in Table B-XI. The data have been cross-tabulated with

reference to the number of persons working in cultivation. In the case of households where more than one person is working the number of family workers and hired workers have also been shown separately. This table will yield surmises on the size and scale of agricultural enterprise.

B-XII—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

(Based on

Cultivating households according to

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households				Cultivating households according to							
	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	1 Person		House- holds	2 Persons		House- holds	Hired workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
ANDAMAN AND												
All sizes	3,812	4,945	713	489	2,181	2,105	76	1,166	1,753	350	229	
Less than 1	17	16	24	..	6	2	4	6	7	5	..	
1.0—2.4	161	168	37	29	97	93	4	53	54	25	27	
2.5—4.9	669	798	164	151	378	355	23	215	286	70	74	
5.0—7.4	2,543	3,305	284	150	1,605	1,567	38	702	1,149	155	100	
7.5—9.9	97	158	25	29	29	26	3	36	51	8	13	
10.0—12.4	253	388	141	27	45	44	1	131	171	80	11	
12.5—14.9	15	22	7	2	6	5	1	4	7	1	3	
15.0—29.9	36	63	12	100	8	8	..	13	20	3	1	
30.0—49.9	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	20	26	19	..	7	5	2	5	7	3	..	
NORTH ANDAMAN												
All sizes	1,269	1,641	85	29	871	848	23	309	550	45	23	
Less than 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.0—2.4	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
2.5—4.9	4	4	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	
5.0—7.4	1,245	1,595	85	26	861	838	23	303	539	45	22	
7.5—9.9	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10.0—12.4	17	35	..	3	4	4	..	6	11	..	1	
12.5—14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15.0—29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
MIDDLE ANDAMAN												
All sizes	1,054	1,430	163	53	602	596	6	319	513	97	28	
Less than 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.0—2.4	16	15	4	1	10	10	..	5	5	4	1	
2.5—4.9	92	127	30	8	43	42	1	30	45	14	1	
5.0—7.4	848	1,123	116	29	513	508	5	251	407	74	21	
7.5—9.9	17	34	2	4	3	3	..	6	10	1	1	
10.0—12.4	70	113	9	9	29	29	..	22	38	2	4	
12.5—14.9	5	6	1	..	3	3	..	2	3	1	..	
15.0—29.9	6	12	1	2	1	1	..	3	5	1	..	
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
SOUTH ANDAMAN												
All sizes	1,415	1,794	388	403	683	644	39	514	663	187	178	
Less than 1	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	
1.0—2.4	115	121	14	28	72	69	3	37	39	9	26	
2.5—4.9	571	663	132	143	330	308	22	185	241	56	73	
5.0—7.4	444	583	77	92	230	221	9	145	200	33	57	
7.5—9.9	78	119	23	25	26	23	3	30	41	7	12	
10.0—12.4	162	236	125	14	12	11	1	102	120	78	6	
12.5—14.9	9	15	4	2	3	2	1	2	4	..	3	
15.0—29.9	30	51	11	98	7	7	..	10	15	2	1	
30.0—49.9	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	3	3	2	..	1	1	..	2	2	2	..	
NICOBAR												
All sizes	74	80	77	4	25	17	8	24	27	21	..	
Less than 1	15	14	24	..	4	..	4	6	7	5	..	
1.0—2.4	29	31	19	..	14	13	1	11	10	12	..	
2.5—4.9	2	4	2	..	1	1	..	..	3	3	..	
5.0—7.4	6	4	6	3	1	..	1	3	3	..	..	
7.5—9.9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10.0—12.4	4	4	7	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
12.5—14.9	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15.0—29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	16	22	17	..	5	3	2	3	3	1	..	

AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN RURAL & URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

Full Count)

number of persons engaged in cultivation

3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (class ranges in acres)
House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Hired workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS														
428	1,040	254	108	12	37	23	19	5	10	10	129	20	4	All sizes
3	2	7	..	2	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
9	21	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1.0-2.4
67	138	58	23	5	15	9	10	3	4	4	44	1	..	2.5-4.9
219	579	89	40	3	10	2	6	..	..	..	..	14	4	5.0-7.4
30	76	11	11	..	..	..	..	1	5	3	5	1	..	7.5-9.9
76	173	60	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10.0-12.4
5	10	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
13	31	5	14	1	3	1	3	1	1	3	80	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
6	10	11	..	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Unspecified
ISLANDS														
82	243	17	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	All sizes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
74	218	17	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	5.0-7.4
1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
7	20	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
ISLANDS														
127	321	60	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	All sizes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1.0-2.4
19	40	15	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
80	208	37	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	5.0-7.4
8	21	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
18	46	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10.0-12.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
2	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
ISLANDS														
199	449	140	74	9	28	12	19	5	10	10	129	5	3	All sizes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
5	13	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1.0-2.4
47	95	41	16	5	15	9	10	3	4	4	44	1	..	2.5-4.9
63	152	33	26	3	10	2	6	..	..	..	..	3	3	5.0-7.4
21	50	10	8	..	..	..	..	1	5	3	5	..	..	7.5-9.9
48	105	46	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
4	9	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
11	25	5	12	1	3	1	3	1	1	3	80	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
ISLANDS														
20	27	37	4	3	9	11	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	All sizes
3	2	7	..	2	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
4	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
2	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7.5-9.9
3	2	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
6	10	11	..	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Unspecified

**B-XII—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS**

(Based on

[illegible]

**CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY-concl'd.**

Full Count)

[illegible]

B-XIII

**HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY**

**TABLE B-XIII—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY**

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for rural and urban areas separately on full count. It has been presented for the Union Territory as a whole. The nature of industry in which the cultivating households with a particular size of holding are engaged is also given. This table will throw light on Household Industry which is carried on as ancillary to cultivation in different parts of the Union Territory.

The Household Industries classified according to the code number of Division and their Major Groups of the Indian Standard Industrial Classification have been given with their description. The Major Groups of Household Industry having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective Divisions have not been shown in the table. All the major groups which have not been shown in this table are shown separately in an Appendix to this table.

(Based on Full Count)

*Includes figures for Major Group 04 shown in the Appendix
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 23, 27, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix

URBAN

(Based on Full Count)

[illegible]

TABLE B-XIII
APPENDIX

The Major Groups of Household Industry having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective divisions have been omitted in the main table. The figures of Major groups thus omitted are shown in run on lines in this Appendix. The figures preceding the bracket represent the code number of the Major

Class range of land in acres	Abbreviation
Less than 1 acre	A
1.0 - 2.4 acres	B
2.5 - 4.9	C
5.0 - 7.4	D
7.5 - 9.9	E
10.0 -12.4	F

The Major Groups thus omitted in the table are shown below :

RURAL—04 (B-1, C-6, D-3, E-3, F-3, G-1, H-2); 20 (A-2, C1, D-6, E-1, F-1, G-1); 23 (A-1,D-1; 27 (B-2, C-3, D-2, E-1); 36 (C-1, D-7, F-1); 39 (D-2).

Group omitted from the table. Alphabets shown in brackets are abbreviations meant for different ranges of holdings in acres which are shown below. The numerical figures given after the alphabet denote the number of households in that particular range indicated by that alphabet.

Class range of land in acres	Abbreviatlon
12.5 -14.9	G
15.0 -29.9	H
30.0 -49.9	I
50+	J
Unspecified	K

URBAN NIL

B-XIV
PART A & B

HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED
BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and Number of Persons engaged
Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

**TABLE B-XIV.—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED
BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *ALL ARAES***

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared in two parts for total, rural and urban areas separately for this Territory as a whole on full count. Part A relates to households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and according to the code number of Division, and Major Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification. Data for households have also been presented by nature of Household Industry and the number of persons

engaged in each group, viz., under 1 person, 2 persons, 3-5 persons, 6-10 persons and more than 10 persons. Part B of the table relates to households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry.

The Major Groups of Household Industry having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective Divisions are not shown in the table but are shown in an Appendix separately.

B-XIV—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED
BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS
Part A—Households Classified by Major Groups of Principal
Household Industry and Number of Persons Engaged
(Based on Full Count)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only.)	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of house- holds	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Un- specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All Industries		T	500	135	170	157	36	1	1
		R	444	95	160	153	35	1	..
		U	56	40	10	4	1	..	1
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting		T*	247	49	87	82	28	1	..
		R†	243	45	87	82	28	1	..
		U*	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 00 Field Produce and Planta- tion Crops		T	241	44	86	82	28	1	..
		R	241	44	86	82	28	1	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing		T††	253	86	83	75	8	..	1
		R**	201	50	73	71	7	..	..
		U††	52	36	10	4	1	..	1
Major Group 27 Textile-Miscellaneous		T	28	25	1	2	..	..	..
		R	20	19	1	..	..	..	..
		U	8	6	..	2	..	..	..
34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal		T	157	7	72	71	7	..	..
		R	157	7	72	71	7	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 03 & 04 shown in the Appendix
†Includes figures for Major Groups 04 shown in the Appendix
††Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 31, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix
**Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 28, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix

TABLE B-XIV PART A
APPENDIX

The Major Groups of Household Industry which have less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective Divisions have been omitted in the main table. The figures of Major Groups thus omitted are shown in run on lines in this Appendix. The figures preceding the bracket represent code number of the Major Groups

Class range of persons	Abbreviations
1 person	A
2 persons	B
3-5 "	C

The Major Groups thus omitted in the table are shown below :

TOTAL :— 03 (A-1); 04 (A-4, B-1); 20 (A-5, B-1, C-1); 21 (A-1); 22 (A-6); 28 (A-21, B-1, D-1, F-1); 29 (B-1); 31 (A-2); 36 (A-5, B-3); 38 (A-1, B-1); 39 (A-13, B-3, C-1).

omitted from the table. The alphabets shown in brackets are abbreviations meant for class ranges of persons engaged in Household Industry as shown below. The numerical figures shown after the alphabets denote the number of households in that particular range indicated by that alphabet.

Class range of persons	Abbreviations
6-10 persons	D
More than 10 persons	E
Unspecified	F

RURAL :— 04 (A-1, B-1); 20 (A-1); 28 (A-14); 36 (A-3); 39 (A-6).

URBAN :—03 (A-1); 04 (A-3); 20 (A-4, B-1, C-1); 21 (A-1); 22 (A-6); 28 (A-7, B-1, D-1, F-1); 29 (B-1); 31 (A-2); 36 (A-2, B-3); 38 (A-1, B-1); 39 (A-7, B-3, C-1).

B-XIV—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY
PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

(Based on Full Count)

Part B—Households Classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of households			Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of households		
1	2	Total	Rural	Urban	1	2	Total	Rural	Urban
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS					ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—concl.				
	All Industries . . .	500	444	56	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	1	1	..
0062	Production of Copra (from Coconuts)	240	240	..	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products, n.e.c.	11	4	7
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	1	1	..	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	1	..	1
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	1	..	1	2884	Making of <i>sirki</i> , <i>moora</i> and <i>chhaj</i> .	1	1	..
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power, n.e.c.	2	1	1	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks.	5	4	1
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	2	..	2	2887	Caning of chairs . . .	1	1	..
0442	Collection of wax and honey	1	1	..	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products, n.e.c	3	3	..
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	1	..	1	2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp, .e.c.	1	..	1
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	3	1	2	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	2	..	2
2092	Making of sweet-meats, <i>Laddu</i> , <i>peda</i> , <i>barphi</i> , <i>batasa</i> etc.	2	..	2	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	157	157	..
2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	1	..	1	3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy.)	8	3	5
2142	Production of aerated water such as sodawater, lemonade, etc.	1	..	1	3880	Repair of cycle or rickshaw	2	..	2
2200	Manufacture of <i>bidi</i> . . .	6	..	6	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	1	..	1
2723	Traditional embroidery . . .	2	2	..	3932	Goldsmithy . . .	12	5	7
2732	Traditional garments . . .	26	18	8	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	2	..	2
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	1	..	1	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	1	..	1
					3999	Making and repairing of goods, n.e.c.	1	1	..

HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY

**TABLE B-XV—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY**

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for rural and urban areas separately for the Union Territory as a whole and for the various smaller groups of Islands on full count. In this table, a cross-tabulation has been made between the size of the holding and the nature of Household Industry in which the household is engaged as a support to cultivation. In this table, a further analysis has been made of persons working in these households with reference to the size of

holdings. In cases where more than one person is engaged, the number of family workers and hired workers are given separately. Similar data in respect of households engaged in cultivation only has been presented in Table B-XII, and a comparison between this table and Table B-XII will show how the combination of Household Industry with cultivation affects the employment position. This table will also help to establish a relationship between the scale of Household Industry and the scale of cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

engaged in Household Industry

3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (class ranges in acres)
Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Hired workers		
Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		1
NICOBAR ISLANDS														
799	1,388	1,515	27	149	493	508	44	6	34	43	11	3	1	All sizes
94	159	198	..	19	61	77	..	2	7	16	..	..	..	Less than 1
269	440	527	..	21	63	77	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1.0-2.4
93	158	179	..	24	70	92	..	1	3	8	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
20	32	33	5	2	8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
2	4	1	3	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	7.5-9.9
21	31	45	..	2	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
2	3	4	..	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
8	17	14	..	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
2	2	5	..	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
288	542	509	19	78	276	235	44	3	24	19	11	1	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
ISLANDS														
1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
ISLANDS														
1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
ISLANDS														
6	13	5	4	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	All sizes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
1	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	7.5-9.9
1	2	2	..	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
2	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
ISLANDS														
791	1,371	1,510	20	148	489	506	44	6	34	43	11	2	..	All sizes
94	159	198	..	19	61	77	..	2	7	16	..	..	..	Less than 1
269	440	527	..	21	63	77	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1.0-2.4
92	156	177	..	24	70	92	..	1	3	8	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
17	26	33	1	2	8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
1	2	1	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
21	31	45	..	1	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
6	12	13	..	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
2	2	5	..	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
288	542	509	19	78	276	235	44	3	24	19	11	1	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XV—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

[illegible]

ANDAMAN AND

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY-concl'd.
Full Count)

[illegible]**NICOBAR ISLANDS—URBAN**

B-XVI

**PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING
AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN *ALL AREAS***

**TABLE B-XVI—PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING
AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
IN ALL AREAS**

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban areas separately for the Union Territory as a whole on full count. This table furnishes important data on the seasonality of various Household Industries and will yield inferences on the seasonality of Household Industry with seasonality of cultivation. In this table the data in respect of Households engaged in Household Industry only or both in Household Industry and cultivation have been given separately. Household Industry has been classified according to the

period of working of the industry. The period of working has been grouped under 1 to 3 months, 4 to 6 months, 7 to 9 months and 10 months to one year and under each category the number of Households, the number of family workers and the number of hired workers have been given.

The Major Groups of Household Industry having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective Divisions have been omitted from the table and shown separately in the Appendix.

TABLE B-XVI
APPENDIX

The Major Groups of Household Industry which are less than 10 per cent of the respective Divisions have been omitted in the main table. The figures of Major Groups thus omitted are shown in run on lines in this Appendix. The figures preceding the bracket respresent code number of the Major Groups omitted from the table. The alphabets shown

<i>Class range of period of working With Cultivation</i>	<i>Abbreviation</i>
1 to 3 months	A
4 to 6 months	B
7 to 9 months	C
10 months to 1 year	D
Months not stated	X

The Major Groups thus omitted in the table are shown below :

TOTAL-03 (H-1); 04 (A-2, B-2, D-14, X-1, H-5); 20 (A-3, B-4, C-3, D-2, H-7); 21 (H-1); 22 (H-5, Y1-); 23 (B-1, C-1); 27 (B-1, C-5, D-2, F-3, G-2, H-17, Y-6); 28 (A-6, B-4, C-2, D-3, F-4, G-3, H-16, Y-1); 29 (H-1); 31 (H-2); 36 (A-2, B-2, D- 3, X-2, H-6, Y-2); 38 (H-2); 39 (B-1, D-1, F-1, H-13 Y-3)

in brackets are abbreviations meant for different ranges of period of working in the household Industries with or without Cultivation as shown below. The numerical figures shown after the alphabets denote the number of households in that particular range indicated by that alphabet.

<i>Class range of period of working Without Cultivation</i>	<i>Abbreviation</i>
1 to 3 months	E
4 to 6 months	F
7 to 9 months	G
10 months to 1 year	H
Months not stated	Y

RURAL-04 (A-2, B-2, D-14, X-1, H-2); 20 (A-3, B-4, C-3, D-2, H-1); 23 (B-1, C-1); 27 (B-1, C-5, D-2, F-3, G-2, H-10, Y-5); 28 (A-5, B-4, C-2, D-3, F-4, G-3 H-6, Y-1); 36 (A-2, B-2, D-3, X-2, H-1, Y-2); 39 (B-1, D-1, H-3, Y-3)

URBAN-03 (H-1); 04 (H-3); 20 (H-6); 21 (H-1);22 (H-5, Y-1); 27 (H-7, Y-1); 28 (A-1, H-10) 29 (H-1); 31 (H-2); 36 (H-5); 38 (H-2); 39 (F-1, H- -10)

B-XVII

HOUSEHOLDS CALSSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

**TABLE B-XVII—HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS
BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN
INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN CULTIVATION
SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED**

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban areas separately for the Union Territory as a whole. It is intended to give family size distribution according to single member, 2 to 3 members, 4 to 6 members, 7 to 9 members and 10 members and above.

This table presents economic data in respect of

(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry, (ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only and (iii) Households engaged in Cultivation by size of holding groups with the break-up of households into (i) Single member, (ii) 2 to 3 members, (iii) 4 to 6 members, (iv) 7 to 9 members and (v) 10 members and above.

TABLE B-XVII

480

B-XVII—HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS BY INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN

(Based on

Size of

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total No. of households	Total household population			Single member			2-3 members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ANDAMAN AND										
Total	13,099	62,900	38,711	24,189	1,674	1,590	84	3,438	5,720	3,055
All Rural	9,714	49,123	30,029	19,094	877	823	54	2,519	4,167	2,295
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	3,552	15,838	12,627	3,211	695	658	37	1,194	2,305	665
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	444	2,387	1,299	1,088	19	19	..	124	175	141
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	5,718	30,898	16,103	14,795	163	146	17	1,201	1,687	1,489
By size of holding group										
Less than 1 acre	253	1,574	807	767	..	..	..	36	52	43
1.0—2.4 acres	852	4,541	2,347	2,194	30	28	2	203	301	252
2.5—4.9 "	885	4,992	2,619	2,373	49	41	8	158	226	178
5.0—7.4 "	2,620	13,200	6,867	6,333	56	53	3	578	789	752
7.5—9.9 "	109	769	430	339	2	2	..	16	24	15
10.0—12.4 "	290	1,706	900	806	3	3	..	47	68	58
12.5—14.9 "	20	160	88	72	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9 "	47	414	223	191	3	3	..	6	11	5
30.0—49.9 "	4	53	30	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+ "	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	1
Unspecified	637	3,487	1,791	1,696	20	16	4	156	215	185
All Urban	3,385	13,777	8,682	5,095	797	767	30	919	1,553	760

481

TABLE B-XVII

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

Full Count)

households									Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 members			7-9 members			10 members and over			
House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
NICOBAR ISLANDS									1
5,182	14,395	10,864	1,943	8,524	6,549	862	8,482	3,637	Total
4,074	11,223	8,637	1,541	6,796	5,164	703	7,020	2,944	All Rural
1,057	3,465	1,555	356	2,041	726	250	4,158	228	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
181	489	389	78	324	280	42	292	278	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
2,836	7,269	6,693	1,107	4,431	4,158	411	2,570	2,438	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
									By size of holding group
125	330	289	58	215	240	34	210	195	Less than 1 acre
394	993	948	166	667	649	59	358	343	1.0—2.4 acres
389	1,021	900	196	771	743	93	560	544	2.5—4.9 "
1,456	3,719	3,459	446	1,797	1,614	84	509	505	5.0—7.4 "
31	88	65	37	167	126	23	149	133	7.5—9.9 "
143	361	321	67	278	245	30	190	182	10.0—12.4 "
9	24	22	5	18	21	6	46	29	12.5—14.9 "
7	18	21	17	78	61	14	113	104	15.0—29.9 "
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	30	23	30.0—49.9 "
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+ "
282	715	668	115	440	459	64	405	380	Unspecified
1,108	3,172	2,227	402	1,728	1,385	159	1,462	693	All Urban

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS
(as on 17 February, 1964)

AGARTALA—

Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales . (Rest.)

AGRA—

- 1 National Book House, Jeoni Mandi . (Reg.)
- 2 Wadhawa & Co., 45, Civil Lines . (Reg.)
- 3 Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra . (Rest.)
- 4 English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar, Agra Cantt. . (Rest.)

AHMADNAGAR—

V.T. Jorakar, Prop., Rama General Stores,
Navi Path (Rest.)

AHMEDABAD—

- 1 Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road . (Reg.)
- 2 Chandra Kant Chimanlal Vora, Gandhi Road . (Reg.)
- 3 New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge . (Reg.)
- 4 Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate . (Rest.)
- 5 Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies,
Patthar-Kuva, Relief Road (Reg.)

AJMER—

- 1 Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate (Reg.)
- 2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road . . (Reg.)
- 3 Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata . . (Reg.)
- 4 Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road (Rest.)
- 5 Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road (Rest.)

ALIGARH—

Friends' Book House, Muslim University Market (Reg.)

ALLAHABAD—

- 1 Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U.P.
- 2 Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road . . (Reg.)
- 3 Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4 . (Reg.)
- 4 Ram Narain Lal Beni Modho, 2-A, Katra Road (Reg.)
- 5 Universal Book Co., 20, M.G. Road . . . (Reg.)
- 6 The University Book Agency (of Lahore),
Elgin Road (Reg.)
- 7 Wadhwa & Co., 23, M.G. Marg (Rest.)
- 8 Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg (Rest.)
- 9 Ram Narain Lal Beni Prashad, 2-A, Katra
Road (Rest.)

AMBALA—

- 1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. . . (Reg.)
- 2 Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala
Cantt. (Rest.)

AMRITSAR—

- 1 The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putligarh . (Reg.)
- 2 S. Gupta, Agent, Government Publications,
Near P.O. Majith Mandi (Reg.)
- 3 Amar Nath & Sons, Near P. O. Majith Mandi (Reg.)

ANAND—

- 1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road (Rest.)
- 2 Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Stn. Road . (Rest.)

ASANSOL—

D.N. Roy & R.K. Roy, Booksellers, Atwal
Building (Rest.)

BANGALORE—

- 1 The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society
Ltd., Bar Association Building (Reg.)
- 2 S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road . (Reg.)
- 3 The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore
Road, P.O. Box 507 (Reg.)
- 4 The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road . (Reg.)
- 5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet . . (Reg.)
- 6 Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira,
Gandhinagar (Reg.)
- 7 Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road (Rest.)
- 8 International Book House P. Ltd., 4-F,
Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)
- 9 Navakarnataka Pubns. Private Ltd., Majestic
Circle (Rest.)

BAREILLY—Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar . (Reg.)

BARODA—

- 1 Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura . (Rest.)
- 2 Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers &
Sub-Agent (Rest.)
- 3 New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa
Road (Rest.)

BEAWAR—

The Secretary, S.D. College, Co-operative Stores
Ltd. (Rest.)

BELGHARIA—Granthlok, Antiquarian Book-
sellers & Publishers (24-Parganas), 5/1 Amlica
Mukherjee Road (Reg.)

BHAGALPUR—

Paper Stationery Stores, D.N. Singh Road . (Reg.)

BHOPAL—

- 1 Superintendent, State Government Press
- 2 Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultania
Road (Reg.)
- 3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies (Rest.)

BHUBANESWAR—Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern
Tower, Room No. 3 (Rest.)

BIJAPUR—Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised
Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot,
Near Shiralshetti Chowk (Rest.)

BIKANER—Bhandani Bros (Rest.)

BILASPUR—Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar . (Rest.)

BOMBAY—

- 1 Supdt. Printing and Stationery, Queens Road
- 2 Charles Lambert and Co., 101, Mahatma
Gandhi Road (Reg.)
- 3 Co-operator's Book Depot, 5/32 Ahmed Sailor
Bldg., Dadar (Reg.)
- 4 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath
Dadaji St. (Reg.)
- 5 Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd.,
India House, 1st Floor (Reg.)
- 6 International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane,
M.G. Road (Reg.)

- 7 Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum (Reg.)
- 8 Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi . (Reg.)
- 9 P.P.H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main
Road (Reg.)
- 10 New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai
Naoroji Road (Reg.)
- 11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road . . (Reg.)
- 12 Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road,
Near Princess Street (Reg.)
- 13 D. B. Taraporewala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd.,
210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road (Reg.)
- 14 Thacker and Co., Rampart Row (Reg.)
- 15 N. M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princess Street . (Reg.)
- 16 The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road
- 17 P. H. Rama Krishna and Sons, 147, Rajaram
Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5 (Rest.)
- 18 C. Jamnadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C,
Princess St. (Reg.)
- 19 Indo Nath and Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar Borivli
- 20 Minerwa Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subhas
Road (Reg.)
- 21 Academic Book Co., Association Building,
Girgaum Road (Rest.)
- 22 Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir
P.M. Road (Rest.)
- 23 Bombay National History Society, 91 Walke-
shwar Road (Rest.)
- 24 Dowamadeo and Co. 16, Naziria Building,
Ballard Estate (Rest.)
- 25 Asian Trading Co. 310, the Miraball, P. B. 1505 (Rest.)

CALCUTTA—

- 1 Chatterjee and Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee
Lane (Reg.)
- 2 Dass Gupta and Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street (Reg.)
- 3 Hindu Library, 69 A, Bolaram De treet . . (Reg.)
- 4 S. K. Lahiri and Co. Private Ltd., College Street
- 5 M.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim
Chatterjee Street (Reg.)
- 6 W. Newman and Co. Ltd., 3. Old Court
House Street (Reg.)
- Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park
Street (Reg.)
- R. Chambray and Co. Ltd., Kent House, P.
33, Mission Road Extension (Reg.)
- S. C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., I C,
College Square (Reg.)
- 10 Thacker Spink and Co. (1933) P. Ltd., 3,
Esplanade East (Reg.)
- 11 Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyaya, 6/1A, Banchha
Ram Akar Lane (Reg.)
- 12 K. K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 . (Rest.)
- 13 Sm. P.D. Upadhyay, 77, Mukhtaram Babu Street (Rest.)
- 14 Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street . (Rest.)
- 15 Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowrinhee Centre . (Reg.)
- 16 Soor and Co., 125, Canning Street . . . (Rest.)
- 17 S. Bhattacharjee, 49 Dharamtala Street . . (Rest.)
- 18 Mukherjee Library, 10 Sarba Khan Road . . (Reg.)
- 19 Current Literature Co., 208, Mahatma Gandhi
Road (Reg.)

- 20 The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan Street
(1st Floor) (Rest.)
- 21 Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhas Road . (Rest.)
- 22 Reliance Trading Co., 17/1 Banku Bihari Ghose
Lane, District Howrah (Rest.)
- 23 Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512 Mahatma Gandhi
Road (Rest.)

CALICUT—Touring Book Stall (Rest.)

CHANDIGARH—

- 1 Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab
- 2 Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22 (Reg.)
- 3 Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector No. 22 (Reg.)
- 4 Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22 D . (Reg.)
- 5 English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22 D . . . (Rest.)
- 6 Mehta Bros, 15-Z, Sector 22 B (Rest.)
- 7 Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 (Rest.)
- 8 Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22 B . . . (Rest.)

CHHINDWARA—The Verma Book Depot . . (Rest.)

COCHIN—Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav
Road (Reg.)

CUTTACK—

- 1 Press Officer Orissa Sectt.
- 2 Cuttack Law Times (Reg.)
- 3 Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag, P.B. 35 (Reg.)
- 4 D.P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag (Rest.)
- 5 Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar (Rest.)

DEHRA DUN—

- 1 Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road (Reg.)
- 2 National News Agency, Paltan Bazar . . . (Reg.)
- 3 Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318,
Chukhuwala (Rest.)
- 4 Utam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar . . . (Rest.)

DELHI—

- 1 J.M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate (Reg.)
- 2 Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate (Reg.)
- 3 Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate . (Reg.)
- 4 Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market . . . (Reg.)
- 5 Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies)
P.B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road . (Reg.)
- 6 Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P.B. 1565 (Reg.)
- 7 Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar Daryaganj (Reg.)
- 8 Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar . . (Reg.)
- 9 Publication Centre, Subzimandi (Reg.)
- 10 Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak (Reg.)
- 11 Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj . . (Reg.)
- 12 All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram
Buildings, Jawahar Nagar (Rest.)
- 13 Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522,
Lajpat Rai Market (Rest.)
- 14 University Book House, 15, U. B. Bangalore
Road, Jawahar Nagar (Rest.)
- 15 Law Literature House 2646, Balimaran . . (Rest.)
- 16 Summer Brothers, P.O. Birla Line (Rest.)
- 17 Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16 Netaji
Subhash Marg (Reg.)
- 18 B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawan (Chowri
Bazar) (Rest.)
- 19 Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar . (Reg.)

- 20 Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak . . . (Rest.)
- 21 Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhale Market . . . (Reg.)
- 22 Tech. & Commercial Book Coy, 75, Gokhle Market . . . (Rest.)
- 23 Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmere Gate . . . (Rest.)
- 24 G.M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar . . . (Rest.)
- 25 Sat Narain & Sons, 3141 Mohd. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate . . . (Reg.)
- 26 Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar . . . (Reg.)
- 27 Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak . . . (Rest.)
- 28 Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P.B. 1165, Nai Sarak . . . (Rest.)
- 29 K.L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura . . . (Rest.)
- 30 Adarsh Publishing Service, 5 A/10 Ansari Road . . . (Rest.)
- DHANBAD—**
- 1 Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P.O. Indian School of Mines . . . (Reg.)
- 2 New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 . . . (Rest.)
- DHARWAR—**
- 1 The Agricultural College, Consumers Co-op. Society . . . (Rest.)
- 2 Rameshraya Book Depot, Subhas Road . . . (Rest.)
- 3 Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandira of Publishers and Booksellers
- ERNAKULAM—**
- 1 Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road . . . (Rest.)
- 2 South India Traders C/o Constitutional Journal . . . (Reg.)
- FEROZEPUR—**English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road . . . (Reg.)
- GAUHATI—**Mokshada Pustakalaya . . . (Reg.)
- GAYA—**Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg . . . (Reg.)
- GHAZIABAD—**Jayana Book Agency . . . (Rest.)
- GORAKHPUR—**Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhes Road . . . (Reg.)
- GUDUR—**The General Manager, The N.D.C. Publishing & Pt. Society Ltd. . . . (Rest.)
- GUNTUR—**Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda, Chowrasta . . . (Reg.)
- GWALIOR—**
- 1 Supdt., Printing & Stationery, M.B. . . .
- 2 Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Laskhar . . . (Reg.)
- 3 M. C. Daftari, Prop. M. B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar . . . (Rest.)
- HUBLI—**Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road . . . (Reg.)
- HYDERABAD—**
- 1 Director, Govt. Press
- 2 The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul . . . (Reg.)
- 3 Book Lovers Private Ltd. . . . (Rest.)
- 4 Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar . . . (Rest.)
- IMPHAL—**Tikendra & Sons Bookseller . . . (Rest.)
- INDORE—**
- 1 Wadhawa & Co., 56, M.G. Road . . . (Reg.)
- 2 Swarup Brother's Khajuri Bazar . . . (Rest.)

- 3 Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilya Pura . . . (Rest.)
- 4 Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace . . . (Rest.)
- 5 Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 10, Khajuri Bazar . . . (Rest.)

JABALPUR—

- 1 Modern Book House, 286 Jawaharganj . . . (Reg.)
- 2 National Book House, 135 Jai Prakash Narain Marg . . . (R.)

JAIPUR—

- 1 Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan
- 2 Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema . . . (Reg.)
- 3 Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar . . . (Reg.)
- 4 Vani Mandir, Sawai Mansingh Highway . . . (Reg.)
- 5 Kalyan Mal & Sons, Tripolia Bazar . . . (Rest.)
- 6 Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta . . . (Reg.)
- 7 Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta . . . (Rest.)
- 8 Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P.B. No. 23 . . . (Rest.)

JAMNAGAR—Swedeshi Vastu Bhandar . . . (Reg.)**JAMSHEDPUR—**

- 1 Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P.B. 78 . . . (Reg.)
- 2 Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih . . . (Reg.)
- 3 Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market . . . (Rest.)

JAWALAPUR—Sahyog Book Depot . . . (Rest.)**JHUNJHUNU—**

- 1 Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand . . . (Rest.)
- 2 Kapram Prakashan Prasaran, 1/90 Namdha Niwas Azad Marg . . . (R.)

JODHPUR—

- 1 Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents . . . (Reg.)
- 2 Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate . . . (Reg.)
- 3 Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar . . . (Reg.)

JULLUNDUR—

- 1 Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate . . . (Rest.)
- 2 Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala . . . (Reg.)
- 3 University Publishers, Railway Road . . . (Rest.)

KANPUR—

- 1 Advani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall . . . (Reg.)
- 2 Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park . . . (Reg.)
- 3 The Universal Book Stall, The Mall . . . (Reg.)
- 4 Raj Corporation, Raj House, P.B. 200, Chowk . . . (Rest.)

KARUR—Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26, Srinivasapuram . . . (Rest.)**KODARMA—**The Bhagwati Press, P.O. Jhumri Tilaiya, Dt. Hazaribagh . . . (Reg.)**KOLHAPUR—**Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road . . . (Rest.)**KOTA—**Kota Book Depot . . . (Rest.)**KUMTA—**S. V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (N. Kanara) . . . (Reg.)**LUCKNOW—**

- 1 Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot)
- 2 Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd., Hazratganj . . . (Reg.)

- 3 British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj . . . (Reg.)
- 4 Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P.B. 154 . . . (Reg.)
- 5 Universal Publishers (P.) Ltd., Hazratganj . . . (Reg.)
- 6 Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road . . . (Reg.)
- 7 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B Sadar Bazar . . . (Rest.)
- 8 Aquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road . . . (Rest.)
- 9 Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park . . . (Rest.)

LUDHIYANA—

- 1 Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar . . . (Reg.)
- 2 Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road . . . (Rest.)
- 3 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar . . . (Rest.)
- 4 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street . . . (Rest.)

MADRAS—

- 1 Supdt. Govt. Press, Mount Road
- 2 Account Test Institute, P. O. 760 Emgore . . . (Reg.)
- 3 C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane . . . (Reg.)
- 4 K. Krishnamurthy, Post Box 384 . . . (Reg.)
- 5 Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane . . . (Reg.)
- 6 P. Vardhacharya & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street . . . (Reg.)
- 7 Palani Parchuram, 3, Pycroft Road, Triplicane . . . (Rest.)
- 8 NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road . . .
- 9 V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Building, 111, Mount Road . . . (Rest.)

MADURAI—

- 1 Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street . . . (Reg.)
- 2 Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street . . . (Reg.)

MANDYA SUGAR TOWN—

- K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons . . . (Rest.)

MANGALORE—

- U. R. Shenoy Sons, Car Street, P. Box 128 . . . (Reg.)

MANJESHWAR—Mukenda Krishna Nayak . . . (Rest.)**MATHURA—**Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat . . . (Rest.)**MEERUT—**

- 1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar . . . (Reg.)
- 2 Hind Chitra Press, West Kutichery Road . . . (Reg.)
- 3 Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank . . . (Reg.)
- 4 Bharat Educational Stores, Chhippi Tank . . . (Rest.)
- 5 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents . . . (Rest.)

MONGHYR—Anusandhan, Minerva Press, Building . . . (Rest.)**MUSSOORIE—**

- 1 Cambridge Book Depot, The Mal . . . (Rest.)
- 2 Hind Traders . . . (Rest.)

MUZAFFARNAGAR—

- 1 Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi . . . (Rest.)
- 2 B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura . . . (Rest.)

MUZAFFARPUR—

- 1 Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate . . . (Reg.)
- 2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road . . . (Rest.)
- 3 Tirhut Book Depot . . . (Rest.)

MYSORE—

- 1 H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle . . . (Reg.)
- 2 Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace . . . (Reg.)
- 3 Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers Krishnamurthipuram . . . (Rest.)
- 4 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building . . . (Rest.)
- 5 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Toy Palace Ramvilas . . . (Rest.)

NADIAD—R. S. Desai, Station Road . . . (Rest.)**NAGPUR—**

- 1 Supdt. Govt. Press & Book Depot
- 2 Western Book Depot, Residency Road . . . (Reg.)
- 3 The Asstt. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House . . . (Rest.)

NAINITAL—Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar . . . (Rest.)**NANDED—**

- 1 Book Centre, College, Law General Books, Station Road . . . (Rest.)
- 2 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants P. B. No. 51 . . . (Rest.)
- 3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad . . . (Rest.)

NEW DELHI—

- 1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
- 2 Bhawani & Sons, 8 F, Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)
- 3 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
- 4 Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj . . . (Reg.)
- 5 English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus P.O.B. 328 . . . (Reg.)
- 6 Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A Khan Market . . . (Reg.)
- 7 Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)
- 8 Oxford Book & Stationary Co., Scindia House . . . (Reg.)
- 9 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)
- 10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)
- 11 Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
- 12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
- 13 Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh . . . (Reg.)
- 14 Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar . . . (Reg.)
- 15 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road . . . (Reg.)
- 16 The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road . . . (Reg.)
- 17 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Sty. & Novelles, P.B. 96, Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)
- 18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji . . . (Reg.)
- 19 Luxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath . . . (Rest.)
- 20 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath . . . (Rest.)
- 21 People Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road . . . (Reg.)
- 22 R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh . . . (Rest.)
- 23 Shirma Bros, 17, New Market, Moti Nagar . . . (Reg.)
- 24 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar . . . (Rest.)
- 25 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P.B. 2521 . . . (Rest.)
- 26 H. Chandson, P. B. No. 3034 . . . (Rest.)
- 27 The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road . . . (Rest.)

- 28 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave (Rest.)
 29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura (Rest.)
 30 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market Lody Colony (Rest.)

PANJIM—

- 1 Singhals Book House P.O.B. 70 Near the Church (Rest.)
 2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7 Rua, 3 Idc Jameria (Rest.)

- PATHANKOT—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar (Rest.)

PATIALA—

- 1 Supdt., Bhupendra State Press
 2 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar (Reg.)

PATNA—

- 1 Supdt. Govt. Printing (Bihar)
 2 J.N.P. Agrwal & Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli Raghu-nath Bhawan (Reg.)
 3 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli (Reg.)
 4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore (Reg.)
 5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta (Rest.)

- PITHORAGARH—Maniram Punetha & Sons (Rest.)

- PONDICHERY—M/s. Honesty Book House, 9 Rue Duplix (R.)

POONA—

- 1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana (Reg.)
 2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road (Reg.)
 3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana (Reg.)
 4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk (Reg.)
 5 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar (Rest.)

- PUDUKOTTAI—Shri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road (Rest.)

- RAJKOT—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Book-sellers and Sub-Agents (Reg.)

RANCHI—

- 1 Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar (Reg.)
 2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar (Rest.)

- REWA—Supdt. Govt. State Emporium V.P.

- ROURKELA—The Rourkela Review (Rest.)

- SAHARANPUR—Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road (Rest.)

- SECUNDERABAD—Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street (Reg.)

- SILCHAR—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti (Rest.)

SIMLA—

- 1 Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt.
 2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall (Reg.)
 3 The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall (Reg.)

- SINNAR—Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India Sinner (Naak) (Rest.)

SHILLONG—

- 1 The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt. B. D.
 2 Chapala Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 (Rest.)

- SONEPAT—United Book Agency (Reg.)

- SRINAGAR—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road (Reg.)

- SURAT—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road (Reg.)

TIRUCHIRAPALLI—

- 1 Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur (Reg.)
 2 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road (Reg.)
 3 Palamiappa Bros. (Rest.)

TRIVANDRUM—

- 1 International Book Depot, Main Road (Reg.)
 2 Redder Press & Book Depot, P. B. No. 4 (Rest.)

- TUTICORIN—Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Road (Rest.)

UDAIPUR—

- 1 Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole (Rest.)
 2 Book Center, Maharana, Bhopal Consumers, Co-op. Society Ltd. (Rest.)

- UJJAIN—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate. (Rest.)

VARANASI—

- 1 Students, Friends & Co., Lanka (Rest.)
 2 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Manbir Road, P.B. 8 (Reg.)
 3 Globe Book Center (Rest.)
 4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka (Reg.)
 5 B. H. U. Book Depot (Rest.)

- VELLORE—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers. (Reg.)

- VIJAYAWADA—The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet (Rest.)

VISAKHAPATNAM—

- 1 Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building (Reg.)
 2 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road (Reg.)
 3 The Secy. Andhra University, General Co-op. Stores Ltd. (Rest.)

- VIZIANAGARAM—Sarda & Co (Rest.)

- WARDHA—Swarajya Bhandar, Bhorji Market (Reg.)

For Local Sale

- 1 Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi
 2 Govt. India Book Depot, 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta
 3 High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W.C. 2.

Railway Bookstall holders

- 1 S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad
 2 Gahlot Bros., K.E.M. Road, Bikaner
 3 Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras
 4 M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi

Foreign

- 1 S/S. Education Enterprice Private Ltd., Kathmandu (Nepal)
 2 S/S. Aktie Bologat, C.E. Fritzes Kungl. Hovobokhandel, Fredsgation-2 Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden)
 3 Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730, Gutenbergstra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den (Germany West)

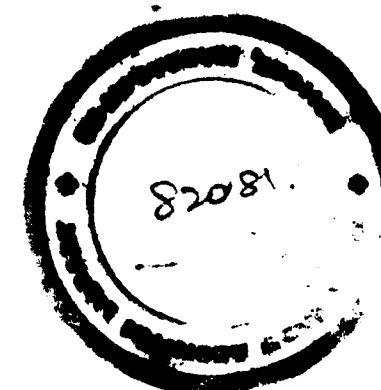
On S. and R. Basis

- 1 The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot Ahmedabad
 2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum
 3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange Dhar
 4 The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1 Jodhpur
 5 The O. I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur
 6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Mines & Fuel, Nagpur
 7 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat)
 8 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road Poona
 9 Govt. Printing & Stationery Rajkot
 10 The O. I/C. Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar Ranchi
 11 The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat
 12 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1
 13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam
 14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad
 15 Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong
 16 Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi
 17 Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal, Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City
 18 Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1
 19 Registrar of Companies, Raj. & Ajmer; Shri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur
 20 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6 Linghi Chetty Street P. B. 1530, Madras

- 4 Shri Iswar Subramanyam 452, Reversite Driv Apt. 6, New York, 27 NWY

- 5 The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansons, 49, The Mall Lahore (Pakistan).

- 21 The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg. P. B. 334 Kanpur
 22 The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay
 23 The Registrar of Companies. 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore
 24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwallior
 25 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad
 26 Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack
 27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad
 28 Publication Division, Sale Depot, North Block, New Delhi
 29 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries New Delhi
 30 The O. I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow
 31 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda
 32 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas
 33 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P.O. Burnipur
 34 O. I/C., S. I. S. I., Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46
 35 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta
 36 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad
 37 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A.P.)
 38 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua
 39 Dy. Director Incharge, S. I. S. I., C/o. Chief Civil Admn. Goa, Panjim
 40 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur
 41 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Mornia
 42 The O. I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad
 43 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry
 44 The Asstt. Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhana Saubha (P. B. 271) Bangalore



CS. 2' N61

N 61.17.24